

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Dollar T. T.:—1a. 2.13/Manaper T.T. New Yorkton 24 16/6/6/6/graph for Michigadh Univer Mbfighog Post, Ltd.,

號六月二英港香

MONDAY,

Hirary, Supreme Court FEBRUARY

日八十月二十

Half a century of Tyre Leadership has culminated in the

DUNLOP . Fort

The Tyre with 2000 teeth to bite the road !

Ensuring the maximum of comfort, durability and, above all, safety.

BORDERS OF FRANCE

ADVANCE CONTINUES

BURGOS, Feb. 5. THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who received him on Saturday afternoon.

BIG JAPANESE FORCE AT HANYANG

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. MINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of Japanese troops at Hanyang, near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend. Chinese artillrey on the west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying.—Reuter,

EFFORT TO SECURE ARAB UNITY

Palestine Parleys In London

LONDON, Feb. 5. agreement has been reached.

meet the British Government representatives on Tuesday, and delegates of the surrounding women, and 13,000 children. countries will participate in the subsequent discussion.

Defence Party's representatives villages near the frontier. arrive to-morrow, it is expected that an early meeting will be arranged with the other Arabs, who will andeavour to persuade them to form have two delegates.

Mufti's party will continue discussions with the British Government, but will make a declaration in advance that they do not recognise

the Defence Party delegation. Every effort at first will be made to obtain unity of action, and it is confidently believed that an Arab division will be avolded.—Reuter.

Solicitor Embezzled £5,000

ALAN Ian McNair McLeod, 33years-old solicitor, of Broxburn, West at Le Perthus has decided that after

For the defence, it was stated that McLeod, son of an inspector in the pignan and the frontier will be made

Many poor people came to him for passes. loans and he assisted them without any security. Much of the money Was nover recovered.

He had also lost about \$2,000 in at Valencia.—Router. financing the schemes of a business man.

McLood was guilty of careleseness. but there was no "cooking the

Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris.

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is believed in Insurgent political circles that part of the talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no doubt whatever that the French Government has in view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a commercial, representative to Burgos.

This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish Insurgent Government.

Count Jordana and M. Berard army officers, were seized by customs the resulting situation on the Reuter Special. French frontier.

Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds out prospects of the relations between the Catalan Federal Government, and France and Insurgent Spain being at Senor Jose Antonio de Aguirre, Prelast "normalised," and future de- sident of the Basque Federal Governvelopments are awaited with keenest ment, have arrived in France, and

100,000 REFUGEES

Ministry of Public Works announces | Twelve Spanish Loyalist chaser that between January 28 and planes landed near Carcussonne to-February 2, 43 special trains trans- day, and the French authorities im-ported 45,000 Spanish refugees from mediately took charge of them. ARABS WHO HAVE arrived the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le of art treasures, bound for Geneva, or the Palestine talks held a Perthus, and La de Carol into the crossed the frontier talks. for the Palestine talks held a Perthus, and La de Caroi into the crossed the frontier undamaged tonumber of conversations during merror of rance. It is also and day, the past week, including talks trains will be run for that purpose. with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, . According to the "Petit Parislen," and it is understood that an the Prefecture of the Department of Eastern Pyrenees estimated that the total number of refugees who have It is expected that when the Arabs crossed the French frontier since the mass flight from Catalonia started, concentration camp.—Reuter. Jemal was about 100,000. Of this number, Husseinl, who is the Grand Multi's It is estimated that 2,000 were men cousin, will submit the Arab case, over 55 years of age, 60,000 were

Of the remaining 25,000, some 15,000 militiamen are interned in It is known that the British Gov- | concentration camps, while other ernment is unxious that all the Arabs refugees have found shelter with inform one delegation, and when the babitants of French towns and

RAPID ADVANCE

Meanwhile, says a Barcelona reone delegation, though stipulating Catalonia continues apace, and its rapidity has astonished even Insurgent observers, who see in the capture If agreement is not reached on this of Gerona, further and decisive proof point, it is anticipated that the of the disintergration of the Loyalist his Ministers left Figueras this forces in Catalonia.

Military leaders stress that there have been two phases in the Cetalonia advance. In the first, General Franco's offensive against Barcelona was characterised by stubborn resistance, which obliged the Insurgents to recourse to enveloping tactics. In the second phase, started since the full this party. of Barcelona, no such tactics have! been necessary, and Insurgent columns have been able to go straight phead towards their objectives.

Figuelas, which is the last place of refuge for the Loyalist Government of light field guns are posted on high ing Insurgent troops and the French frontier.—Trans-Ocean.

TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

Lothian, pleading guilty at Edinburgh all civilian refugees at the frontier British sailors, according to more than £5,000 belonging to 14 allowed to enter after laying down clients, was sentenced to three years' their arms. They will be annotated to three years' their arms. They will be annotated to the forty were kiled, jincluding two British sailors, according to unconfirmed reports, when Insurgent planes their arms. They will be annotated. their arms. They will be sent to n concentration camp at Argelos.

West Lothian police, ran a one-man a military zone, Civilians will not be allowed there without special!

It is understood that the Loyalist Government intends to establish itself

LOYALIST WARSHPS IN FRANCE

In view of the situation prising from the Boviet-Japanese fishery dis-Docks. When he resiled the post- Two Lovalist coastal torpedo-boats House of Representatives have dopute, interested members of the tion he was in he was frank and strived lies to-day owing to fuel abortage.

They carried the Loyallat and shortage.

It is considered certain that Two feluceas, carrying 16 Loyalist also discussed the question of refugees from Catalonia, and origin were unloaded from them.—

FLIGHT COMMENCES

Senor Luiz Companys, President of have asked for diplomatic passports to allow them to remain.

Meanwhile, President Manuel Azan A Paris message says that the is proceeding to Paris.

Over 100,000 refugees have entered France in the past few days. The frontier was opened this evening for military refugees, to whom it had previously closed. Three thousand immediately crossed the border, and were sent to the Argelos

FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Perpignan, Feb. 5. The Earl of Antrim and Captain Lennox-Boyd, who left London last week with seven lorry-loads of food and medical supplies from the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, crossed the frontier yesterday Infternoon, and delivered the stores at

Afterwards they entrained at Perpignan for London.—Reuter Special.

MINISTERS FOR MADRID

Paris, Feb. 5. The Prefecture of Perpignan announces that Dr. Juan Negrin and morning by air for Madrid.

President Manuel Azana is coming to Perpignan en route to Paris, President Azona is preceded by members of his household and others attached to the personnel of the ministries, and they crossed the frontier this morning by car. Altogether 300 passports were issued to

As a result of the rapid Insurgent advance, troops on the frontier are being strongly reinforced. Anti-aircraft defence is being strengthened, ground at Le Perthus.

According to an unconfirmed rumour in Perpignan, Figueras has been captured .- Reuter Special.

BRITONS DIE IN RAIDS

London, Feb. 5.

harbour remaining in the hands of the of the prisoners. The entire region between Per- Loyalist Government.-Trans-Ocean.

Diet To Vote On Soviet Dispute

Tokyo, Feb. 0.



THE SCRUM IS STILL down as Malaya gets away with the ball in the Interport on Saturday. The game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw,— Staff Photographer.

MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

Italian Interference In Spain's Civil War

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

INVISIBLE a discussion on foreign affairs. ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are believed to have caused outbreaks of fire in four Coventry stores last night.

In each case, an early discovery prevented serious damage. The fires occurred within a short

space of time, and in each case show! that the action of an incendiary device was employed. Following the discovery of the

Elister document, to which Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch of Scotland Yard.

and police officials has increased following discovery of the document. -Reuter.

BANNED, NOT DISBANDED Irish Repu dican Army is still a force where there has been organised and

ing suddenly, and as swiftly vanish- complete. ing again. Its tricky nature baffles the interference is developing against

fanatical allegiance of all its many withdrawn," he declared,-Reuter, thousands of members. Arrested man keep silent.

During the last few weeks many I.R.A. men have been arrested in Eire and in Ulster.

ing the I.R.A. had been found in his

It called on Great Britain to "with- Hyde, aged 3. draw her armed forces, her civilian officials, and institutions and repre- on the window ledge above a single sentatives of all kinds from Ireland." bed in a back bedroom at Mrs. REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bomb- reserved her defence. Mr. Edgar

sent special officers to Liverpool with Simultaneously the local police in- brought about by concussion.

ROME, Feb. 5. Signor Gayda, writing in | "Giornale d'Italia" says that the

and, adds the writer "there was a speech, but one reserved only for members of the Grand Council, and not given out to indiscreet ears and commentators."

After attacking President Roosevelt Signor Gayda says that owing to the continued attacks against the Totalitarian States, these must close their ranks and be ready to defend them-

whole meeting was dedicated to

All the world expected a speech

from Il Duce, which would have

"ITALY IS READY"

"Italy is ready for her defence with all the means at her disposal, and with those of her associate Germany, who, by Herr Hitler's speech, reconfirms her complete solidarity, not only ideally and politically, but also mili-

Signor Gayda declared that the Italian legionaries will not leave Vigilance on certain State officials Spain until the country is completely purged of the "Red" armies, and the corroding efforts of their friends.

Until the final and thorough clearing-up of the "Red" troops in Banned, but not disbanded, the Spain, and its continguous territory, to be reckoned, with-an invisible found refugee assistance, General army which has a way of materialis- Franco's victory cannot be said to be

"Fresh diplomatic pressure and leaders count on, and possess, the man and Italian assistance cannot be

Foster-Mother Armagh man was sent to prison for two years after documents concern-

"Little Bo-Peep" doll was These documents included a report produced as an exhibit at demand. revealing that members of the illegal Willesden recently when Mrs. Last month an extraordinary proclamation, signed on behalf of the ridge-road, Cricklewood, was gence of a Leftist influence, following "Irish Republican Government" and sent for trial at the Old Bailey the re-election of Bose as President. the "Irish Republican Army," was charged with murdering, her Reuter. stuck up in many parts of Eire and foster child, Charles (Colin) The toy, it was stated, was found

> Large's home. Mrs. Large pleaded not gullty and

trial, and this was granted.

Scotland Yard, therefore to-day "I DID NOT MURDER HIM" death was caused by suffocation creased their procautionary measures, read a statement in which Mrz. Large was alleged to have said that she found the boy lying over the edge of the bed, with a bandage, which she had used to tie him to the bed,

iwisted round him. Petring rep B Charles Ferler Make Inspector

Charles Ferler Ma

CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided to suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for school-children.

They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of Europe,

closed the cycle of speeches opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler, when changes in the Old World required centuries and in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that remains stable and conservative --- at least long enough to draw a map of it."—Reuter.

ULTIMATUM BRITAIN

Bengal Congress Demands Action

JALPAIGURI, Feb. 5. THE BENGAL CONGRESS political conference to-day passed a resolution affirming India's right to frame her own constitution by means of a Constituents Assembly, reiterating uncomauthority that has proscribed it; its Japan's resurrection, therefore Ger- promising opposition to the Federation, and urging the All-India Congress to give a months' ultimatum to the British Government in which to reply categorically to "India's national

demand". If the reply is not forthcoming or is unsatisfactory, Congress is to be free to resort to whatever action it considers necessary to enforce the

The resolution called for increased

Reichsbank To Buy

Berlin, Feb. 5. The Reichsbank has abandoned the it stell. ing attempt on the Liverpool prison Hiscocks, on her behalf, applied for practice of buying bills of exchange Cartagena is the last important war will be the signal for a general revolt a certificate for two counsel at the and cheques issued in foreign currencies exclusively at Reichsbank discount rates, and will, in future, At the last hearing Mr. E. Clayton purchase them at the discount rate orders to clear up the case im- said the prosecution's case was that of the country in whose currency they are issued.

It will also refrain from deducting the fee on bills and cheques,-Reuter.

Czech-Hungarian Border Battle

JAPAN DRAFTS REPLIES POWERS

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and France regarding the state of affairs in China

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining her policy to third Powers. Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues.—Domoi.

LATEST

Man Murdered Robbers By

Armed gangsters who raided a money-lender's establishment at 115 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, at 2.45 o'clock this morning stabbed one of the occupants to death when he tried to resist.

The victim of the outrage was Chan Lung, aged 39. Six men, all armed with knives, participated in the raid. The three occupants of the establishment were awakened as the

gangsters gained admittance.

siderable amount of loot

When Chan Lung made a move to intercept them, the whole six set upon him with their knives, inflicting terrible wounds. After they had killed their victim, the gangsters methodically ransacked

the premises, making off with a con-

See Back Page For Further Late News

Saved Family From Mad Bull

Bridgwater. WITH his leg broken, 70-year-old Mr. A. E. Hill, a farmer, of Middlezoy, lay helpless before a maddened bull which had knocked him down in

His shouts brought his son Stanley (25), who ran to drag him to safety. The bull, however, gored his arm and flung him to the ground.

Then 20-year-old Miss Kathleen Hill risked her life in an attempt to save her father and brother. She tried to pull them to safety. but the bull, freed by mapping lie halter-rope, turned on her and chased her up the villago street as the ran crying for help:

Mrs. E. Baker, of the Bomerset Arms Conclete transport and the second sec

Eat, Drink And

BeLovely

By A. B. AUSTIN

Tho you want perfect hair, perfect eyes, perfect teeth, perfect skin, perfect nails, perfect figure, and a smile so glowingly contented that your friends will hato

you at sight? Then cat and drink. Particularly drink.

Pour It In

All these things, I am assured by Dr. Bengamin Gayelord Hauser, you can acquire by eating and drinking. Dr. Hauser is diet-dictator to all the store of Hollywood, from Shirley Templ to Greta Garbo, reducing some, increasing others, and assisting Mac West preserve the status quo.

Recently this smoothly dressed young man with nicely shot cuffs, a Viennese-American of the Vic Oliver build, explained to me in his Dorchester Hotel suite (he is visiting England for the first time) how you and I can by eating and drinking become beautiful, can feel just

Our bodies are, he says, "chemical Inboratories." All we have to do is to shove, or pour, the right chemicals into them. In this way, according to Dr. Hauser, we shall feed our outsides as of spinach, a little parsley (not too much well as our insides.

Outside Benefits

Here are the foods which he recommends for various portions of our out-

sides:---SKIN .- Sulphur foods in the form of eat salad. In the evening you may eat aulphur venetables-radishes, cabbages some cooked venetables. and especially watercress.

chewed.



HOLLYWOOD

FOOD-DOCTOR

& PATIENT

American Children

Headmaster .

more sophisticated, but much

noisier than their English coun-

Miss Evelyn Evans, who holds

these views, is senior English mis-

tress at Brondesbury and Kliburn

Miss Evans taught English to boys

"I was specially struck," she said,

boys and girls in their attitude to

"I GOT YOU FOOLED"

most informal, and at first their com-

ments are almost paralysing in con-

trast to the reserved manner of

my first week at school, slapped me

encourageously on the back during a

one day. Say, I got you fooled this

one's clothes, and would crowd

round saying: 'Gee, I love your

"Even the headmaster, Mr. Reagan,

was accosted by a seven-years-old

pupil with 'Hiya, Reag,' and teachers

were often addressed by their Chris-

But this familiarity, Miss Evans

ence. The scholars recognised no

"The girls comment freely on

imorning. I know my pome.

frock,' or 'Isn't that cute?'

"For instance, a boy of 18, during

shouting 'Attaboy, Miss

and another lad called out

"The American youngsters are

and girls of 16 to 18 years of age.

Friends' School, New Jersey.

their teachers.

English children.

YEAR in a Quaker co-

Dr. Hauser with Alice Faye, one of the film stars whose diet he

EYES.-Vitamin A foods. Butter, vege tables of the endive family. In a glass of carrot juice, claims Dr. Hauser, there are 3,000 or 4,000 units of vitamin A. TEETH and NAILS.—Calcium foods. Cabbage is a rich source of calcium.

Dr. Hauser will prescribe daily cabbage

FIGURE .- This, of course, depends. If you are bulky your natural craving | Calucational accordary school replaced by buttermilk and other in New Jersey, U.S.A., has confor the sweet and fattening can be reducers. If you are meagre, cat ripe |vinced a London schoolmistress that American children are more bananas. Nothing is more fattening. friendly, more outspoken, far

Vitality Broth

Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you ... just ... oh, just MARVELLOUSI should, if you feel "tired, all in, and fat," have a "beauty day." Take a day terparts. off and drink "Vitality Broth." To make Vitality Broth, take a bunch

of celery, a bunch of carrots, a handful -it puts copper into you). Cut up very finely. Cook in a quart and a half of water for 25 minutes-ito

more, no less. Strain and salt. Then drink as much as you like. You can also, on your "beauty day," drink orange juice, grape fruit juice and

Result? You lose 1lb. in weight. You HAIR.—Iodine foods. People who live by also lose your "puffiness and tiredness."

the sea in Ireland. In Italy, says Dr. Dr. Hauser is anxious for you to drink Hauser, have thick glossy hair. Why? your vegetables. All the stars, he says, Because they eat things rich in fodine, from Shirley Temple to Greta Garbo seawced made into puddings or (or the other way round) have their vegetable cocktalls.

11,000-Mile Journey To Give Evidence

THE end of a detective's 11,000-; negotiated before or after his ar-1 mile journey from Australia was the witness-box at Bow Street where recently he identified a man in the dock on a £19,140 fraud charge as an engineer's assistant who absconded from his bail at Adelaide. Rupert Gordon Russell (40), of Thilbeach Gardens, Earl's Court was charged on an extradition warrant with the fraudulent, conversion of Commonwealth Treasury Bonds and Miller Anderson, Ltd., share certificates, the property of Allen Doolette Anderson, of South Australia.

The Officer from Australia was Detective Clement McGrath of the Adelalde C.I.D. He said Russell appeared on the same charge at Adelaide until he absconded.

that other people are concerned in

Mr. Prothero: Do you suspect

Russell. Can you say whether they were pictures.

rest?-After his arrest.

Scotland Yard, said that on December 13 the accused, who was then in the cells, said he wanted to admit he was the Rupert Gordon Rusself alleged. He had previously said, by no means denoted impuddenied this.

Mr. Prothero said he had advised gulf between teachers and pupils, Ru well, as he had a complete an- and were without fear, reserve or swer to the charge, to go back to suspicion. Australia and contest the case,

said Mr. Prothero would probably New York Traffic The to see the papers in the care.

Questioned by Mr. A. Prothero THE new ceremonial and walking-loperate between the hours of three (defending), McGrath said he had L out dress for the Army will in- and seven a.m. will in future work no doubt about Russell's identity, clude a soft collar and tie-hitherto for the full 24 hours, although he had lost a couple of worn only by commissioned ranks. The order follows a series of early no 100 per cent. protection. Shelters, stone in weight.

The War Office hopes that this new morning accidents, culminating in a proof against a direct hit, are not dres- will receive a better welcome particularly serious taxicab collision practicable, at any rate as part of a than the Coronation blue uniform. In which three persons were killed. short-term policy. this matter?—I do suspect that Russell has not received the full benefit of the amount charged.

Was he the mug?—He might have been taken advantage of by others.

The convenience of soldiers, and add another £9,000. Do you know whether the bonds more important. What about battle were sold by him or somebody else? dress and battle equipment? Con-streets have increased from 1,151 in capacity, in a troglodyte existence "The steel sheets will be fixed in -I know they did not reach the centration on these is more necessary 1929 to 9,342 in 1937. In the same deep underground. What we can peace-time with the least possible dis-Bank of New Zealand through now than a smart suit for Private period the figures of persons injured and must, provide is not bomb-proof turbance of the user; and the steel

Detective-Inspector Spooner, of

The Magistrate (Mr. McKenna),

Lights Change

New York. NEW York City's traffic lights, which have hitherto ceased to

Atkins when he takes his girl to the have decreased from 53,350 to 33,282, shelters, but adequate protection supports need not be put finally into and deaths from 1,332 to 943.

PORTABLE STEEL RAID SHELTERS FOR 10,000,000

Cost Borne By Treasury

DORTABLE steel air raid shelters, in sections, capable of being put together by the-man-in-the-street—that is the Government's anti-bomb plan for occupants of twostoreyed houses without basements, particularly "those not very solidly constructed."

The House of Commons heard about the scheme from Sir John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal, recently.

He said that the shelter should be placed outside the house, close to the house-wall-in a garden or yard-and sunk about two feet in the ground, displaced earth being piled on the top of the steel frame.

The Government are proceeding, at once, to place orders for a very large amount of steel equipment, and would arrange for the supply of steel shelters to protect 10,000,000 people.

material would be accumulated as house-inspection proceeded.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Sir John added: "The cost of providing all this material which will be borne entirely by the Exchequer, will | be of the order of £20,000,000. MORE STEEL WORK

"This is a very large sum, but we are satisfied that it is necessary expenditure and two important con-High School, N.W., where she has siderations which can be offset against just returned after teaching English | the ultimate net cost to the Exchequer for a year at the Moorestown are that the production of these large supplies of equipment will at once increase employment in that part of the steel industry which has been but "with the difference between our little affected by the rearmament pro-London children and the American

"If, happily there should be no the steel left in the hands of the Government would have a residual A rovised Handbook on Structural value, while the special shelters Precautions will be issued very soon, designed for the smaller type of house and the services of the Factory Inswould have a considerable resale pectors will be made available to

Sir John had opened with a reply to thoroughness of preparation.

After dealing with the satisfactory nature of the plans for dealing with incendiary bombs, he said a practical pelicy for shelter against high explosives needed three primary condi-

"Firstly," he said, "no plan would aim must therefore be to provide, in distance away." the areas vulnerable to attack, over the area and are easily accessible struggle for places. on receipt of an air-raid warning. So far as possible, people must be given this protection in or near their homes and in or near their places of em-

ployment. "Secondly, we must recognise that against high explosive there can be

against splinters and blast and against position until an emergency arises. the fall of debris.

[Troglodyte means

Will Serve In Jubilee Year

MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first woman to be chosen chair- enable the shelter to serve not only man of the L.C.C., has been a the people living in the building but member since 1922 and repre-others living nearby. sents West Bermondsey.

She is the widow of Dr. George C. Lowe, who was formerly in partner-Lowe, who was formerly in partner-ship with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and sion for private shelters at the exdled in 1919.

Labour Party took office in 1934, she wise rest on the local authorities, and was chairman of the Education Com- the Government feel that they can mittee, and has since been chairman look to the local authorities to press of the Establishment Committee. In forward without delay with the 1929-30 she was deputy chairman of provision of public shelters to the

the Council. will give women an opportunity they cost of these public shelters will have not had before," Mrs. Lowe said.

Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and and the whole programme which I her year of office is the Council's have outlined is designed to provide jubilee year.

Convicts Honour Warden

Lewisburg, Pa. Inmates of the Northeastern splinter, glass and falling debris.

Federal penitentiary here presented Mr. Merbert Morrison (Lab., Major Henry C. Hill, warden of the institution, with a plaque to show their esteem of his administration.

Covernment had rejected the deep their esteem of his administration. An inscription on the plaque des- Sir John had enunciated a short-term cribed exceptional work underway policy, and promised to give every at the prison under direction of the attention to other considerations that

For the strengthening of "Thirdly, no public authoritiesprivate basements, plans for neither the Government, nor the local which Sir John also outlined. authorities—can make themselves responsible for providing this protection at public expense, for everyone. Their responsibility is to provide this protection for all who cannot fairly be expected to provide it for them-

WHO PAYS?

"All who can afford to do so will be expected to arrange for their own protection, but the Government will see that all necessary technical advice and guidance is made available

"The problem must be attacked piece by piece. First people must be reasonably protected while they are at their work—this responsibility rests primarily on the employer. In the legislation which we propose to introduce, immediately after the Christmas recess, certain obligations will be imposed on trade and inoccasion to use this equipment for the dustry; but we hope that employers purpose for which it was intended, all will not wait for satutory compul-

assist employers.

 "Secondly, for people who when an to criticism that undue attention had nir-raid comes are caught in the been given to precautions against gas streets away from their homes and attack, and said that if the risk seem- from their place of work communal ed less than it did it was due shellers will be provided-either in trenches such as those constructed in The job now was to make prepara- the autumn and now being made tions just as complete for dealing permanent, or in other forms of comwith incendiary and high-explosive munal shelter to be provided by the local authorities."

 After—referring to measures already talten. Sir John said that underground car parks might also contribute, in the course of time, towards a solution of

this part of the problem. "It is not possible," he added, "to contemplate a system by which, as a general rule, people at home or at be satisfactory which made provision work would rush out, on hearing an only for a proportion of those likely air-raid warning, at any hour of the to be exposed to substantial risk. Our day or night, to a public shelter some

Such a system might lead to panic, shelters which are well distributed with risk of injury and death in the SOLUTION FOUND

Sig John then dealt with the problem of protecting the ordinary entizen in er near his own house, for which the Government believed a solution had been found.

"In houses with basements," he said, "the most practical means of providing shelter is to strengthen the basement; and we are making arrangements to produce a stan-

With the local authorities we shall caveman, carry out a survey to see to which houses this method can profitably be

> "In blocks of flats or tenements the most satisfactory course will be structural support in the basement or the ground floor-which will afford a shelter to accommodate the persons living in the other parts of the building. In buildings where an exceptionally large area can be strengthened arrangements will be made to

PROTECTING 20,000,000 Sir John then outlined his plan for

two-storeyed houses, and added: "The pense of the Exchequer will sensibly For three years, from the time the reduce the burden which would other fullest extent still necessary. The "I am very glad if my appointment | Exchequer contribution towards the protection for nearly 20 million

Sir John was immediately faced with a cross-fire of questioning on his statement, and answering Mr. Lansbury (Lab., Bow and Bromley) he sald the scheme contemplated providing in the shortest space of time, reasonaly adequate protection against

Restore Youthful Vigour To Glands in 24 Hours

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before

Their Time

Do you feel elder than you are? Are you lacking in youthful animation? Do you enjoy the society of beautiful women? Do you suffer from loss of vigour, weak memory and body, nervousness, impure blood, sickly skin, depression and near sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalized and exhausted, there is no need for you to suffer another day from such physical inferiority, because the discovery of an eminent physical new makes it possible for you to restore your youthful vigour and animation.

Captivate

Youthful Vigor Restored The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may now be retarded and youthful activity and anima-tion restored to your body through this

An ominent physician, with more than youthful animation." 30 years of experience, has at last perfected a combination of ingredients that work with amaxing speed to build new rich red blood, atrengthen the nerves, and most important of all, to activate, stimuinto, and fortify the glands. This great prescription, therefore, acts in a natura manner to restore vigour and youthful vitality to men whose glands have grown old too soon. This discovery, known as Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, casy-to-take, tablet form, and may be used secretly if you so desire, so that you can amaze your friends

in a short time with the restoration of your vigour and vitality. **Doctor Praises**

many years of experi- today. The guarantee protects you.



ence, study, and practice, it is my opinion new gland discovery.

Doctors throughout the world new say that the real driving force of life, youth, entitle internal method of stimulating and and vitality exists in our glands, it is now invigourating the glands, and thus tends that the medical formula known as Viknown that world famous men who have to restore youthful vigour and vitality to been noted for strength, endurance, brave the body. Every one needs a treatment ery, brain-power, and accomplishment, such as Vi-Tabs at some time in his life, such as Napoleon, Chema, Mark Antony, and Victor liugo, were the fortunate pos-make a mistake in putting this treatment sensors of tremendously active glands. 24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically prethe glands, there is no long waiting for results. Within 24 hours most men report a surprising increase in vitality, and within one week's time most users find that they feel and look ten years younger. The change in some men is almost miraculous.

Results Guaranteed So outstanding have been the results produced by VI-Tabs for work and prematurely old men in all parts of the world guarantee of complete antisfaction or no cost. Under this written guarantee yet Vi-Vi-Tabs

Dr. N. G. Glannini. well-known surgeon and European about the new strength and vitality that him well-known surgeon and how you take an interest in the pleasures. European physician, re- of life and how you are able to enjoy them cently stated: "Many as never before, And if for any reason you scientists are of the do not agree that Vi-Tabs is easily worth eret of youthful vigour empty package and the full purchase price and vitality lies in the will be refunded without question or arguglands. Based on my ment. Oct VI-Tabs from your chomist

CIGARETTES **ENGLAND** MADE IN



(INGS)	OWN	Virginia,	plain	G	cork	tipped	50s	\$1.40	٠
(INCS)	OWN	Turkish.	plain	G	cork	tipped	50s	\$1.90	
(INGS)	OWN	Egyptian.	plain				50s	\$1.90	
(INGS)	OWN	Russian,	plain				50s	\$1.90	
		OF	stainab	le a	+				

INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

The Original & Still The Best Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

ŀ		U11	
		PARLOPHONE RECORDS.	
	F1263	Change Partners ("Carefree")	S.F.T. .Q.S.
	F1264	Cinderella Sweetheart	, Q.S.
	F1160	Something Tells Me	S.F.T.
	F1161	First Quarrel	, . Ų.D
	F1181	Play Gypsy. ("Maritza")	'ango Waltz.
	F1207	It's D'Lovely. ("Fleet's Lit Up")	Q.S Waltz.
	F1208	This Is My Night To Dream	Q.S.
	F1241	Liebestraum. (Liszt.)	Waltz.
	F1235		

I'm Getting Sentimental Over You. Swing Step. COMPANY PIANO Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



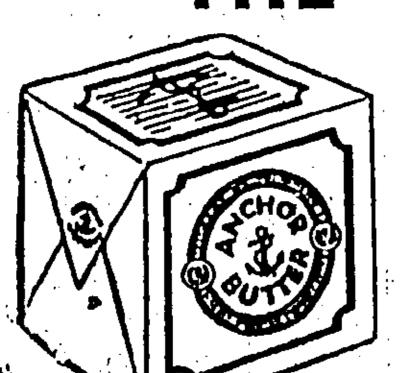
THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL;

SHANGHA ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Paking

NOW FINEST GRADE ZEALAND



NEW

"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

"ANCHOR" AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

WORLD'S

CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE ACENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

"I Want to Marry the Man of My Choice"

GIRLDEFIESHERMILLIONAIREFATHER

Trip Fails to End Her Romance

OVE means more than riches to Miss Gwendy Shoring, lovely 18-year-old daughter of an Australian million-

To prove it she has defied her father, and is looking for a job in London so that she may become independent and marry the man she loves.

She has given up everything for her sweetheart—a hand-some 19-year-old cook's assistant at a Dirrabandie (Australia) sheep station.

Recently her father, Mr. Edward Shoring, sheep farmer and gold-mine magnate, brought her to London in the hope that the trip would make her forget her romance.

When Mr. Shoring sailed for Australfa later his daughter eluded him at the docks and, against his wishes, staved behind in London. Once Gwendy has made good in a

career she Is determined to return to

Australia and rejoin her sweetheart. ANGRY FATHER

She told of her love story at a flat near Regent's Park where she is -staying.

sheep station at Dirrabandic. employed as a cook's assistant.

"We used to go riding together. We

to London. He thought the trip Twins." would make me forget Chris."

her back to Brisbane. "We were going to the docks together in a taxi," she said.

HIS LOVE LYRICS

if I communicated with Chris again I had an inspiration.

"I shouted to the taxi-driver to stop, then darted out of the taxi before Dad could stop me, and ran up a side street.

"So Dad had to go back to Brisbane without me."

hope of getting a job in the chorus. "I have enough money to last me sister's widding ratinue. for a little while," she confided.

have enough.

a little while," she confided.

"After that. I will be in a tight had a job.

"And I land a job. spot unless I land a job. have had everything I wanted, just by asking,

"But I want to carn my own living so that I can be independent! and marry the man of my choice." Meanwhile, Miss Shoring continues to write to Chris, sending him music for his love lyries.



this nasty cold!

Giva ma





'Mansion House Twin' To Wed

The Hon, Elizabeth Blades, who is "Since I was 14," she said, "I have 29, and joint cldest of Lord and spent my summer holidays at Dad's Lady Ebbisham's four children, is to be married this month, just six years "There I met Chris Starling, who is after the marriage of her twin

"We used to go riding together. We found we had a common interest in Russell, R.N., son of the late Lord music. Chris wrote me lyrics; I set Ampthill and of the Dowager Lady them to music. We fell deeply in Ampthill, was announced recently. "Dad was furious when he heard Londoners will see the marriage of about it. That's why he rushed me the second of the "Mansion House

They were fair, pig-tailed girls of A smile lit Miss Shoring's face as 18 when London nicknamed them she described how she had "escaped" | the "Mansion House Twins" during father, then Sir Rowland Blades, CHIEF BRIDESMAID

the Hon. Margaret Blades, married "Dad was laying down the law that Lt.-Col. Richard Wyatt in January 1933. The sisters have not changed he would cut off my allowance. Then their resemblance to each other in The slightest degree.

They still see each other frequently, and Mrs. Wyatt has come up to London from her Sussex home to help her sister in planning her

chief bridesmaid at her twin's mar- eight of them the extent of malnutri-Miss Shoring has been making a ringe at St. Margaret's, Westminster, tion in elementary school children tour of the theatrical agencies in the in 1933, and it is likely that Mrs. was reduced. 4 Wyatt will take some part in her

Beetle Case

TUDGMENT for the Piccadilly

folloging Mrs. Journeaux suffered 5.1 to 5.2. food poisoning after eating sandwiches, and the defence was a denial

of negligence or breach of duty. wiches when the lady was out of the room it probably would never have occurred to anyone to bring this action. The cockroach was a pure and unavoidable misfortune,"

witness-box, said he previously made as bad. a claim against enterers alleging there was a beetle in food. Mr. Soskice: Did you get £10 out of them?—Yes.

THE BEST METHOD

William Watson said he had been employed at the hotel for six years during school holidays. as vermin exterminator. His job, he explained, was to go through the hotel destroying vermin by the best method that could be used,

"I spray powder from bellows into cracks and crevices or any suspected part," he said. "The powder causes done any insects acute irritation and they come right out," (Laughter.)

to them at the hotel.

Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Roberts, chief investigator of the Stable said Mr. and Mrs. Journeaux had not satisfied him there was any-

Workless Man's Saving

IN the next six months two 15-year-old Glasgow boys will have of such help is probably better."

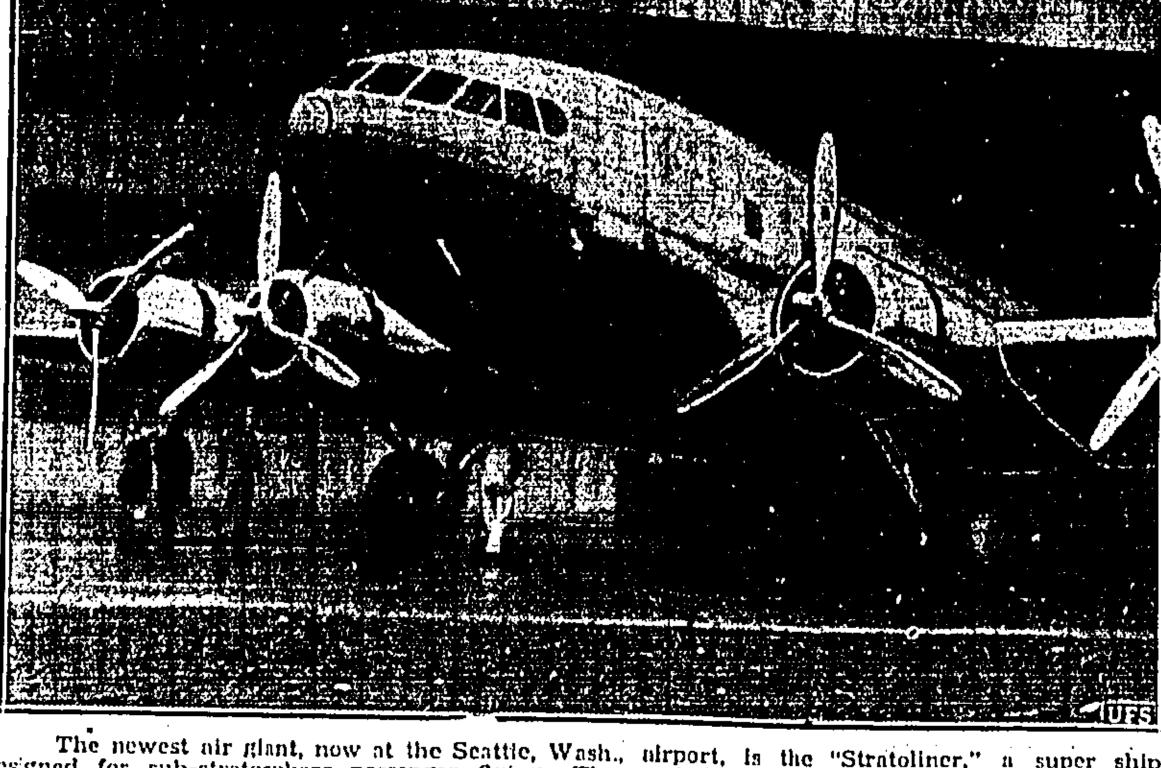
This was the decision at the Cen-, No indication was given as to how and his family arrived at Calcutta tral Juvenile Court recently, when the the boys can repay the money, recently for their annual cold weather boys admitted stealing the money They are both poor.



boys lived.

had saved £180, which he kept in a sultense in his room. He discovered his loss when he went to get money for Christmas presents.

not been in trouble before, infore moderate elements of the severeign rights.



The newest air glant, now at the Scattle, Wash., airport, is the "Stratoliner," a super ship designed for sub-stratosphere passenger flying. The great ship, which will fly at about 20,000 feet, is sealed when in flight and will carry 33 passengers by day.

NEWS

CONTROL OF

IMPORTS IN NEW

ZEALAND.

postal charges would be increased.

WAZIRISTAN

One leading and hitherto irrecon-

visit after their successful tiger shoot

POLITICAL PEACE

MOVE

Johannesburg.

and lorry looting continue.

New Delhi,

Calcutta.

Hash And Stew School Monotony Condemned

Ampthill, was announced recently. [XAMINATION of 1,696,527 schoolchildren in England And in the middle of this month and Wales showed that the standard of nutrition in many distressed areas continued to decline.

This is revealed in "The Health of the Schoolchild," the report for 1937, issued recently by Sir Arthur Macwhen her father was about to take the 1926-27 Lord Mayoralty of their Nalty, Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education.

Sir Arthur comments upon "the monotony of hash, stew and soup" provided by many local authorities in areas where children The elder-by-a-few-minutes twin, are found to need solid nourishment. He points out that these meals are

often defleient in calorifle values as well as in the elements of a wellbalanced diet which necessitous children do not get at home-milk, cheese, eggs, green vegetables and fruit, and meat.

EIGHT UP, EIGHT DOWN Figures for 16 local authorities in The Hon, Elizabeth Blades was the distressed areas show that in

In the other eight the percentage of malnourished children increased by varying degrees. In nearly all cases the percentage

of children whose nutrition is described as "bad" is lower than in the come in the "slightly subnormal" measures, announced for New Astor House, Aldwych.

given in the King's Bench Division, increased from 11.1 to 16.8, and other was not proposed. recently in the case in which it was districts with increases were: Glaalleged a beetle ran out from a plate morganshire, from 13.3 to 22.4; Ponof sandwiches at a Masonic "Ladies' typridd, from 22.4 to 26.9; Whitehaven, from 9.6 to 17.2; Gateshead, tection against excessive importa-Mr. F. W. Journeaux, accountant, from 17.5 to 22.1; Durham County, and his wife, of Ashbourne Grove, from 19 to 21.4; Monmouthshire, goods was not contemplated. Inland East Dulwich, had sought damages, from 16 to 17.6; and Cardiff, from

The most notable improvement was effected in the urban district of MINOR OUTRAGES IN [Hebburn, where the percentage of] Mr. Frank Soskice (for the hotel) "slightly sub-normal" children was said: "Had it not been for this cock- reduced from 26.3 to 14.8 and the percentage of badly nourished children from 3.5 to 1.64.

MORE MILK IN SCHOOLS Of the children examined 15 per

cent, were classed as excellent, 73.8 Mr. Journeaux, recalled to the per cent, as normal, 10.6 per cent, a deputation of maliks, representative that money was advanced by Mr.

certain hostile leaders that the peace The number of children receiving policy has been unsuccessful. milk in schools, either free or on payment, increased during the year from tention is now being given to the pro- Wazirs has submitted. vision of milk in rural areas and Sniping and attempted kidnapping

British Intelligence Falls

The average intelligence of Britons is declining rapidly, Dr. H. A. Fraser thing the matter with food supplied telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re-

from an unemployed man. The case According to the prosecution, the in Nepal Teral. man from whom the money was stolen lodged in the house where the SOUTH AFRICA

Before he lost his employment he

Returned After 37 Years

MARY JANE CROWE, of Church-road, Higher Tranmere, Cheshire, got the surprise of her life recently.

"Heavens, it's William!" she cried, seeing the grey-haired man standing on the doorstep. The caller was her long-lost brother William Henry, who had returned home unexpectedly after 37 years In America.

Directors Blamed For Failure

GROSS mismanagement on the T part of the directors in that provision was not made for adequate working capital to carry through the ambitious scheme for film production to which the company was committed" is the cause given by the Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, Winding-up Department for the previous year. The serious increases epeaking on the exchange control failure of Rock Studios Ltd., of

Zealand, said the classes of goods In particulars of the winding-up Hotel, Ltd., with costs, was age of "slightly sub-normal" children be accepted. Curtailment of trade states that, moreover, the action of Peak Depot, Tel. 29352 the directors in disposing of valuable The system of import licences was in shares in Rock Studios Land Trust, to be introduced merely as a pro- Limited, called for severe criticism.

tions. A schedule of prohibited The company filled in February, and the statement of affairs filed shows ranking liabilities of £150,593 and available assets of £50,437. HIT BY DEPRESSION

The company was registered as a public company in July, 1936, with a nominal capital of £200,000 to carry into effect certain agreements made between the company and Mr. The first communique from Waziri- John Henry Hes, Mr. Joe Rock and stan for some weeks was issued re- Joe Rock, Limited, and to carry oncently reporting comparative quiet, business as producers and distributors but the persistence of minor outrages, and exhibitors of films,

An attempt has been made through | The Official Receiver states further of several tribal sections, to persuade lies to complete films,

Mr. Hes had said that the failure was due to inability to obtain money 2,510,886 to 2,671,056; Increased at cilable malik of the Madda Khel gramme, entirely because of the depression in the film industry,

> Heavy guarantees for the company's liabilities caused Mr. Hes to NEXT WAR WARNING file his petition in February and he was adjudiented bankrupt.

In an appeal to Calcutta business men to encourage the Auxiliary Nationalist party will join forces with Forces in India, Maj.-Gen. G. M. the United Party. Lindsay, commanding the Bengal and Ing article, welcomes the manifesto. "I believe that war, if it comes, It says that South Africa has suffered will be a struggle for more desperate too much from acute political bitter-than the last, and that it will affect ness in the past.

India, and the East generally, to an The paper, however, sees danger in S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" incomparably greater extent than the the emphasis laid on the necessity for S S "PRESIDENT CLEVALAND" lust war did. Outside propaganda avoiding everything by word or deed SS "PRESIDENT PIERCE" and help for revolutionary elements that might damage relations between Calis at Shanghai. in this country was attempted during States with different forms of the last war, but the world has Government. It argues that it is advanced a long way in the technique even more necessary that every inof these things since then, and the dividual should have the right to SS "PRESIDENT POLK" internal organisation for making use follow his own political convictions and express his views freely. Viccory Going to Calcutta. The AUSTRALIA

DEFENCE OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

The Federal Government is investigating the possibility of administrating both the mandated territories of New Guinea and Papua from Port

Moresby, in Papua. The inquiry is of special import-The manifesto signed by Gen. ance from the point of view of de-The boys paid periodic visits to his Hertzog, Prime Minister, and Dr. fence of the territories, because, room between September 24 and last Malan, Nationalist leader, with a although the arming of a mandated Friday taking money on each oc-view to creating a better spirit in territory is forbidden, there is a South African politics is generally strong probability that a defence base Most of the £65 was spent at a regarded as the fore-runner of a new will be established. In Papua, over Christmas carnival. The toys had political alignment, in which the which the Commonwealth has

Spey-Royal



Whisky

your

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL . TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building



Look your best in clothing

"ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

Odourless

Air

Conditioning Method

Head Office and Works 57032

At Newcastle-on-Tyne the percent-hitherto imported would continue to of the company the Official Receiver Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

PRESIDENT LINER

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU 'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE". SAILS FEB. 11th at 8.00 a.m. FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 11th at 4.00 p.m. .MAR. 25th at 4.00 p.m.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

SAILS FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" FEB. 18th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon

* * AMERICAN

PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

Telephone 28171.

12. Pedder Street

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. with knowledge insurance, banking. import and export trade, seeks French and German. Good referkong Telegraph."

Ten Million Refugees

National Relief Commission, both days inclusive. which last spring was raised to the status of a Ministry and put under the direct charge of Dr. H. H. Kung, President of the Executive Yuan and Minister of Finance, has issued report on what it has been able to do, up to the end of October, for the assistance of no fewer than 10,-

000,000 refugees. Eight relief districts, each with its administration offices, have been orgunised, and in each the various offices have co-operated with the local authorities, police, and private relief organisations in solving local problems. Through this cooperation

Refugees are also given relief ineither appointed special members to distribution through local organisa-

To people suffering from air bombardment relief is given in the form of each allowances for burial or Directors, medical aid. The number of city bombardments thus taken note of by the Commission is 3,300, with 37,000 civilians wounded and 30,000 dead. The total of this relief amounts to

The most difficult type of relief to administer is that for the people in the invaded areas. Various foreign inissionary organisations and international charity institutions have been able to accomplish a great deal. All in all, the number of persons assisted through direct cash appropriation of the Commission reaches about 3,970,000, and that of those ussisted indirectly through the local authorities 2,830,000. Besides these It is estimated that 3,000,000 refugees have been relieved through private charity organisations subsidised by the Commission.

STARTING A NEW LIFE

The Commission has established 325 stations for transporting and distributing refugees. Along the routes through which they travel and at the places of their final abode the local military and political authorities have been requested to cooperate to secure a systematic and appropriate method of dispersion. The number of those thus assisted is well over 200,000.

Most of these people are eager to earn their own maintenance if they can be given a little necessary aid at the start. The two main types of work which have been made available to them, are reclamation of waste land and various types of handicraft. Particular attention is paid to the relief and maintenance of skilled workmen, for which purpose a special fund of \$1,000,000 (£37,500) has been set aside.

Homeless children are so numerous that the Commission has instructed all its stations and offices : to spare no effort in giving them relief. Children's maintenance camps have been established, and the Com-. mission is prepared to contribute half the maintenance expenses for voluntary institutions carrying on

such work. In the period under review the Commission received \$9,000,000 (£340,000) in grants from the national Treasury, \$437,000 in contributions from home, and \$143,000 in contributions from

Birds Inherited

abroad.

LONDON. Frances, Countess of Warwick, to Keelung and Midway Island. her house-keeper, Miss Nancy Gal-

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the position. Has represented leading Company, Second Floor, Exchange European concerns. Speaks English, Dulliller Hann Value Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, Write Box No. 512, "Hong- for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the The Chinese Government's 25th February to 7th March, 1939,

Dated this 31st day of January,

Order of the Board.

W. L. McKENZIE, Secretary.

14 Des Voeux Road Central.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN it has been possible to give directly THAT THE FORTY-FIRST ORto war refugees regular relief, as DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF well as special aid in case of emer-THIS COMPANY will be held at gency and relief in the form of gency and rener in the form of the Office of Messrs. Jardine, in Formosa, and up to yesterday work. In this way 3,500,000 refugees the Office of Messrs. Jardine, in Formosa, and up to yesterday have been relieved at a cost of Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, 1,500,000 Chinese dollars (about the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving directly through the Provincial the Report of the Directors to-Governments. According to the needs | gether with a Statement of in each Province the Commission has Accounts for the year ended 31st

1939, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of

C. M. MANNERS, Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

NOTICE

now solely associated, as from Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

To Close Branch

MADWORTH (Surrey) branch hospital and convalescent home of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, is to be closed temporarily because of lack of funds.

This was decided by the hospital board of management recently. "During 1938, owing to the difficult times and the international crisis, the annual deficit on the hospital's running costs has risen by over £10,~

000," the board states. "Patients at Tadworth will be discharged as soon as possible and every effort made to place the staff in other posts."

£10,000 YEARLY

Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, deputy chairman of the hospital, said the Tadworth branch provided accommodation for 115 children in a healthy country atmosphere,

"It enabled us to send children there who were convalescent, thus making room for more patients at Great Ormand Street," he said. "The reopening of Tadworth is

entirely dependent on the hospital's income and our ability to allocate £10,000 yearly for its maintenance.

HALLIBURTON OFF

After Many Delays Junk Leaves for America

After many delays and disappointments, Mr. Richard Halliburton's junk Sea Dragon left Hongkong at Five hundred pet birds and 13 4 p.m. on Saturday on the start of dogs are part of the legacy left by her long sail to San Francisco, via

The junk's departure and farewell pin. Out of an estate of \$185,000, the was quiet, and she made a pic-Countess left Miss Galpin an annuity turesque sight sailing down the harbour, with twelve men, two ship's cats, a radio receiver and transmitter, motor, and plenty of supplies aboard. Before he left, Halliburion thanked friends in Hongkong for helping him with his arrangements. and said he hoped to be in America

> in 150 days. .Those aboard are.—Captain John Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard Davis, assistant-engineer, Gordon self in a Yeovil (Somerset) Board- laid on the deak beside counsel. The Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, ing-house, and prier 6 days' en- model had movable organs, and some journalist, George Bastow, ship's quirles, has still not been identified. of these were taken out by Mr. musician, Robert Chase, 22, Patrick Under the curpet of his bedroom Morris in the course of his argument Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. thirteen &1 notes of recent issue it, to illustrate the position in which D. Flagg last-minute replacement for | consecutive numbers, placed in four | the swab was left,



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Crew of the Sea Dragon

Trans - Pacific Heads for Formosa

MR. RICHARD HALLIBURTON'S junk, Sea adopted. Dragon, which started out from Hongkong at 4 p.m. on Saturday last for a trans-Pacific journey, is making the Stationery Office, 3s. od. net, the favourable progress, according to information received of "technical high schools to take in Hongkong yesterday.

The junk is heading for Keelung, making excellent progress. The Sea Dragon is en route to San

Gordon Torrey, who fractured his ankle and could not make the trip.

PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

Madame Rudek, previously We have been requested to point Osborne, said the claim by Mrs. milliner with Madame Chiffon, is out that the comments appearing Mahon was in respect of the death under a photographic reproduction of of her son, Thomas Mahon, at the a painting by M.ss Irma Last, Park Hospital, Davyhulme, after an February 6, with EUNICE, of published last Saturday, were not abdominal operation which was per-

Children's Hospital courtesy from officials of the German consulate in Hongkong.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Saturday, says: during the short session, and the theatre, but the jury found that the was on slightly improved levels.

Bank of East Asia \$00 Canton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance \$465 China Underwriters \$0.43 H.K. Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$171/2 H.K. Docks (New) \$161/4 Providents (Old) \$5.35 Providents (New) \$6.15 H. & S. Hotels \$5.50 H.K. Lands \$384 H.K. Realties \$5.50 Chinese Estates \$97 H.K. Tramways \$17.35 Yaumail Ferries (Old) \$2214 China Lights (Old) \$8.65 H.K. Electrics \$58 Macao Electrics \$1714 Sandakan Lights \$10 Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.05 HK Hopes 👫 Watsons \$7.80 Wing On (H.K.) \$38 Entertainments \$7 Vibro Piling \$0 Marsmann (H.K.) 2/8

Hongkong Bank \$1.420 Canton Insurance \$220 H.K. Lands \$361/4 H.K. Electrics \$581/4 Cements \$16%

Union Insurance \$465

H.K. Docks (Old) \$17.00 Providents (New) \$6% H.K. Lands \$30% H.K. Tramways \$17.40/50 H.K. Electrics \$584/581/ Cements \$15 Constructions \$114 Antamoks Ps. 421/2 Atoks Ps. 35% Bagulo Gold Ps. 26% Benguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00 Coco Grove Ps. A7 Consolidated Mines Ps. .0025 Demonstration Ps. .21 I.X.L. Ps. .66 Paracale Gumaus Ps. .1214 Ban Mauricio Ps. 1.73 Buyoc Ps. .23 United Paracale Ps. .67

Gordon Torrey, who fractured his lots, were found by a maid when ankle and could not make the trip. . cleaning the room.

morning had experienced fair weather, and reported itself to be Swab Found in

hope to sail the junk to America in D. Flagg last-minute replacement for 3s. 6d. damages in the action teaching of English in grammar tried at Manchester Assizes be-schools. fore Mr. Justice Atkinson and a single national system of schools for of Hancock Street, Stretford.

made by Miss Last, but by another formed by Dr. Osborne in March 1937. There was no question at all Miss Last wishes to make it clear that in the operation a swab was that she has always received extreme left in the patient's body and no that she has always received extreme left in the patient's body and no left in the patient's body and no left in the patient's body and no left in the court becaused the death of the patient, which occurred after a second opera-

The jury awarded Mrs. Mahon £200 odd under the Fatal Accidents Act and £400 under the Law Reborne and Nurse Ethel Monica Ash- camera of British manufacture and The market was quietly steady burner, who assisted in the operating a projector. the evidence was that he was a very land. able surgeon and extremely careful and conscientious in his work. No capabilities as a surgeon.

Counsel's submission on behalf of Dr. Osborne was that on the eviany negligence on his part that the swab was left in Mahon's body. On the other hand, Dr. Osborne did everything that was proper for him as a surgeon to do.

"ELABORATE SYSTEM" WENT WRONG

Replying to the Bench, Mr. Morris said it was not part of his case to throw any blame on anyone else. There was, added counsel, an elabornte system at the hospital of counting the swabs at an operation. and they were very carefully checked before and after the operation.

"Undoubtedly someone made a mistake," said Mr. Morris, "and the evidence is that there was a mis- face through the bars" and-"it lookcount somewhere at sometime by someone. But so far as the operating surgeon is concerned, my case is that he had done nothing wrong. He conducted this operation just the Gravel Lane, Southwark, was wansame as he had conducted other dering with the great crowd of circus operations of the same kind, and he goers through the side-show section. did nothing different from what he ordinarily does. He has done Madame Ceciley, the tigers are cagnothing which, in a medical sense, ed in the side show with a barrier was wrong, or careless or negligent.

The real issue in the case, said Mr. Morris, was: Did Dr. Osborne make a reasonable search for swabs? His contention was that there was no evidence on which the jury could find that the surgeon did not make

A life-sized model of a human A young man, aged 20, gassed him- torso was brought into court and

The hearing was adjourned.

'New' School

A NEW type of secondary school may come into being if recommendations of the Consultative Committee to the Board of Education are

In its report, published recently by the Stationery Office, 3s. 6d. net, the provide a five-years course."

MORE FREEDOM NEEDED Curricula at these schools for the first two years would be similar to courses at other secondary schools. Later-the committee says that education in the past has been too academic-the course would follow more Francisco, via Keelung and Midway Island. It carries a crew of 12, who Island. It carries a crew of 12, who

It is also suggested that a new type Those abourd are.—Captain John IN the Court of Appeal recent- of internal examination might be inbe stationed there to direct the reneral giving or has made cash appropriations to the Provincial authorities (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$1,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (t Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, appeal was brought by Dr. R. P. of grammar schools and allowance to Friday, the 24th February, Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, Special vision and the for the development of Individual nusician. Robert Chase, 22, Patrick Park Hospital, Davyhulme, Man-also advocated by the committee. It Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. chester, from the award of £616 stresses, too, the importance of good

> special jury in which the plain-pupils between 11 and 16. Varled tiff was Mrs. Elizabeth Mahon, types of schools existing would then be under one secondary code. The chairman of the committee is

Mr. John Morris, K.C., for Dr. Mr. Will Spens, master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Oxford Man's £50 Customs Fine

low that the leaving of the swab recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a film projector and for making a false declaration.

Haiphong

Shanghai

Form

Mani

Shan

Swatow n

Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said form (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act Ker arrived at Dover on the Shep-The Hongkong Stock Exchange for loss of expectation of life. The perton Ferry on October 8 with a official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. action was brought against Dr. Os- motor-car. He was carrying a

He signed a formal declaration that small volume of business that passed nurse was not negligent and she was the projector had been taken out of no longer in the action or in the the country by his brother, who had appeal. Dr. Osborne had conducted had it for two months abroad and 600 or 700 abdominal operations, and that he had purchased it in Eng-

"CONFESSION"

The projector was detained by the suggestion was made against his Customs and in November on officer saw Ker, who said: "I am glad you have come to see

me, as I wish to make a confession.' He added that the declaration he the operation and he was not negli- made at Dover was incorrect, that he gent. It was not as the result of Said on October 2 for about £17, and that he would write a letter of explanation to the commissioners. Mr. S. Lamb, for Ker, said Ker apologised for the trouble caused.

His character was irreproachable. The duty evaded was £6 10s, and the Bench imposed a fine of £25 on each summons, with five guineas

He Pushed A Tiger's Face

John Murrey saw a tiger at the Agricultural Hall Circus "pushing its ed so tame"—he put out his hand to puch the tiger back. The tiger bit the top off his finger.

Murrey, 30 years old, living at Between their act in the ring with to keep people well away.

A representative of Krone's Circus said that the tiger is used to being handled and petted by the girl who trains it and after the incident that evening it went through its performance twice in the normal

TAKES SAW MILL

MEDFIELD. Mass. Police chief Homer G. Hogan is tecking a thief who stole a seven-ton portable saw mill from a woodlot where Nelson G. Tibbets was clearing hurricane-felled timber.

POST OFFICE.

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and ordinary mails (not Insured or Parcels) will be ac- (e repled for Canton and despatched as So circumstances permit.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan ed to close at or before 9 n.m., recepted at senders' risk.

Letters and Postcards for Eurexcept Great Britain and Eiro) outh America are forwarded iberla" if so superscribed.	and
OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails losed 15 minutes earlier than	the

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

time given below unless otherwist stated, and where mails are advertis-Kwelchow and Hunan will be ac gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day,

	INWARD MAILS	•
From	Per	Duo.
Air Mall by "Imperi	ndon alic.	•
28th January.	Imperial Airways	Plano February
Shanghal	Lycaon	February 0
lonen and Shanghal		
Australia and Manile	Changle	regruary
Cirolia	Cremer	TARREST OF COLUMN 3
tonon and Shanghal		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Chandral and Swatow	Kinngsu	''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''
Chandled Amou and S	Swatow Hunch	TARGET LANGE OF THE PARTY OF TH
ttalk and	Millingm	rubiumiy
Ringila	ΝΑΚΟ ΜΑΓΗ ΑΑΑΑ	
Caldon	ALDES II	
Halphand	Canton	February
Air Mail by "Imper	ini Airways	
Talance Countral To	mdon dale.	
Tak Makadam	Imperial Alravays	Plane February
Tunan		
Innag	Tilawa	February
Control Tropped	nd Changhai	
Alleganian DC Ania	n 91et Jon's Emp. of Hussia .	February
Tarana and Champhal .	i and in the second	
taman and Changhai	НСППТ	TO THE PART OF THE
Tamam and Chandhal	- LEIGHBURGH	
Character and the second		TO THE PARTY OF TH
Chinam	Lange Lange	COLUMIA A
3.f.,	Pres. Loonage	ECULTURES AV
T	THUBBUR	I COLUMN A
Japan and Shanghai .	Kaiori Maru	February 1
A to be the same of the same o		

OU	TWARD MAILS	
For	Per	Date and Time.
·	Monday	•
	Airways Imperial Airs	vays Plane Mon., Feb. 6
Direct Service"—due	202202,	K.P.O.
13th February	Reg	
	Ord,	Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m
•		G.P.O.
	Reg	
	Ord	
Air Mail for Malaya, Java	and Aus- Imperial Air	ways Plane
tralia by "Imperial Airw	nys Direct	Mon., Feb. 0
Scrvice"—due Sydney,	13th FCD.	K.P.O.
Scivice due of anoth	. ILCE	
•	Ord	
	•	G.P.O.
	Reg	
	Ord	Feb. 6, 7 p.m
	Tuesday	

0, 1 P.AL
8.30 a.m 9.30 a.m 7. Noor 10.30 a.m Feb. 7. .O. 2.30 p.m
7, 3 p.m 3,30 p.m
s., Feb. 7 D. 7, 5 p.n
5

March. Shanghal, Japan, U.S.A., C. and S. Emponica, via Vancouver B.C., and (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., 25th January and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia	G. P. O. and K. P. O. Parcels, Feb. 7, 5 p.m.
	mng

Wedr	resday
Saigon and Bangkok ly for Straits and (Parcels pers for Calcutta)	Kweiyang Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. Hosang Wed., Feb. 8. Parcels Feb. 8, 11 a.m. Papers Feb. 8, Noon.
and Innon	Wosang
Thu	rsday
	Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m.

Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imp Direct Service"—due London,	periol Airways Plane Thurs. Feb. 9.
16th February	R.P.O. '
Total Replants	Reg Feb. 9, 5 p.m.
•	OrdFeb. 9, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.
	RegFeb. 9, 5 p.m.
	OrdFeb. 9, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Im	perial Airways Plane
tralia by "Imperial Airways	Thurs. Feb. 9.
Direct Service—due Sydney, 18th	K.P.O.
February	RegFeb. 9, 5 p.m.
L. COLUMY	OrdFeb. 9, 539 p.m.
	G.P.O.
•	RegFeb. 9, 5 p.m.

Swatow and Tientsin Tal Seun Hong Thurs., Feb. 9, 7 p.m.

hong	LycaonFri., Feb. 10, 9.80 a.m. KiangsuFri., Feb. 10, Noon. CantonFri., Feb. 10, 2 p.m. Hakone Maru Fri., Feb. 10, 3.30 p.m.
ila and Parcels only for Ger- any via Hamburg ighai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., and S. America via San	GnelsenauFrl., Feb. 10, 4.30 p.m. Pres. CoolidgeFrl., Feb. 10, K. P. O.
ancisco and (Papers only for inada)—due San Francisco, 2nd arch.	Parcels red. Iv, 4 p.m.

Ord.Feb. 9, 7 p.m.

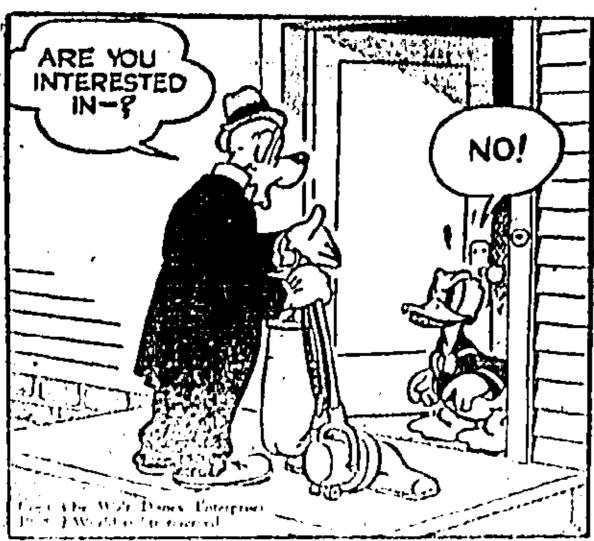
Satu da	Reg.,
March.	G. P. O. ParcelsFeb. 10, 4 p.m.
Canada)—due San Francisco, 2nd	Reg.,Feb. 10, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 10, 5.30 p.m.

Satu	day
Sandakan Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airwaya Direct Service"—due Amsterdam.	MausangSat., Feb. 11, 8.30 a.s. Katori MaruSat., Feb. 1 G.P.O. and K.P.O.
21st February.	Reg.,Feb. 11, 9.30 a.: OrdFeb. 11, 10 a.:
Straits, Ceylon, India, East and South Africa, Aden, Egypt and	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
Europe via Marsellles—due Mar- sellles, 12th March. Halphong	Reg., Feb, 11, 9.55 a.
l Amay and Shanghal	Prominent
Papers only for Straits and (Parcels and Papers for Calcuita).	ParcelsFeb. 11, 4 p. Papers,Feb. 11, 5 p.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-	Pan American Aleways Plane Sat., Feb
Amendon Almeraya Direct Service"	K.P.O.

 Amercan	Airways I)irect Serv 18th Febru	ice" ary.	Reg.	K.P.	Peb. 11. !	s pian.
				Reg.	G.P.	b. 11, 5.2 O. Feb. 11, 1 b. 11, 5.2	5 D.113.
		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Sunday		Rim #	al- 10 A S	

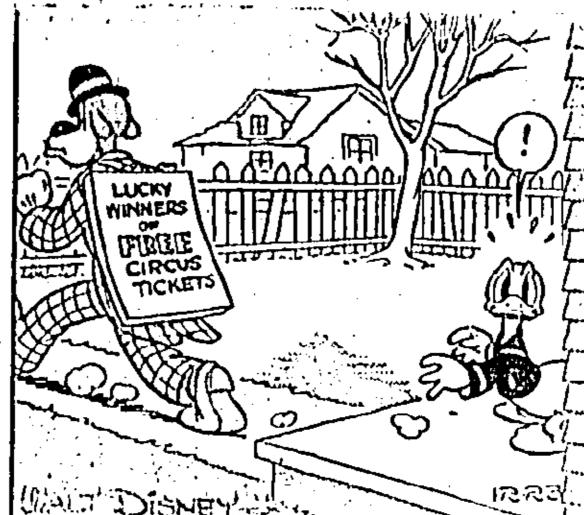
Foochow and Tientsin Hupeh Sun., Feb. 12, 9 a.m.

DONALD DUCK









By Walt Disney

USE ONLY

'ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

• The World's Best •

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

AIR CONFERENCE Foreign Operators Meet To-day In China

Chunking, Feb. 5. Aviation circles say that representatives of Imperial Airways non Branch, gave away and annual report, the Principal, and Air France are scheduled to arrive at Chungking to-morrow Mr. W. S. Chung, said in part: to meet Chinese authorities regarding the air service between China and Burma, and air communications between China and Indo-China.

The meeting is said to be based on filying boat, via Greenland, to the a contract signed a fortnight ago be- United States in 1930 and 1931, crosstween the Chinese Government and ed the North Atlantic in 28 hours in Imperial Airways, whereby China the Dornier flying boat in 1932, and allows Imperial Airways regular mail then flew over the North American and parsenger services to Chinese continent to Tokyo, Shanghai, Hongterritory over Kunming on the run kong, Manila, Batavia, Bagdad and maintain the good standard and between Rangoon and Hongkong, Rome,-Trans-Ocean, The British authorities under the same arrangement will allow C.N.A.C. planes to fly from Kunming to Rangoon over British Burma teriltory.

All technical matters have been left from Donmuang Airport, Bangkok. in the hands of experts of the Chung- last night, on its return flight to king Ministry of Communications and Tokyo via Talhoku. officials of both companies.

perial Alrways is coming to discuss hours, 53 minutes, 45 minutes faster technical details, which include the than the earlier flight.-Domei. maintenance of ground personnel for both companies, and other facilities, the avoiding of conflicts between the two companies flying between Kunming and Rangoon, and thirdly, the establishment of refuelling stations.

Other details to be discussed in- attempt to fly to the Cape and back clude the selection of types of planes within four days.-Reuter. for such altitude flying as in western Yunnan, where the mountains are 3,000 or 4,000 feet high, and also the establishment of Imperial Airways offices in China. Chinese officials have prepared a full agenda for the talks.--United Press.

Hongkong Interest

Lt. Commander A. D. S. Murray, Far East Manager of Imperial Airways, departed from Hongkong for an unknown destination by the Denebola last Tuesday.

An official of Imperial Airways. Hongkong, said: "We are unable to Signor Bisco, has left for Brazil, pilot- team joined, the Hongkong Open ments. confirm or deny that Commander ing a land plane.—Reuter Special. Murray has gone to Chungking, as he did not tell us where he was going, or when he would be back."

-No confirmation could be obtained of a report that an Atlanta type aircraft of Imperial Airways was on its way out to Hanoi for use on the new service to China.

AIR MAIL ARRIVES Home Letters Delayed Three Days

The Australian mall reached Hongkong yesterday on the Della, which also brought two passengers, Mr. T. Guam: Clipper 8.30 a.m. Feb. 13. Suramatari and Captain A. W. Ward, Radio Operator A. G. Stedman was | 6.30 a.m. Feb. 11. also on the plane.

The delayed London mail is not expected to 'arrive here until tomorrow at 5 p.m.

REJOINS AIR FORCE German Flier Who Visited Hongkong

Berlin, Feb. 5. Wolfgang von Gronau, the German ocean flyer and President of the Aero Club of Germany, and a vice-president of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, will resume active service in the German nir force.

Gronnu will probably later be sent 72nd, birthday to-day. She is the abroad as Air Attache. He made re- widow of the late Antonio M. J. connoitring flights in the Dornier Maher.

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchango

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

GOODWILL FLIERS

Tokyo, Feb. 5.

It reached here this afternoon, It is said a representative of Im- having covered the 3,000 miles in 17

FLIGHT TO CAPE

London, Feb. 5. Alex Hennshaw took off from Gravesend at 3.35 a.m. to-day in an

ITALIANS IN SPAIN

Seville, Feb. 5. Five Italian officers arrived here by plane to-day. No official information has been given, but the flight is flights to South America.

Bruno Mussolini is not included among the officers.--United Press.

Mussolini's Teacher Rome, Feb. 5.

Signor Mussolini's flying instructor,

AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures Of Planes

Outward

For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Feb. 7. Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Feb. 10.

For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. For U.S.A. via Manila, Honolulu, For France via Hanoi: Air France,

From London, Australia and British Countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m Feb. 7; Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 11. From Chungking, Yunnanfu, Kweilin: C.N.A.C. Eurasia Service inde-

From U.S.A., via Honolulu, Guam. Manila: Chipper 12.30 p.m. Feb. 12 From France, via Hanoi: Air France, 12.30 p.m. Fcb. 0.

OLD COLONY RESIDENT

Mrs. Maria J. B. Maher, one of the Colony's oldest residents, attains her

School's Year Chung Nan Successes In Scholarship

The seventh annual prize distribu-tion of the Chung Nan College was held in the Queen's Theatre yesterday morning, when Dr. Irene Ho, President of the National Association for the Care of War Orphans, Hong-

The school year opened shortly after the outbreak of war in Shanghar which shook the Far East and reduced many inland educational institutions to ruins. Thousands of school children were forced to take refuge in Hongkong. Consequently the enrolment of Hongkong schools was generally increased. Wishing to efficiency which hitherto characterised the school's policy, the College The average attendance was 186.

ject of Chinese, we adopted the sug- Ti-Pi-Tin-Fox-Trot...Gerry Moore of Girls; "The Gondoliers" Then, gestion of Prof. Hsu Ti-shan and and His Rhythm. used his selection of Chinese essays as a supplement to our Chinese text Weather Report. books. We introduced also many innovations in the teaching of this

All students have been participat- Magic ment and all teachers sacrificing one Harmony Hawaiians; Lion Rag; with Joseph Schmidt and Eva day's pay in every month: the sums Lontsome Without My Baby Turner. collected in this way were either Masters' thought to be connected with the test remitted directly to the Central Gov- Woman (Kahale)...William Ewalkia of National Salvation Bonds. I am Liliue (Kaulia)....Lizzie Alchikea the young'); The World Belongs To glad to observe the strict economy with Royal Hawaiian Glee Club; My The Young!-Waltz Song (from the practised by students in a time of South Sea Sweetheart; Blue Sparks [film] Joseph Schmidt (Tenor) national crisis and their readiness in Mosters' Hawaiians. response to any worthy cause.

> League. They played their matches with enthusiasm and good sports- with Lillian Harvey (Soprano). manship. The Old Boys' Association In summer a Chinese music class Vocal Refrain; But For You (film) artist, Mr. Yau Hok-chau, and musical evenings held time after time were appreciated by those who love

It is gratifying to report that in the Forty Per Cent. Earnings Chak Kwan Chinese Essay Writing Competition, open to all Hongkong schools, we won the blg Championship Shield for two years in succession; our candidates were also the 4th., 5th., and 6th. prize-winners, Mr. Chung added.

pupils of the school yesterday as of No. 54 Wanchai Road, as a brothel. part of the morning's ecremony.

Ralphs Shield Contest Won for the rear cubicle, and out of every By Chinese Y.M.C.A.

Ambulance Brigade was completed dollar she earned. on the Naval ground at Causeway

They were from Mongkok, Central, Shouth China Athletic Association, Chinese Athletic Association, Eastern, Hongkong Chinese Y.M.C.A., Kowloon Chinese Y.M.C.A., Wanchai, and King's College (Old Boys) divisions,

Athletic Association (485 points); day for further evidence to be called. and third the Chinese Athletic Association (451 points).

The first part of the competition, which comprised company and labour was imposed on Wing Yuenstretcher drill, was completed kl, 29; unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. last Sunday, while yesterday's Forrest at the Central Magistracy on exercises consisted of inspection of uniform, equip-ment and haversacks, and treatment of three different types of cases,

The judges yesterday were Sur- Sub-Inspector R. McEwen, Inspecting G. V. Hobbs, R.N., Dr. tor of Brothels, said that Inspector A.

Ambulance, Mr. A. Morris, Professor came back with a girl. Inspector W. I. Gerrard. Dr. Ma Luk, Dr. Hopkins then revealed his identity Arthur Woo, Dr. S. S. Strahan and and make to arrest the defendant. METROPOLE

Mr. Ip Kwai-chung.

The competition for the Mok Cho-chuen Trophy will be held at Head-chugh the city streets before he was quarters on Sunday, February 12, Defendant had a previous convicand a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a sec

*----

Studio Concert by Harry The Air (film The Only Girl')....
Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma Lilian Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra; Cara Mia (Sievler and

"IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme, Breadeast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.s. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s, per accord. H.K.T.

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-

12.30 Damia (Vocal) with Gerry Moore (Piano) and His Orchestra. Keep A Twinkle In Your Eye-Quickstep (from Blackbrids of 1936'); Dream Awhile-Slow Fox-Trot....Gerry Moore (Piano) in Strict Dance Tempo; Complainte De Mackie (Mauprey-Weill); Ce N'Est enrolled new boys with care and Pas Toujours Drole (Pures and van discrimination. The classes were Parys)....Damia (Vocal) with Or-The Heinkel plane Ngoi, of the kept in convenient size and the total chestra cond. by Plerre Chagnon Sharman. Japan Airways Company, hopped off attendance was not much greater (Sung in French); Quicksten Medley; than before. The maximum atten- Intro: I can dream, can't I; One tions. dance was 213, which occurred in Song; If Dreams come true; Slow September, 1937, and the minimum Fox-Trot Medley; Intro: Serenade to Sullivan. attendance was 138 in February, 1938, the Stars; Sweet as a song....Gerry Moore (Plano) with drums; Tu Ne Sais Pas Aimer, Waltz (Aubret and A golden mean was struck between Zoka)....Damia (Vocal) with Orthe local requirements and the chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Of Little Ladies.... Chorus of Girls; syllabus presented by the Chinese (Sung in French); Always and Al- Three Little Maids.... E. Griffin, D. Ministry of Education. In the sub- ways-Fox-Trot (film 'Mannequin'); Hemingway, B. Elburn and Chorus

1,03 Hawailan Music.

subject, with a view to obtaining Bleue (Margis)....Gino Bordin and George Baker and Chorus, His Hawalians; South Sea Island (Long)....Bing Crosby ing in the "one-cent-a-day" move- (Vocal) with Dick McIntre and His Hawaiions; Beautiful

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Vesuviana-Tarantella (Marchetti) In October our Senior basket-ball Weather Forecast and Announce-Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely

and the Students' Union held many Ferraris); Tell Me Again (Grosz) ... (Andolft) ... Orchestre Napolitain. meetings in the course of the year. Alfredo and His Orchestra with

RAID ON BROTHEL

and Pang Mui, 30, married woman. Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie were charged before Mr. R. A. D. Munro. Forrest at the Central Magistracy on A pleasing concert was given by Saturday with keeping the third floor Ore (Plano). Sitson Ma (Violin) and

Go to Woman

Sub-Inspector R. McEwen said heraided the floor on Friday evening. and found the two women there. AMBULANCE BRIGADE There were also two girls on the floor who admitted being prostitutes, and one said she paid \$10 rent a month dollar she carned, 40 cents had to be given to first defendant. The other girl said she pu'd \$3 a month for a The annual competition for the bed space, and she also had to pay the Ralphs Shield of the St. John first defendant 40 cents out of every

The second defendant seemed to be Bay yesterday, when about 250 doing a good deal of prompting while members of nine divisions parti- he was questioning the old woman, sald Inspector McEwen, so she was also charged. The young woman was later identified by, the rent collector as being the principal tenant of the floor. The girls, however, said the old woman was the principal tenant In evidence, the collector testifica that the rent each month was usually The winners were the Hongkong paid by the younger woman, atthough Y.M.C.A. (505 points); the old woman occasionally paid it. being the South China The case was adjourned until to-

Toul Sentenced

Sentence of three months' hard general Saturday, when he pleaded guilty to near the Wing On Company early on Saturday morning. Sub-Inspector R. McEwen, Inspec-

P. F. S. Court, Major G. O. F. Alley, and Major W. G. Harvey,

Officers of the Brigade who were present included the Director of present included the Director of a cafe. He left a little later, and a cafe. He left a little later, and

Prisker); Old Bohemian Town (Marsden and Kennedy)....Alfredo and His Orchestra with Vocal Refram; Just Once For All Time (film) 'The Congress Dances')....Lilian Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra. (In German); Dancing Into Heaven With You (Film 'Die sieben Ohrfelgen')....Lilian Harvey and Willy Fritsch with Orchestra, (Sung in German); Wedding Dance Waltz (Lincke); Magyar Mclodics (Vilmos, arr. Plercy) Alfredo and His Or-

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Studio-For The Children. 6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall, Including George Doonan (The Life and Soul of the Party) with The LBC Variety Orchestra conducted by

7.45 Closing local Stock Quota-

Charles Shadwell; Presented by John

7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and "The Mikado": Behold The Lord High Executioner; As Some Day it May Happen....Henry A. Lytton and Chorus of Men; Comes A Train Let's Away....Derek Oldham, 26, Lee Yuen Street, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited. 1.0 Local Time Signal and George Baker, Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies; Then Away They Go To An Island Fair....Derek Oldham, Ciribiribin (Pestalozzi); Valse Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies, 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements 8.03 Light Orchestral Concert

Napoli—Tarantelle (Mezzacapo)Orchestre Napolitain; Love's with Orchestra (Sung in German);

Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-1.40 Alfredo and His Orchesten Bye (Tosti) .. Eva Turner (Soprano) with Orchestra; Souvenir De Russian Gipsy Sketch (A. Pausilippe-Serenade Napolitaine

8.25 London Relay-Books'-2. A weekly series of talks by The was formed under the well-known 'The Only Girl'); There's Magic In Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton, K.c., C.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

8.40 Folk Dance Music.

Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo (Serbian)....Folk Dance Orchestra and, by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance 'u'te (Cecil Sharp, arr. Arnold Fos-'er)....Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr. Vaughan Williams); Thady You Two women, Wai Yee, 60, wldow, Gander (arr. Arnold Foster)....

8.55 Studio-Concert by Harry Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano).

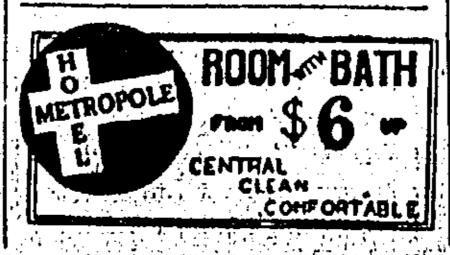
1. Sonata for Violin and Piano in A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro amabile; (b) Andante tranquillo-Vivace; (c) Allegretto grazioso Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore 'Piano); 2. Caprice de l'op. "Alecste" (Gluck-arr. Saint-Sacns) ...Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano); 3. Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma)...: Sitson Ma (Violin).

9.30 London-The News. 9.50 Faure—Elegie, Op. 24. Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston

Symphony Orchestra with Jean Bedetti ('Cello). 10.0 London Relay-In Town To-night.

Edited and produced by C. F. Mechan. 10.30 Dance Music. Fox-Trots-Reckless Night On

"oard An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn Man....Ray Venturn and His Coleglans with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-Little Anne: Intermezzo-Who Cares?Jungherr's Accordion Melodians: .Fox-Trots--You've Gotta 'Take You' Pick and Swing (Film Let's make) a night of it'); When My Heart Says Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it')Ronnie Munro and His Orchestra with Vocal Refrain; Waltz-Dearest (from 'Operette' - Noel Coward); Quickstep....In The Still Of The Night (film 'Rosalle'-Cole Porter)..., Victor Silvester and His Ballroom Orchestra: Fox-Trots-Souvenir Of Love (film 'Sailing nlong'); Trusting My Luck (film 'Sailing along')....Roy Fox and His Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by Denny Dennis. 11.0 Close down.



BRICKS

SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak.



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning 900

per ton 9 Dollars

Period of burning 90 hours

per cub. ft. ... 0.39 cents Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No.

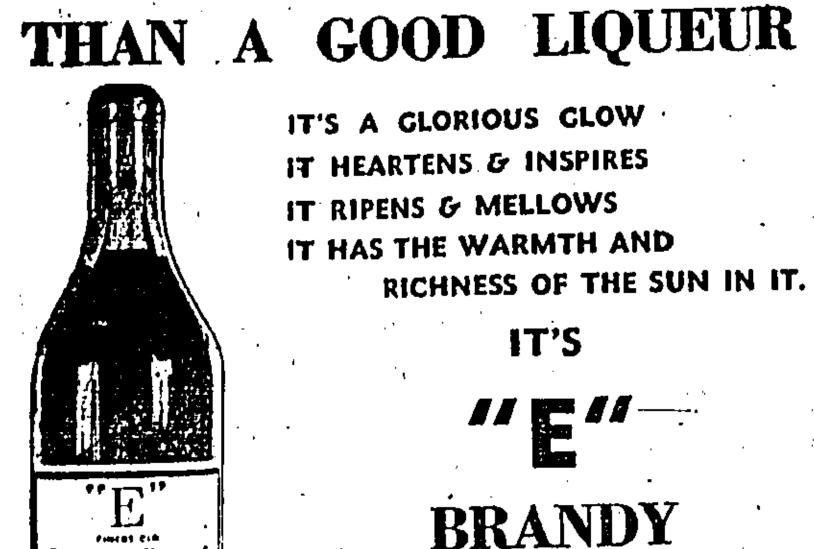
Tel. 25240 LEE, CHING,

ernment or utilised for the purchase with Royal Hawailan Glee Club; Longing (film 'The world belongs to RETURN SHOWING . BY POPULAR REQUEST of National Salvation Bonds. I am Lilius (Kaulia) Lizzie Alchilten the vound): The World Belongs To RETURN SHOWING . BY POPULAR REQUEST

General Manager.



TO-MORROW



19XILLE

King King & Chai

IT'S A GLORIOUS GLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

BRANDY

THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

PIANOS MOUTRIE

REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

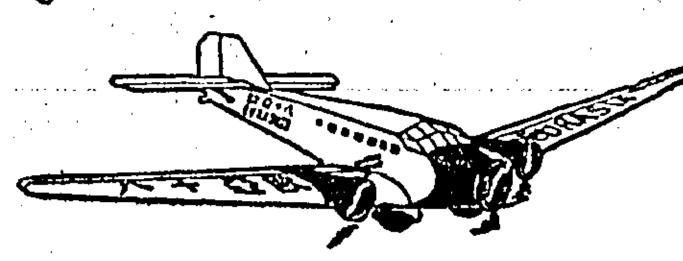
AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" - "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Hanoi to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Chengtu and return Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a challenged. Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu hundred years.

Lanchow-Ninshia Line Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION Hongkong Office.

King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.



HEAVY

FOR A

CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON "THE SUPREME BATTERY"



WITH EXTRA POWER IN RESERVE (more than may Ever be needed) 6 Volts \$23.00 12 Volts \$40.00 (Fully Charged)

Obtainable at the HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9. Stubbs Road THE PARTY OF THE P

The Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

Footprints

CHISELERS of as many as modern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises the debris into the sea. because of some footprints. It always have to be connected saved him), tired-eyed, worried-with a murder mystery in order with handker-with and and and and and and and and that the two first battleshing to be connected throughout their careers?

Admiralty a "Naming Committee," Admiralty can veto certain names which, although it does not remain in but finally the names of all chiefed head, and a nale and that the two first battleshing to be connected throughout their careers?

Admiralty a "Naming Committee," Admiralty can veto certain names which, although it does not remain in but finally the names of all chiefed head, and a nale and that the two first battleshing to be connected by the name of all chiefed head, and a nale and that the two first battleshing to be connected by the name of all chiefed head, and a nale and that the two first battleshing to be connected by the name of all chiefed head. argument.

Some which were found in a Father and Mother gazed sandstone formation in a southern state in America recently led to the hypothesis that they had been made by some large prehistoric creatures of the am- Chess Players? for final approval. a toad that walked like a man. Do blondes make good chess bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and The Smithsonian Institute scouts rather are skillful Indian car-Virginia to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains and have been brunettes are at their ease."

Even the fact they are nearly described, the theory as "absolute always found close to water does not persuade the ethnologists is no reason to think they are more that the imprints were made by nervous or unfit for competitions human feet in the pleistocene slime or that they were pre- ues with the colour of the hair or cursors of the urge which impels type of the face. a modern parent to press the question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people are less suited to conditions of city of a new sidewalk. Not having the advantages of working with artificial stone or plastics, the of hair or eye together with a menaborigine was obliged pains- together." takingly to wield a mallet and perhaps a flint chisel until he the human foot to fool amateur "I agree that a mere blonde (he

many of our friendly trees. But put so much energy into leaving woman who can beat her. mark on the world.

BATTERY DEPENDABILITY If your Car needs a new one THE EVER-WIDENING

ARY, decent, mid-dle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dressed in good tailor-mades.

Neither was conspicuouslv Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German. She — thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country which would receive them and permit the earning of daily bread.

Most were well turned-out and

В. WHITESTONE

gave no outward sign of their plight. forlorn children. Here and there a cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

Almost all, and particularly But a brave and entirely un-that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is, complaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and even laugh amidst their troubles.

Two oldish women, possibly 300,000 years ago have been sisters, of the small shopkeeper shabby cardigan munched half. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth in Whitchall, and, funnily enough, only has the power of making rebananas, carefully depositing arrived." The statement is Whitehall is reluctant to reveal the commendations as regards the names playing a well-sustained hoax on type, garbed in cotton gown and bananas, carefully depositing

(his Grecian nose should have throughout their careers?

Saved him) tired-aved wormied throughout their careers? to excite curiosity and even tiny boy, warmly clad; he, it is real calamities of life.

Blondes Bad

Mr. A. Rider, director of the this theory, however, and as- Hastings Chess Congress, now termination "ous," which has become Jupiter was captured from the Dutch In the piping times of peace, when a social termination to be associated with aircraft carriers at the battle of Schooneveld in May, comparatively few ships have to be not impressions of any foot but pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be destroyers of t only one fair head is to be seen. vings. They occur in rocks "do not seem to have the powers of concentration necessary for from the James River of game. They become nervous and reckless under the strain of the competition atmosphere, in Mr. Rider's statement was quickly

"NONSENSE" Mr. H. J. Braunholtz, keeper of ethnography at the British Museum,

"There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There then others.

"It has not been proved that you can associate certain mental quali-

The only thing that bears on that open-air, adventurous life than are small dark people.

"There is no reason to suppose that person inherits a particular colour tal quality. They are not linked

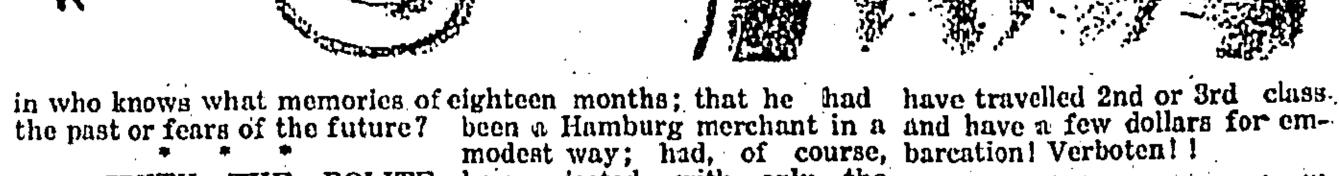
CHAMPION WAS BLONDE

A "Blondo Chess Player" (male) points out that the present world had laboriously sculptured out a champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine, sufficiently accurate likeness of now 45, was in his youth blondest

continues) cannot scowl and frown oxplorers of centuries afterward. at his opponent with the same capacity to strike fears possessing fleree black cycbrows, and chess masters have not yet reached the masters have not yet reached the that which is responsible for stage of boxing champions who go the carving of initials on so unshaved to their contest, but when they do blondes will be at a disad-

"Miss Vera Menchik, the woman's why should the primitive man world chess champlen, is brunette and has yet to find a dark-haired

his footprints on the sandstone of time? Well, most of us will dinavian to be. Reshevsky champion, dinavian to be. Reshevsky champion to be. Reshevsky champion, dinavian to b



(outside Germany, at least) or Even the little lady's wristpossibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced en- Ten marks of their own money quiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse-where Jew to take on their world-wide Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the "Travel first-class beautiful orbit of the constable, I en-ship. Food. Chicken all day." greater capacities for courageous deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife scemed dissemblance? the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts.

This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemed, rotund little man and his from Germany." anxious-featured wife told me So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as

modest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten!! WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the NESS of their race clothes they wore.

search for sanctuary. The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily:

aware) of anything of the kind. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

CERTAINLY AT PART-Ving I was the more

depressed than they. Or have this virile people

A brave and uncomplaining nation did they utter, but stead-

VAMING the KING'S SHIPS

often seen in the daily Press. But processes whereby a ship's name is of new ships. The next step within why should the ship be H.M.S. Queen | decided. One little family of cloth- Elizabeth? So the question arises: capped father, thin as a rail Who gives the King's ships the names

chiefed head, and a pale and that the two first battleships to be question of naming new ships is to fighting ships have to be subchiefed nead, and a paie and built under the naval rearmament the fore. The Committee has at its mitted to the King. No fighting ship the fore, warmly clad; he, it is programme were to be named H.M.S. disposal all manner of historical and of the Royal Navy can be named traditional data. The influence of without the permission and approval of Wales," he spoke of those names this is easy to see in the names given of the King. Father and Mother gazed such important units of the future steadily before them, wrapped fleet one can imagine that the King have figured in the Navy List off and taken into account when selecting a would choose the names. But on for centuries.

naturally in the case of small craft, Among the names just announced must always be consulted, and so

such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be built, three are notable must the well-known superstitions of tugs, the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations, the British sailor. The latter is would be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the particularly important in two ways.

the names of the two aircraft carriers | The name Jupiter is to be borne by which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first have names beginning with "J"; the day. The second Jupiter was also times over. But when there is great minelaying submarine is to be named a prize, being a French privateer war-time expansion it is another after a denizen of the deep; and the captured by the British in 1762. larger destroyers of the "Tribal" There is a hint of poelic justice not British Navy acquired a large num-class are, obviously, to be named usually associated with Whitehall in ber of anti-submarine sloops. The

to bear names of a certain type— rines after the epic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.

The "Naming Committee," which number of names which had never remains the question of how these things are decided. It is all done is by way of being entirely unofficial.

GRIN AND BEAR IT

new large cruisers. The first Edin-No sailor likes to serve in a ship burgh was a ship belonging to the bearing the name of a vessel which some looks through the Navy List Scots Navy, launched in 1707, and has recently come to grief, particular-

after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the uso these ships, until a bright idea came

whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German subma- to a keen gardener in Whitehall. He

By Lichty

mendations to be forwarded by the But, shorn of official mystery, the Third Sen Lord and Controller to the

ly if the cause of the disaster has never been fully established, and no sailor will willingly serve in a ship. bearing the name of a reptile.

matter. During the Great War the been used before for warships. Thus there came into being what was known for years as the "Flower class"

And even Whitehall is not infallible. More than one ship of the Royal Navy has gone through life with u name which was bestowed upon it in

The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate conditions for Civil Servants, inadvertently typed Whit-ley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Commons.

Another famous error was the case of the destroyer Sterling. The shiphad been named after the Scottish town Stirling, but a typists' error, which was not discovered until too inte, substituted an "e" for the first bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge became a replica of a sovereign.

In several respects one must compliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships. For Instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after monsters of the deep? And again, what could have been more appropriate for the names of the river embouts employed on the Yangtso Kinng than the names of insects and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild fowl, most of which are to be found upon the beats of these vessels?



"Take all the time you want, dear remember, Rome wasn't built

BRITISH NAVY CHARGED

Customs Interference At Tsingtao

Tokyo, Feb. 5. The Chinese Maritime Customs in Zerland .-- Reuter. Shanghal have decided to take formal on their return to Shanghal, were Penang branch. ngain examined by the Customs,

Sheyangho, central Klangsu.

A report from Tsingtoo alleges that the British cruiser Birmingham on January 29 interfered by means of in the execution of their duties.

Haian to Sheyang, about 60 miles he was Chairman, was started. south of Lienyunchiang, on the central coast of Klangsu, to examine colours.

showed that their port of destination | bine. was registered as Hsinyangchiang, about 20 miles south of Sheyangho, but actually they landed goods at Sheyangho.

too for examination.

On the heels of the steamers, the came abourd the Yungcheng and took away her papers.

Prior to her departure on January | in depth." 30, local Chinese maritime customs officials tried to board the Yungcheng supply of the entire British Navy enjoy the particular confidence of Church we are obeying Christ. There to carry out inquiries. They were with oil, with the consequence that the President of the Senate and can be and should be no question of prevented from going aboard by a his interests became linked up with former Minister of the Interior,— compromise,

St. Vincent de Paul In Shanghai

Chungking, Feb. 4. Paul, which was detained at Tsing- on a wave of oil. tao by the Japanese authorities has Shanghai message.

which were detained with the St. Vincent de Paul has also reached ernment as regards oil at the con-Shanghai while the other is on the ferences of San Remo, Genoa, Lau-

Japanese planes reconnoitred over sions were a feather in his cap. the steamer on the morning of Jan-More than ten junkmen were killed. Item France, where he secured the Resuming its voyage on January contract for the supply of the army Italian foreign policy and Mussolini of Christ.

Italian foreign policy and Mussolini of Christ. 26, the British steamer was stopped and navy. at sea by six Japanese warships.

DUTCH STEAMER HELD Was Compelled to Hoist

Japanese Flag Shanghai, Feb. 4. Japanese near Tsingtoo, the latest

came to light to-day. coastal ship owned by a Hungarian, the bulk of the world's oil tanker Paul Komor, of Shanghai.

The Ada had been missing since January 22 and had not been heard of since. Mr. Komor told Reuter to-day

that the Ada sailed from Shanghai for Wenchow at 8 a.m. on January 20 employees and their wives a chance the day declaring that on the pro with a cargo of Diesel oil and scrap-Iron under the command of Captain A. Steen, a Norwegian,

Mr. Komor was informed by his Chinese agents that when the Adu a Japanese destroyer.

to an unknown destination. owner of the vessel indicate that in June he married his German two other foreign vessels, one of secretary Frl. Charlotte Knanck, which was also searched by the aged 38.

a Wenchow junk crew saw the Ada and Germany, and he travelled inbeing towed by a Japanese destroyer cessantly. One of his sons by his near Amoy a few days afterwards. first wife is a well-known racehorse The multer is in the hands of the owner in England. Netherlands Consular authorities

who are representing Mr. Komor's interests. They have made representations to the Japanese Consular authorities, but no information is available so far from any source as to the where-

nbouts of the Ada Reuter. LAICHOW BLOCKADE LIFTED

Tsingtao, Feb. 4. The blockade of Loichow Bay was lifted on February 8 and ordinary shipping is pomitted to navigate the English Oxford Dictionary spellarea again, the Japanese Naval authorities here announced. Domei. page 9.

OBITUARY

Oil Magnate Dies In Europe

London, Feb. 5. A report from The Hague unnounces the death of Sir Henri Deterding, oil magnate, head of the Royal Dutch combination which includes the Asiatic Petroleum Company, who died at St. Moritz, Swit-

Henri W. A. Deterding, the oil proceedings against the British magnate, was born at Rotterdam in steamer Yungcheng and the Norwe- August 1868, the fourth son of gian steamers Hulta and Haithor on sea-captain. From 1882 to 1888 he charges of alleged violation of the was a clerk in the Tweentsche Bank. Customs regulations. The three He then entered the service of the steamers were examined by the Nederlandsche Handelsmaatschappy, Customs in Taingtao on January 29 being stationed in Sumatra. Later on charges of alleged smuggling and he became manager of the firm's

It was then that the oil industry on a basis of the present constitution. As a result, it has been established began to develop in Sumatra. Its -- Reuter. that the vessels have smuggled muni- ploneer, Kessler, in 1896 induced tions to Chinese irregulars near the Deterding to join the Koninklijke estunry of the old Yellow River and Nederlandsche Petroleum My, (the Royal Dutch).

After Kessler's death Deterding of Draginda Cvetkovitch, who was became its chairman on Kessler's instructions. In 1901 he succeeded Health in the late Cabinet and one force with Chinese Customs officials in bringing about a combine of all the oil concerns in the Far East, and The report says the authorities in in 1003 a common selling concern, These flags were placed close to one This Excellency the Asiatic Petroleum Co., of which in Sheyang, about 60 miles he was Chairman, was started.

Cyctkovitch was one of the five Interest the Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers whose resignation—motified in 1003 a common selling concern, Ministers

In his struggle with Rockefeller and Standard Oil, Deterding enlisted mysterious vessels flying foreign the co-operation of Sir Marcus Samuel (later Lord Bearsted) then Approaching the spot, the revenue an importer of shells. Thus the cutier detected one British and two Shell Transport Co. became part of Norwegian vessels. Examination the great Royal Dutch-Shell com-

Rockefeller flooded Asin with oil sold far below cost, and gave away 8,000,000 lamps, but in them the Chinese burned Sir H. Deterding's The vessels were also loaded with oil. Later he defeated Standard Oil understanding with any Yugo-Slav To-day I am going to speak of it in the silver ingots, fowls, and plgs, and in Mesopotamia, held his ground in Cabinet under certain conditions with connection with but one phase, but The populace is quite clearly in a Chinese legal tender notes totalling Europe, and secured a firm hold on the exception of the Stoyadinovitch that a very important one: the readofficial permits for these goods, the zuela, as well as interests in the three vessels were ordered to Tsing- | Caucasus, Rumania, Egypt, Central | America and even the U.S.

Fisher, who described him as "Napoleonic in boldness and Cromwellian

group of six armed British sailors those of Britain. During the Great Trans-Ocean. War he organised the supply of oil and petrol so excellently that the Allies "swam in oil," and Lord Curzon after the armistice declared The British steamer St. Vincent de that they had been swept to victory

Deterding had moved to England turived in Shanghai, according to a jouring the conflict, and become naturalised. His services were re-One of the two Norwegian ships warded with a knighthood. He then facted as adviser to the British Govsanne, London and Geneva, and Interviewed, passengers aboard the played an important part in the St. Vincent de Paul stated that three | Mosul question. The Irak conces-

From 1921 onwards, he was enuary 24 while it was unchored in a gaged in a dispute with Russian oil harbour near Tsingtao, unloading its interests, demanding compensation

Japanese bluejackets boarded it and between the Royal Dutch-Shell conducted a search. On the follow- group and the Standard Oil of New order of the day expressing pro- do or of the reading they should ing day the vessel was forced to sail York which, unlike Standard Oil of Hiller on the statement by but do not do, become mere listeners to Tsingtao harbour where it was New Jersey, was dealing in Russian Hitler on the sixth anniversary of his it the conversation goes above the subjected to further searches by oil. But in 1928 he made an agree- advent to power and reaffirming the sphere of the trivial or of gossip. Japanese and puppet soldiers. Escort- ment with the rival combine which political, ideological and military They cannot take their rightful place

Sir H. Deterding managed to pre- the future of the two peoples. vent Russin from selling cheap oil The meeting was on a day on we are members, to ensure that we Cemetery yesterday. Mrs. Murray to his competitors and joined with which, by the occupation of Gerona, do take our rightful place. We can who died at Kowloon hospital on tion, with the result that in March, forth be freed from barbaric bolwas increased by 2½d, a gallon.

The vessel was the Ada, a small £50,000,000. His combine controlled with a victory for Fascism. tonnage, and had 45 refineries in 25 the celebrations of the 20th ancountries. But despite its largely niversary of the founding of the British directorates the ultimate Fascists on March 23 when a new management of the huge concern re- Chamber and corporations will be mained in Dutch hands. In 1935 opened. Sir H. Deterding offered 2,000 of his | The Council approved the roder of

their outlook. Sir Henri Deterding's first wife, was pulling into Wenchow on Jan- whom he married in Penang, was a uary 22 she was suddenly seized by Miss von Neubronner. She died the general statement of assets an many years ago. In 1924 he married liabilities of the nation for the fin-She was compelled to hoist the as his second wife a daughter of the ancial year. Japanese flag, and was towed away Russian General Paul Koudayaroff. They had two daughters. She Friday. Reports from Wenchow to the secured a divorce in May, 1936, and

Japanese but allowed to go, saw the His fortune was said to be Ada seized and towed away by the £65,000,000. He had a house in Park Lane, London, a country sent The owner was also informed that near Ascot and estates in Holland

LYOW many of these words are correct and what is wrong with the others?

shillelagh prgosey. shindey

armouring shirley

CABINET CRISIS

Rapid Solution Found In Yugo-Slavia

Belgrade, Feb. 4. position members walked out without in the afternoon. voting. Five Moslem and Slovenian ministers thereupon resigned.

downfall. He will try to include Campaign. Croat representatives in the Cabinet, The sern thus making direct contact in an endeavour to solve the Croat question

Belgrade, Feb. 5. Minister of Social Politics and Public of the closest collaborators of Dr. Stoyadinovitch as Prime Minister.

FASCIST COUNCIL

Volunteers Not To Quit Spain

met last night, sat for two and a half in it, but "he who despises small hours and issued a communique to- things will fall by little and little." day stating that Italian Volunteers We have taken an oath of allegiance for many years with the Regiment, The communique says:

Mussolini made a report on the

1929, the cost of petrol in Britain shevism and oppression. The council sends ardent greetings to the Sir H. Deterding was a director heroic Spanish and legionary com-Following closely on the detention of over 59 companies, including the batants who, between them, gained of two foreign ships recently by the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co, and the the victory, and makes known to all Batanische Petroleum My., the chief that the voluntary forces of Fascism case of a foreign ship being detained one of course being the Royal will not abandon the game until Dutch with a capital of about after it had finished, as it will finish,

The Duce announced his plans for

of travelling free of charge in posal of Mussolini it had been decid-Europe during their summer holi- ed that on the occasion of the andays, his object being to broaden niversary the whole complex social legislation should be brought to a further stage of development.

The Council noted the report or The Council will meet again on

NAZI STANDARD Austrian Life Has Not Improved

Vienna, Feb. 5. life in Austria has not improved since the anschluss, and the greater part speaking at a big Nazi demonstra-

He added that the bad standard of l living in Germany was not the fault of the Nazi Government, but of the Officer of Royal Scots Dies democratic States threatening Germany with war. of unemployed with work in Austria, after a brief liliness of Major R. but it is not dur fault that they have Scott, of the Royal Scots. A military

goods," he concluded.—Reuter.

Good Press Day

Celebration By Catholic Community

In connection with the celebration, the Catholic Truth Society published M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the a four-page paper setting forth the M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the a four-page paper setting forth the for Foreign Affairs, speaking at Manformation of the new Cabinet. He aims and work of the Society, and chester, said that the Naval estimates is one of five ministers whose re- giving a number of short articles on would adequately safeguard the insignation led to M. Stoyadinovitch's various aspects of the Good Press terests of the country without support-

Rev. Fr. R. W. Gallagher, B.J., who .sald in part:

Towards the end of the 17th, deed, have a stimulating effect. century there occurred in Ireland a scene which is probably unique in The crisis caused by the resignation the annals of history. Limerick, The crisis caused by the resignation the annals of history. Limerick, The Hongkong Land Investment and of the Stoyadhovitch Cabinet has long besieged, had been forced to Agency Co., Ltd., is shortly to start honours of war. Further, each soldier now the Gloucester Hotel.—Ed.) was given freedom to choose under which of two banners he would serve. Ministers whose resignation—motivated by dissatisfaction with the
policy of Dr. Stoyadinovitch towards
one or the other. Between the two
large gathering of prominent members the Croats-precipitated the crisis. flags were the two commanders, who of the community at the function, in-The new Premier is regarded as anxiously watched as the head of the cluding the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, the an advocate of a policy of concillation oncoming column appeared. Almost Hon. Dr. S. W. Teo, the Hon. Sir Shouand the intention is attributed to him to a man the army swung from the non Chow, the Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shonof wishing to persuade the Croat standard of the victor to that which leader, Matschek, to co-operate ac- meant exile from their native land. T. N. Chau, and Mr. Kwok Siu-lau. tively with the Government. Hence To-day the same choice is offered political circles believe it possible to each one of us. There are two that the new Cabinet will have the slandards under which we may take support of the Opposition group service, that of Christ and that of devastating explosion in Paris, so ining which we do.

which is opposed to Marxist labour Catholics to give complete obedience He secured the contract for the organisations. He is also reputed to to that legislation. By obeying the

The dangers of such reading as is forbidden are too great to admit of any compromise. Every inducement to read is given by the world through The Fascist Grand Council, which her moral life. We may see no harm appointed. would weaken that allegiance,

Positive Reading

More than ten junkmen were killed. Irom France, where he secured the trated contains models are militant lives as Catholics if we are Year.

There are too many people to-day The Council then approved of the who, on account of the reading they ed by the Birmingham, the British ended the price-cutting in India, the solidarity uniting the two revolutions in the intellectual life of the com- guerite Murray, wife of Mr. B. J. of fascism and national socialism and munity. We owe it to ourselves, to Murray, Secretary at Police Headensure that by reading which Saturday after a brief illness, was stimulates thought and gives know- 33 years of age, and was born in ledge. It need not be all serious Shanghai. She leaves three children, reading. There are novels, biograp- Ronnie, Phillip and Bernie. bles, filstories, scientific treatises and magazines written in a popular style, the graveside and the pall-bearers which are clean and worthwhile, were Messrs. J. Ewing, W. G. Har-

> short time each day to the reading of those books. That, however, is not enough. We is not merely intellectuals. We have a spiritual life that must be Nuttall, Mrs. A. Silva. fostered. As our bodies demand food, so does that life. We should, theresenders of wreaths included Ronnie, fore, cultivate the habit of reading Phillip and Bernie, Lillan and Alex Mr. books which treat of spiritual things, and Mrs. Darkin, Mr. and Mrs. Leon of God, the soul, man's destiny, Officers of Police, Force, Mr. and Mrs. R. Christ's work for man, and fill our J. Hunt and family, Mr. and Mrs. N. B. minds with thoughts which will in- Fraser, Members of the Senter Chaleat

which are being launched against God F. Stone, Mr. and Mrs. Cleme. and His Church and all that they stand for. We are soldiers who must at all times be ready to defend our position, for it is a position well -worth defending.

To do all three we must read and read wisely. We must not make the excuse so often heard that we cannot net the necessary books or literature. We can get them, and that without "I must admit that the standard of any inconvenience to ourselves. That is precisely what the Catholic Truth Society is for, why it has been of the people are grumbling against catablished amongst us. It will get the Government," said Dr. Buerke, us whalever we need to make us the new Viennu Nozi Party leader, useful soldiers in the service of God.

> MAJOR R. SCOTT In: Hospital

ings of these words will be found on to produce arms instead of useful funeral will take place this afternoon. Major Scott, Milbough associated

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Last night the Artillery had gun practice of a novel character on Stone-The Government has resigned as a Good Press Day was celebrated in cutter's Island. The electric light was sequel to the disagreement over the life Roman Catholic Cathedral yes-thrown quickly on the water at various solution of the Croatian problem, terday with a special sermon and distances, and blank charges were fired There was a heated debate, and op- Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament of the suppositious boats within the field position members walked out without in the afternoon.

25 YEARS AGO

Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State har an aggressive policy. He declared The sermon was preached by the Rev. Fr. R. W. Gallagher, s.J., who necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-

-10-YEARS AGO

found rapid solution by appointment surrender, but the defence had been work on laying the foundations of a o gallant that the garrison was new seven-storied building which is to allowed to march out with all the be erected on the burnt-out portion of the Hongkong Hotel. (The building is

ton, the Hon. Dr. R. H. Rotewall, Rev. C. Dixon Cousins, Rev. H. R. Wells, Mr.

5 YEARS AGO

headed by Matschek, who recently His enemies. The choice is ours, and tense is public excitement following the stressed his readiness to come to an enters into every phase of our lives. Stavisky scandals and the dismissal of very dangerous mood. Rumours of revolutionary plots are openly aprend Demonstrations on a small scale. Christ through His Church has added seriousness by signs of an undertook place last evening before the given us definite legislation on the current of unrest in the police force, America and even the U.S.

In 1903 he had got the financial were given for Matschek, but the well as certain authors are forbidden to his day as he left the Prefecture of Police On the heels of the steamers, the British cruiser Birmingham entered backing of the Rothschilds in his police quickly dispersed the demon- by name, other types are prohibited, "in diagrace." The treatment of Paris's without the need of mantioning names. without the need of mentioning names | idol is the principal bone of contention. The new Premier is widely known of either books or authors, because Paris is asking the question very as an organiser and leader of the of their very nature they endanger pointedly: "If M. Chiappe is involved Yugo-Slav national labour union faith or morals. It is our duty as in the Stavisky affair why promote him Resident General of Merocco. If he is not, why is he sacrificed?"

JAIL'S WELCOME SIGN

EUGENE, Orc. The spirit of Christmas was exmagazines, novels, papers and tended even to the county jail here periodicals beautifully produced, but when a "welcome" sign, made of fir we cannot afford to play with such boughs, was hung over the front door. inducements. Our human nature is Judge N. E. Glass and Sheriff C. A. too weak, and often our intellectual Swartz were so touched by the sight equipment is too imperfect to allow that they dropped in and had a meal. us to risk the strain which such They reported that anyone else taking publications put on our Faith and on advantage of it would not be dis-

would not leave Spain until after to God. We must do nothing which was not well-known in Hongkong, having been here only for a few weeks. He left the Regiment while cargo. On the morning of January 25 for pre-revolution oil properties. denoted three other Japanese planes flew over Early in 1926 he took strong menit was in India two years ago to it and dropped six bombs. Five Chi- sures to prevent the sale of Russian lined with applause and the conclus- something positive, something to build Hankow and Chungking. He arrived nese junks nearby were hit and sunk. oil, which he succeeded in excluding long of which were enthusiastiup our intellectual, spiritual and from Chungking just before the New

MRS. B. J. MURRAY Death in Hospital After

Brief Illness

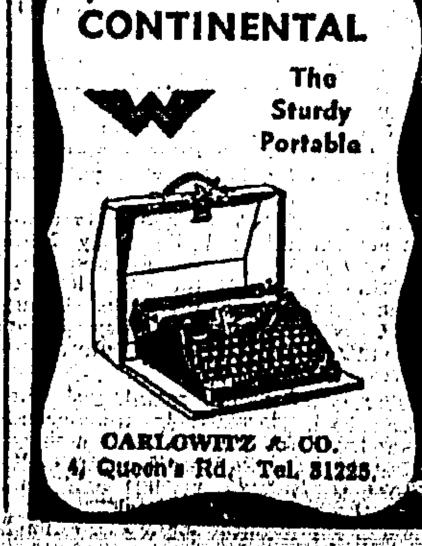
which can be had in abundance. We rison, J. A. Bendall, M. J. Flattery. should make a habit of devoting some Sinton and Clemo.

Among those at the graveside were

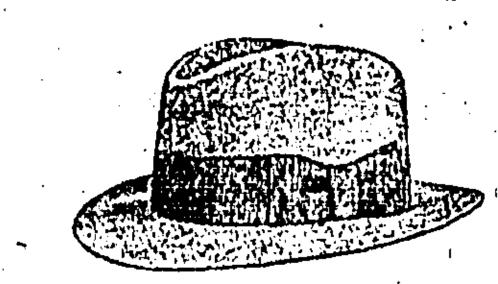
fluence our spiritual life, help us in our practices of devotion, and lead us nearer to God. It is wonderful what a mere ten minutes of such reading each day will do in the short space of one year.

We must go further still and prepare ourselves to meet the attacks which are being launched against God.

Fraser, Members of the Senior Chalcal and Accounting Staff at Police Head-quarters, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ewing and family, Maggie, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Hume, O.C., and members, 1st. Battery H.K.V.D. Corps. Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. J. Flaitery. W. La B. Darrow, Mr. and Mrs. W. Emith, and family, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Wood, J. S. Riddell, J. R. McWalter, Mr. and Mrs. W. Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Clemo.



The 'SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

\$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00

Less 10% Cash Discount

MEN'S WEAR

SPECIALISTS

TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



Tin of 50-85 cts.

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

GAS COOKERY DEMONSTRATIONS

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures)

EACH

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS EACH

FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m: (Fee \$2.00 for 10 Lectures)

Mrs. R. A. RODGERS using the "NEW WORLD" Cooker Frontline

Demonstrator,

Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only Enrol at once, full particulars from:---THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

Phone 24704. 246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP. IN SOCCER LEAGUE

(By "Abe")

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

There was a cohesion in the Navy side which gave them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so dependable that Dickenson, in the Navy goal, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of beating him.

In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodigious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a verllable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they did get past him, Newly and Still successfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Nayy forwards were able to concentrate solely on attack. The inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others did the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Duncan was given a busy afternoon.

SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and lacking in ingenuity. They played far too much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which, against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, failed miserably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement

began to look promising. varying method of attack which Hill yesterday morning, Radio and proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossack. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and way of getting goals.

HALVES FAIL Vicar far too much rope, and the tack. Alves in goal played a very was soon called upon to save, off two centre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

two and Hunt one. Teams:

Navy.-Dickerson; Newly, Still; Honeywell, Dixon, Flsher; Armstrong, Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Fraser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke;

Royal Scots.—Duncan; Adamson.

China To Take Part In 1940 Olympics

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking

yesterday. The Chinese delegation will be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang. former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936.—Reuter.

NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Nomads by a solitary goal, scored by

half through a fine shot by G. Singh. the lead. The Nomads were unfortunate in The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by keep the Navy forwards in check. Xnvier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy inter- defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and R. Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xavier, at left back, doing splendid strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio at-

Radio were best served by their The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centregoal-scorers being MacVicar, Tho- half, was a tower of strength. Carburn and Armstrong in that order, ter, at right back, also gave a very In the second period, MacVicar added good display. Had the Rudio attack been up to form, they would have won by at least four goals.

and Callander.

smoking this high class eigarette.

Plain or Cork Tipped.

An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-10. The ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball.— Photo by Jaffer.

Army Hockey Team Holds Macao To Draw Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the G. Singh early in the second period. though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After L. Costa, at left back, was outchanges, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass off standing in Macao's defence with his wards was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarjit Singh, at inside neat stickwork and brilliant clearnobody to help him, this was a poor ever, took the lead in the second right, found the net to give Army ances.

backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight to the occasion, the latter stopping at Osman, who made a fine save. a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick.

the visitors equalised through Alex but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman flank and just before half-time, the latter tested Almada with a terrific drive. The Macao goalle deflected the ball into play with a brilliant left-handed save.

SECOND HALF-

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes Army:-Pte Osman, L/Bdr. Carter, and Macae, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt. sario, were not combining effective- Singh.

Nerain Singh, Partab and Pritam and A. Angelo,...

strenuous encounter.

merits.

PEARCE CUP

Though the "Y" possessed mors some "sitters."

headway against their youthful op- schoolgirls.

experience, the team could make no

ponents who displayed great energy and skill. Play was fast and exciting, and the C.B.S. won on their

TOURNAMENT WON

BY ST. ANDREW'S LADIES

(By "The Pilgrim")

awkward moments. Doing game of the afternoon.

D. Watson, at left half, and Miss P. Petigura;

most of the pressing, they scored Miss D. McCaw opened the scor-

· Hongkong "Telegraph."

A. Angelo should have given his Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes foreing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through Indarlit Singh, deputising for Degnan at inside right for the Army, fell away badly in the second half.

The teams were evenly-matched. although Macao were perhaps a and Partab got going on the left shade quicker, and their defence, in

the halves, did-fine work, was equal to the Army's attack. As a result of this draw, Macao maintain their unbeaten record of

Macao:-Almada, R. Rosario, L.

The Army attack, on the other Costa, J. Santons Fereira, Alex from a penalty. hand, rallied well and some nice Airosa, J. Nolasco, F. Nolasco, movements were seen between Alberto Airosa, P. Angelo, H. Rosario,

It was a splendid victory for the

Come Along You Badminton Players!

THE entry forms for the Hongkong badminton championships have now been out almost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the

men's doubles. As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of the Badminton Association, c/o

EASTERN REPLAY IN SHIELD TOO GOOD FOR S. CHINA "B"

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South very well and found that taking the ne senson.

Lt. Commdr. Bowerman and Mr. China "B" on the Club ground yester- man with the ball paid. Richardson China) bent K. H. Tsai and C. H. R. Henderson had control of the day, their margin of victory being was a very determined runner when 4-2. They led 3-1 at half time.

Hau Ching-to scored two goals in inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6. the attacking, were not always equal Hook, I Singh, Hav. Shah Wall, B. the first half and paved the way for to their opportunities in the circle. Austin, Lt. Pritam Nath, L/Nk. a third by Chan Bing-to. Just be-Albert Airosa, P. Angelo and H. Ro- Nerain Singh and Rim. Partaub fore half-time, Yeung Shui-yick, reduced the deficit for South China "B"

> In the second period, Lee Tak-kee put Eastern further in the lead, and ten minutes before full-time. Lau Chung-sang scored South China's second point.

ST. JOSEPH'S BEATEN

N. Beltrao, St. Joseph's were beaten by Kwong Wah yesterday by 2-1. Kwong Wah played very well indeed, especially in the second half when the Saints were pressing continually. The sides changed over on level terms, each having scored once, Chan Chi-fun for Kwong Wah and Leonard A very keen match was seen when whistle, Miss M. Shand made victor the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring the "Y" Ladies met the "Y" Ladies m last Saturday. The "Y" had previ-stamina, the "Y" Ladies failed to to be the winning goal for Kwong ously defeated the C.B.A. 1-0 in a make good use of their chances and Wah.

goal-keeper, kept the Saints' forwards at bay with some splendid saves towards the end of the game.

In the other semi-final game, the in giving as good as they got The schoolgirls were always dan- Saints had met and defeated the equalised through Miss H. Reld. gerous when they broke away, Miss Hongkong Ladies by 2-0. After the After a few hectic minutes, when the E. Watson, Miss D. McCaw and Miss tea interval, they met the C.B.S. in girls were still on the offensive, Miss M. Shend giving the "Y" defence the final and won by 2-1 in the best E. Churn broke through on her own

through Miss D. McCaw before the ing for the schoolgirls in the first The girls played exceedingly well half and the girls held the advantage and were probably a little unlucky The girls again maintained the to the interval. C.B.S. were contoo lose the match. Miss H. Reld same high standard in the second stantly attacking, but were repelled was outstanding in the Saints' attack period. Outstanding in their defence time and again by the Saints' strong and Miss J. Wong, the pivot, played period.

few minutes before the final attacked vigorously and the Sainty, games in my notes on Thursday,

Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

(By "Fly-Half")

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

tackling in defence and valuable for- showed much improved form. ward rushes, kept the Club in check | Harper was unsteady and allowed despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on most of the time owing to Lundon's Saturday, injury. Procter, a last-minute selec- | Malaya scored through Simpson, tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, - Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were

tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite lacking in Inches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The set scrums went definitely in favour of the local players. Salter was getting his foot to the ball very successfully. Henderson, at the base of the
Club scrum, seldom had time to get
the ball out before being harassed by
the visiting wing forwards, McHugh

Mol allow Simpson; D. McCall, 2/Lt, J. H. Proctor, R. W.
McCall and J. M. McHugh.
Club:—M. W. McGrath; D. H. Stewart,
Club:—M. W. and McLellan. Simpson, his vis-avis. was also very quick round the J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W scrum. The result was that Hender- Salter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman. son at stand-off half.

out the ball to his partner in good style, and was giving his pack every somewhat. amount of life by his leading.

TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for, Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yards faster than Craigie, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of

showing his pace. Hutchison's dropped goals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lend by Malaya into a Club lead. Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably held up the Club attack.

The quick manner in which he disposed of the ball was very satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught

Roualle and McCall did good work in the line-out for Malaya. They were given very little scope and on more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played

The Malayans, by their dour | McGrath, the Club full back,

gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bidments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- | Malayan tries and Watson for Club line he was checked by McGrath'a had a good penalty goal from well

His Excellency the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior to the kick-off.

The referce was Lt. Cdr. Linton. and the teams were: H. D. Bidwell (Captain), W. E. Grieve

To-morrow the visitors will play Simpson, on the other hand, slung the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed

TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

Winning two singles and a doubles match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghai tennis team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before a large crowd at King's Park yesterday. Play was of a good standard and was by no means over-shadowed. Interest was sustained throughout, cess. Weather conditions were perfect and helped both sides to give

of their best. ...This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcame University by five matches to nil.

Scores:-

Chan Chi-keung (South China) bent P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C. H. Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. DOUBLES

Chan Chi-keung and K. F. Lui defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South



W.R. LOXLEY & Co., (China) Ltd.

MEDIUM Rolfmane of PALL HALL 65¢ for 50 13¢ for 10 A very good cigarette, delightfully fragrant. Save 20 cts. on every dollar by

Rothmana

NANCY







THRILING ENDING INDIANS AGAIN

PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

On Saturday I was again lucky the Club and the Army. The Army's enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recreto exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. I to hit too hard. The Army being put gather the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soures (30) made placty- innings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his as E. L. Gozano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game, JUNIOR DIVISION shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Kitchell and Although they seemed to have a A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When fairish side out the Army second I arrived the board read 30-3-1 could do nothing with Recreto who and with little more than forty min- won by five wickets. G. N. Gosano utes a finjsh seemed unlikely. However, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. a chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter to:

close to the screen.

MINU HITS OUT

successfully negotiated the last two

balls. There was an appeal on the

else it looked to me as if the ball

A NAVAL DISASTER

WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

last ball but apart from anything

A SURPRISE

short third man who, through overconfidence I think, promptly put it on the carpet. However, Recreto's II was not generally expected ·fielding reputation was restored when that the Police would beat the Club A. H. Madar careked a beautiful low second eleven but Slephens made a skimming drive straight over the not out century—his first, I think, bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made in Hongkong, and the Club batting ten yards very quiekly and took at except for N. P. Fox (20) and splendid catch. I doubt if the ball E. J. R. Mitchell (25 not out) broke ever rose more than twenty feet the down completely against Fay (4 for whole time, and the catch was made 20) and Carey (2 for 5), and they were badly beaten.

Minu went in and despite the setting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped DEADLY rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrific skier but E. L. Gosano had to run a long way and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he had to go. After that it was Minu, for none of the last five Indian bats-

men scored. He laid on gallantly Deadly bowling by A. M. Omar and in the last over he had thel strike and the score was ninety-nine, and fine batting by Hugh Lim were Each of the first three balls crashed principally responsible for the vic-between long on and midwicket, but tory of the Craigengower seconds L. G. Gosano kept them down to over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy two's, though he should have caught Valley on Saturday.

two's, though he should have caughted. In the course of 12 overs, of the third. However, he made took six wickets for only 11 runs, amends next ball and held a big thishing up with the following catch. The batsmen had crossed, splendid analysis: luckily for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar, who had had a look at the bowling,

> His first spell was and his second

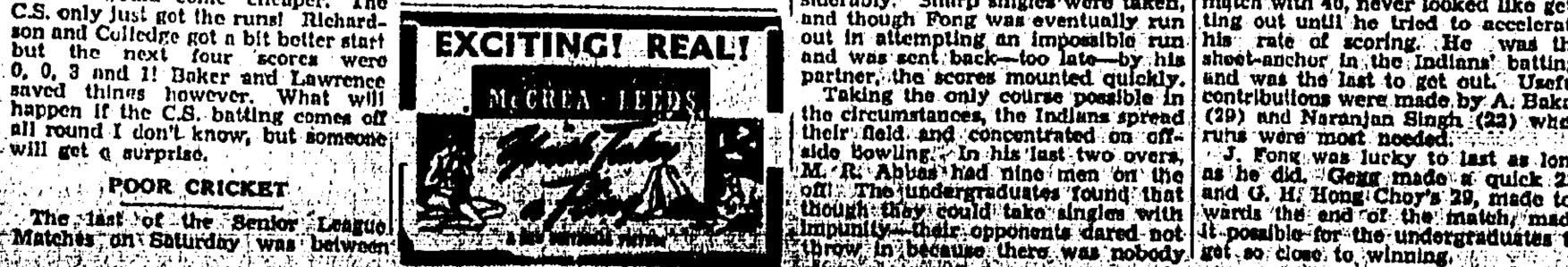
must have gone well over the sticks. In his second spell, Omar just from the rest of which five were not taking at least a wicket, especially in his first spell. Irance was sending down some short ones. The would have been decidedly unlucky tied. sending down some short ones. The had they lost. Under a misappreflelding of the Craigengower team was quite good, with Way, Winch, skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a last-There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding. K.C.C. ground. The home side put J. Barrow was the only Civil Serup a very usual 167 for eight declar- vice batsman to face the bowling ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twenties. Teddy Fincher, still out of that it took the visitors almost an luck, was run out. But the Navy hour to score their first 25 runs. At simply tumbled out. Booth and 3.55, the Civil Service had lost five Brownrigg were having a bit of a wickets for 70 runs and ten minutes stand when I arrived but once that later the whole side was out for was broken the end soon came. They only one run more.

Rugger. I was right about the per- opened the batting for Craigengower, sonnel of the side as Whitmarsh told but it was H. P. Lim, who made the me he did not know who his eleventh easy victory possible. He treated men was until five minutes to two! the bowling with scant respect Lee's figures of 9.2-6-14-5 were pulling, driving and hooking in brilgood but he was not up against very, liant fashlon.

The Ewo Indoor Bowling League's If you had laid me ten to one ngainst C.S.C.C. beating Craigen- second year of competition will gower I wouldn't have taken you up, commence shortly. Fourteen teams But they did! Baker made the difference I hoped he would, and when
five wickets were down for 18, things
looked rosy. There was a stand in looked rosy. There was a stand in Mindanao

the middle, but the whole side were. Hopefuls out for 66 runs. Baker's figures of Rollers v_Jaumiers 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry Beer Barons had four for nineteen and McLellan Houskong had a poor day! Whitley is not Greyhounds bowling badly this year and if he Compelitors could steady himself just a little his Meadow's Team Bye wickets would come cheaper. The

v"Pokfulam's Pride v Optimists Hongkong v Wonders





Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously a's the ball sails over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time,-Staff Photographer,

EXCITING FINSH JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy was seen at Sookunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tie. Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the undergraduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with sharing the spoils.

hension, M. I. Razack, the I.R.C. having agreed with C. H. Tech, the game for the Indians. visiting captain, to draw stumps at

the capability of their batsmen.

IF HE HAD KNOWN would not stop until 6.15 he could have allowed his batsmen to go on for another ten minutes. By this time, the University bowlers had bowler. And so the game fittingly and as they had lost seven wickers been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this ex- All in all, a draw was probably the stood up to another ten minutes, of

their field and concentrated on off- runs were most needed. M. R. Abbas had nine men on the as he did. Geng made a quick 28, stuff spart from Carless's first over,

In a way, the University lads had backing up—they could not score It was a grand finish and it was missed the "hat trick," taking three only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to difficult to believe that this was the wickets with four balls. In the pre- taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas team that had tamely played out vious match against the Club de Re- balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. time in the play off last year. Minu creio, Omar also just missed the fall, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast and his men were absolutely right to "hat trick" in the same manner, thing in trying to hit a boundary; on the off. Tech swung at the first risk losing last Saturday's match in While Omar was taking the wic- but they falled to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and an attempt to win it. It is curious kets and keeping the runs down, the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, that all three big scores were the George Winch gave him splendid score two which enabled them to and K. L. Ng could not get past the same—33—and only six runs came support, and was rather unlucky in equal the Indians' total of 153 runs. wall of fielders on the off-side and

score at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the

With only one ball to go, the Uni-6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Abthe closure that it was pointed out has once again bowled outside the to the two captains that the official off-stump, but Matthews connected time of drawing stumps in February and the batsmen ran for dear life. The ball was returned to the wicket-Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, given nearly two hours to make the tried to throw down the stumps at missed Kennedy who was playing M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngraye necessary runs—a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run out the batsman. The ball missed the stumps and the University lads their innings at 150. Furthermore, it If Razack had known that play took another run. Fortunately for is fairly certain that, as events turned the Indians, H. T. Barma, who was lout, the Navy would have won the backing up, kept his head and re- match. The visitors assuredly would turned the ball quickly to the have "had a dip" at getting the rung

FAIR RESULT

tra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were Play. put the Indians in a safer position. evenly-matched. The bowling of As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above the more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the batsalready stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they side bowling. In his last two overs, J. Fong was lucky to last as long Nopier also howled some good length

DECLARED TOO LATE

Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy Junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three lengue points were practically "in the bag". Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves at least one point.

For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the metamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been steady and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls), while Macftrlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he made a forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.

RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE

.The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a experienced a real period of the doldrums. The third wicket fell at and then Lay and Baldwin skittled out the next three batsmen without addition. It seemed that the Navy would not reach three figures, but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr. Finnle and P. O. Page becoming associated in a vitally important partnership of 22. Telegraphist Wood helped with a knock of 11, and then came Carless to destroy the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been

so very impressed by the K.C.C. batting performance of the week previous when they scored 200 runs against the Army in an hour and three-quarters, or whether, in the exhilaration of watching Corless collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one cannot say; but it remains a fact that the declaration was far too delayed. The Navy took two and a half hours to score their 182 and left the visitors precisely one hour less to beat it. On the huge Navy ground, where boundaries are so difficult to make, a rate of two runs a minute, unless the bowling is utterly futile, is an impossibility.

A more sporting finish would have been offered if the Navy had closed for 89 in "playing safe", it is more than possible they would not have

BOWLING BETTER THAN BATTING .

at lightning speed. Carless and off The undergraduates found that and G. H. Hong Choy's 29, made to in which three balls cleared the OUR SPELLING BEE (see rege 75) without the round that direct being the ground. It possible for the undergraduates to The idea of having to play for a monkies of monkies of the monkies of the possible for the undergraduates to the idea of having to play for a monkies of the monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having to play for a monkies of the idea of having the idea of h draw did not seem to suit the ECC. diller



HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM **IMMEDIATELY**

SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND, FACING DUE SOUTH. AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000 and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

> Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO.

CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD... SECOND FLOOR. HONG KONG BANK BLDG.

TELEPHONE 23304.

NAVY TEAM TO PLAY MALAYA

The following have been selected to represent the Royal Navy against the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on the Club ground to-morrow at 4

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eaglo), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skellon (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suffolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Talbot (Otus); L. Sea. Romans (Engle), G. J. P. Carey, a and b Rankin Shpt. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher (Eagle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Eagle), L. D. Kilbee, b Rankin Sub. Lt. Culmer (Suffolk); Lt. F. Baker, b Finnle Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med- C. way) and Lt. I. M. Anderson H. A. Tremlett, b Finnle (Olympus).

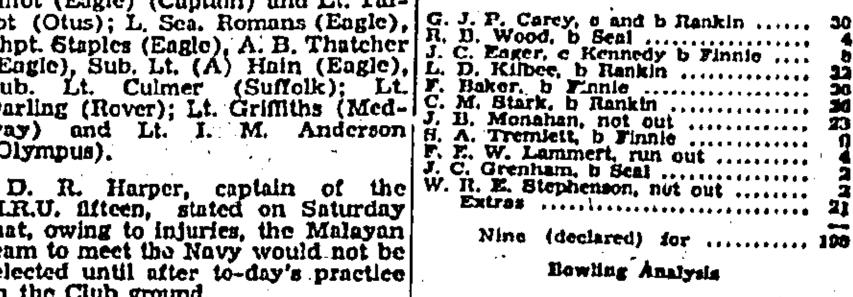
M.R.U. fifteen, stated on Saturday that, owing to injuries, the Malayan team to meet the Navy would not be selected until after to-day's practice

Although the home side finally ran | butting, which went to pieces. Madar tried to force the pace rather than up an imposing total, their bowling alone played as though he were per-In the early stages of the University mains, there was no indication that the finish would be so thrilling. Against some rather medicare bowling, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it exslow with their rate of scoring until tremely difficult to score off him.

The fland and G. Hong Choy in the indians opening with the first and the first and the first and the fland siderably. Sharp singles were taken, match with 40, never looked like get- runs in 14 overs (including five score when Wood broke past his deand though Fong was eventually run ting out until he tried to accelerate maldens) and he took three wickets, Icace. Three other batsmen got out in attempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the but these figures hardly indicate themselves out with half-hearted and was sent back—too late—by his sheet-anchor in the Indians' batting, what a finely sustained effort he strokes presenting "dolly" catches, but partner, the scores mounted quickly, and was the last to get out. Useful made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, in view of the unequal distribution Taking the only course possible in contributions were made by A. Bakar Taylor and Mulcahy with perfect of batting time, the Navy were not rinnie did not bet. the circumstances, the Indians spread (29) and Naranjan Singh (22) when | deliveries, the ball shooting through | unfairly treated by the gods in being i held to a draw.

Royal Navy Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in a high scoring match by four wickets yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 108 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare.



Holdsworth 4 Whitmarsh D Rankin 11

Seven for instance the severe

POOR CRICKET Matches on Solurday was belween

will get a surprise.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BUILMA, CEYLOR. ENDLA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC

PENINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT HOYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sallings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Bleamers	Tonk From H'Kong ab	out Destination
*LAHORE *BEHAR	6,000 6th Feb., 4 p.m. 6,000 11th Feb.	Straits, C'bo, B'bay & K'chl. M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANCHI †*SOUDAN	17,000 18th Feb. 7,000 25th Feb.	Marselles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
RANPURA •NAGPORE RAWALPINDI •BURDWAN	17,000 4th Mar. 0,000 5th Mar. 17,000 18th March 6,000 25th Mar.	Marselles & London. Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'chi. Marselles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON CATEO ON	10,000 1st Apr	Marseilles & London.

Britisk india afcak saklings (bouth.) 10,000 12 Feb., 9.30 a.m. | S'pore, Port Swettenhan TILAWA Penang, Rangoon & Calculti

8,000 25th Feb. SANTHIA 10,000 11th Mar. TALMA . 10,000 25th Mar. SIRDHANA 8,000 | 8th Apr. SHIRALA

B.I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & Ind class passenger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

7,000 | 4th Mar. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane TANDA NANKIN 7,000 lst Apr. Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart 7,000 5th May. NELLORE

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.							
TALMA RAWALPINDI BURDWAN SIRDHANA CANTON SHIRALA CORFU SOMALI CHIRO	10,000 16th Feb. 17,000 17th Feb. 6,000 18th Feb. 10,000 2nd Mar. 16,000 3rd Mar. 6,000 16th Mar. 14,500 17th Mar. 7,000 18th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Japan. Shanghai & Japan.					

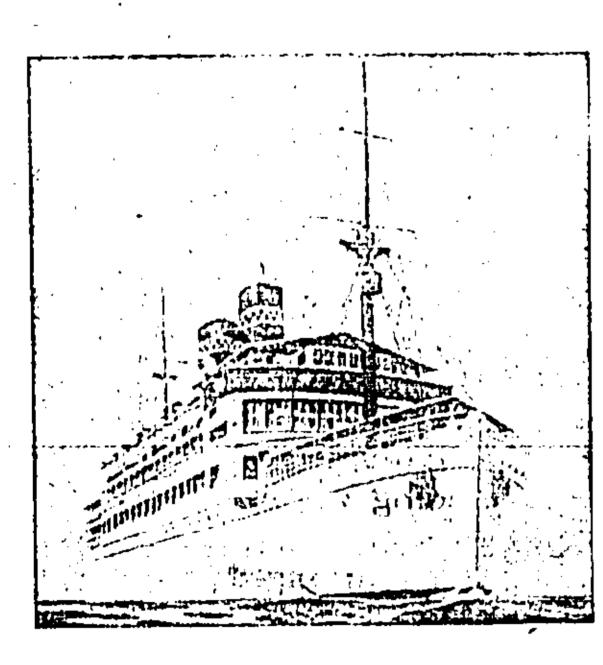
en the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 37711

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" WEDNESDAY, 8th FEB. eailing MIDNIGHT, SATURDAY, 11th FEB. For -SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA,

RABAUL. SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:—

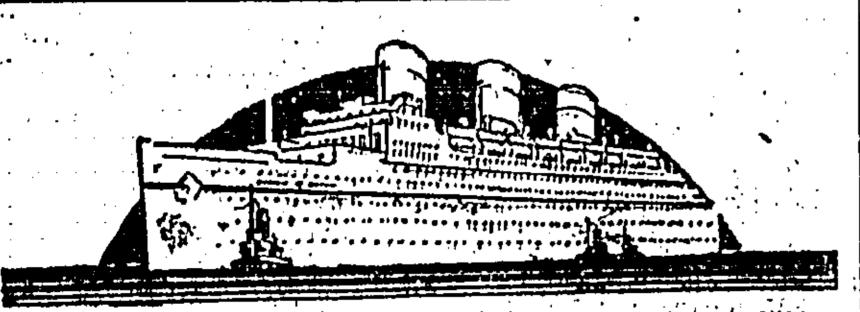
Single-£47.10.0d. Return-£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:--

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O Bldg.



EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

HONGKONG, March 11th

A New way Home on your 1939 Leave,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building

Telephone

WEATHER FOR COLDS

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Monday,



to re-conditioning the hair so that it peat the business until three towels the right side close to the edge of the will take the wave with honours. are used.

Authority informs us that the success of a "perm" depends on the All-Important Rinsing of this clasticity and does not "take" properly, or else it breaks under the

permanent wave will be a success.

roots of the hair.

them and are then passed on to the hair and scalp. Keep your brushes covered up and wash them often. For Dry Hair

Dry hair is more difficult than greasy to "perm." If there is an inch or two of the old permanent wave left in the ends of the dry hair It may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the ends. Sprinkle three drops of oil on the palm of the hands, rub it in, and then rub the ends of the hair between the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

fore your "perm" appointment. Before your weekly shampoo, treat the hair to an oil massage in the following way:-Warm some olive oil, and after parting the hair in several directions, sprinkle the oil along them. When the scalp is thoroughly saturated, massage the head with the tips of the fingers, Do the whole head including the nape of the neck and the skin behind the cars, as this helps the blood to flow up to the hair roots. If you feel you want to make a

Candles For Lightening Labour

thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

MANY of us have been using canthis serson, so why not make good use of the little pieces that have been left over? Put some in a piece of sacking—and rub over the bottom of your iron before using it on starched things-it will make your

work much caster. Neckinces may be easily threaded if you dip the thread from time to time in liquid candle fat. This

makes a firm end. Drawers that slick will be much easier to open, if you rub the sides of them with a candle.

two stumps of candle are folded in with the newspaper. A heat mark on a pollshed table should be rubbed with a candle, Then polish hard with a warm flannel until every sign of wax has dis-

Fires will light quickly if one or

several times to get the oll out.

Then have ready the white of an strain.

Your campaign for improving the bubbly, and spoon this over the hair.

health of your hair should include Let it remain on for about a minute.

Let it remain on for about a minute.

leave in a little soon to keep the brushing, massaging and shampooing, then rinse well again. A final rinse leave in a little soap to keep the A simple programme, you will agree? with lemon or vinegar will give a wash leather soft. But if carried out properly, your pleasant sheen to the hair, but just before a "perm" it is wise to dis-Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make stimulates the circulation at the the hair a shade less clastic.

Another point to remember is to Comb the hair to separate, any have your halr well cut and tapered

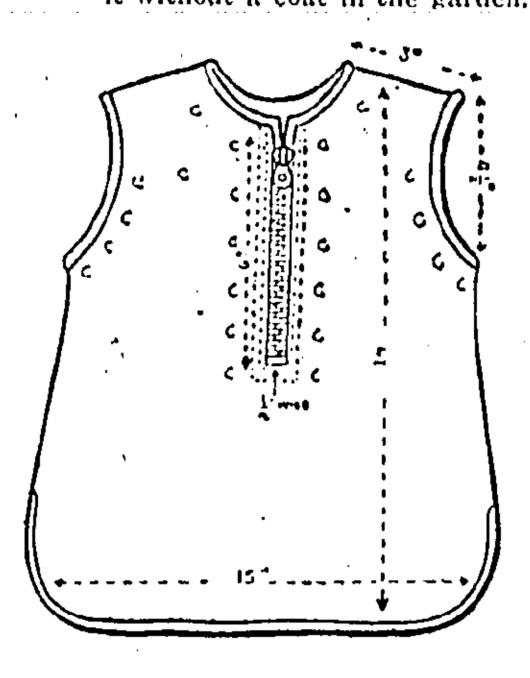


this spring blouse, The front is shirred and ruffled to form a Socks effect. Each ruffle and the tucks on the cuffs are edged with white handkerchief linen.

—So make this chamois leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden.



and it washes literally like a glove.

To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to the skins and cut out with very Prelude To A "Permanent"? Sharp seissors. Both sides of the jacket are alike except for the zip fastener opening in front.

under the front opening. About If you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel a quarter of an inch of the leather permanent wave it is a sound-idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then reskin, then on the wrong side at the

edge of the fastener. Join the shoulder seams and the elasticity of the hair. If it is heal— Whatever your favourite shampoo, thy hair it will stretch to 1-5th of its length and go back again like clastic. head and wash thoroughly. You half the binding round the neck, armitially and does not "take" will need to rinse and re-rinse and finish on the wrong side by and finish on the wrong side by

> Punch holes round the armholes When washing the jacket, always

RAILROADS DESERT TOWN

TECUMSEH, Mich.

tangles, and then part it in sections so that brushing is made simpler. Begin at the back of the neck and brush with upward strokes.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes beforehand may protest by operation. The rail station is used looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-looking like a mop.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-look is a more properly. At the down which in 1838 seemed destant day in the dressing-look is the properly. At the down which in 1838 seemed destant day in the properly. At the down which in 1838 seemed destant day in the properly. At the down which in the down wave in the properly. The properly the destant day in the properl



or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

AND DRUGGISTS



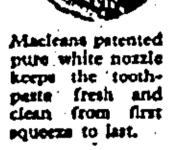
Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



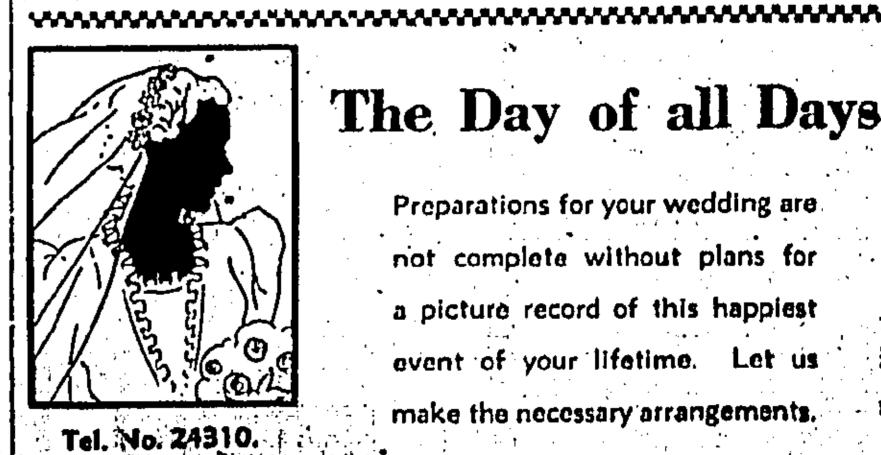
You can bank on it



PEROXIDE P.O. 130x 755, TOOTH PASTE



If you use a solld dentifelce, try Macleans Soild Peroxide Dentifrice



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

6. Queen's Road, C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1989.

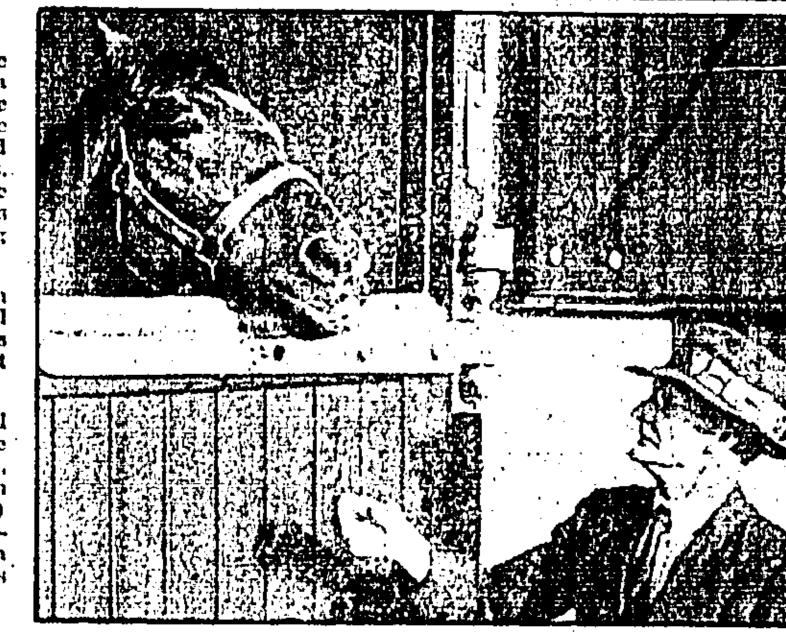
Talking About Horses



REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the 1923 Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture was taken Papyrus has carned more than £90,000 in stud fees. Now look at the picture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently—a few days after being sold for 750 guineas.

Since 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtantd and was put up at last week's Newmarket Sales to end the partnership,

Mr. Hornung bought him and now he has gone back to the Park Farm Stud, West Grinstead, Sussex. On the right, he is seen with the groom, and (below) running round the paddockperhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years'





Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PUZZLE

3—Connective tiarue
on muscles
6—Old inhabitel
5—Bir glance
6—Beek persistentir

to berenade

B-Bringe together

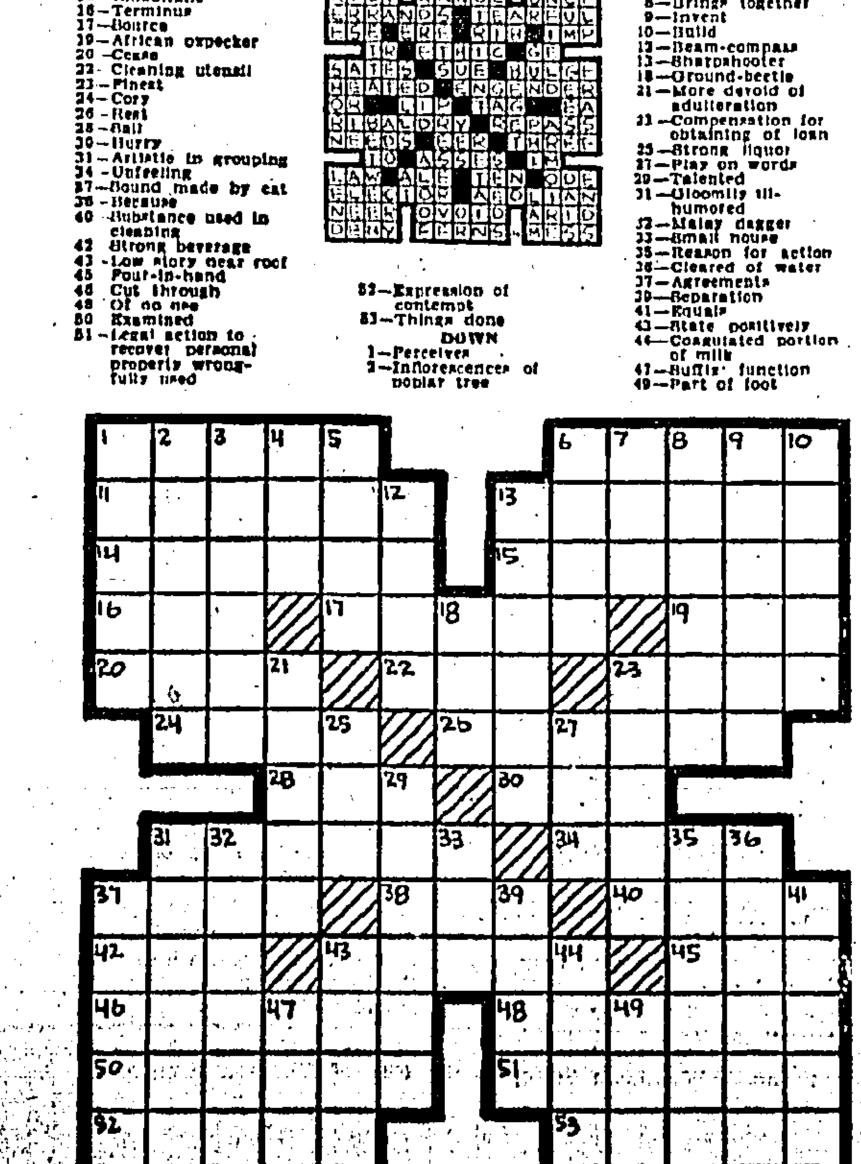
I—i>ecay

AUROSE.

1-Dating from pirth

11-Prepared eng dish

14—Boft 18—Inhabitant







SEVEN is commonly regarded as a lucky number on the racecourse. But the spell of the spell was broken by Zane Grey when he fell and threw his rider, Mr. J. Dennis, in the Effingham Selling Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park. Zane Grey's number was

THESE MORSES WENT TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback, guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for occitails, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbledon.

Thanks to the discovery of an American physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping. those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheezing Asthma by killing the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more hypodermia injections. This new discovery, Mendace, starts to work in 3 minutes, killing the Germ cause of Anthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, cat anything and work and enjoy life, Mendace is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 3 days or money back on return of empty package. Get Mendace from your chemiat today. The guarantee protects you.



THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

incorporated by Royal Charter 1883

Bomarang Bangkok Katachi Beremban Datavia Klang Shanghai Bingapora Calcutta Kuala Billawan Canton Lumpur Bourabaya Cawnpore Kuching Talping Cebu Tientsin Colombo Tongkah (Bhuket) Tsingteo Peiping Hankow (Peking) Harbin Penang

Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates, which will be quoted on application. The Bank's Head Office to London undertakes Executor & Trust. Justness,

R. A. CAMIDOR. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA,

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000.00

Profits \$ 2,770,725.79 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman. 1.1 Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Back, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourne Shanghal Batavia Nagasaki Singapore Sourabaya Bombay New York Calcutta Ozaka Swatow Canton l'arls Sydney Halphong Talhoku Hankow Penant Tientsin Honolulu Rangoon Tokyo Kobe Salgon Vancouver Kowloon

San Francisco Yokohama London Scattle Semarang Every description of Banking and Ex-change business transacted. Loans granted on approved accurities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will

be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let. KAN TONG PO.

Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes.

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Yin Kwongchen, functionaire of the China Rice Truding Co., Ltd., and Miss Ylp-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting, minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fuk Lo Chuen Road, Kowloon City; Mr. Wong Siu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of 61 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-tao, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 82 Thomson Road, Hongkong.

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Prace Pledge Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will be Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend to attend.

ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazoar organised by All Saints' Church, Homuntin, was the Taipo Rural Home stall, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale.

Other stalls displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, novelties, canned goods, perfumery and cosmetics.

In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of darts and hoop-la.



ALSO Travelogue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES" AND A WALT DISNEY CARTOON Silly Symphony in TECHNICOLOUR "LITTLE HIAWATHA"

RHUCE

MAJEST ROAD (MATINEES: 20 c. - 30 c. . EVENINGS: 20 c. - 30 c. - 50 c. - 70 c.

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

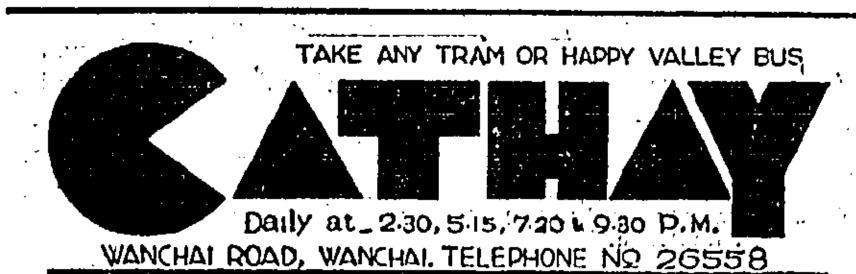
THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG.



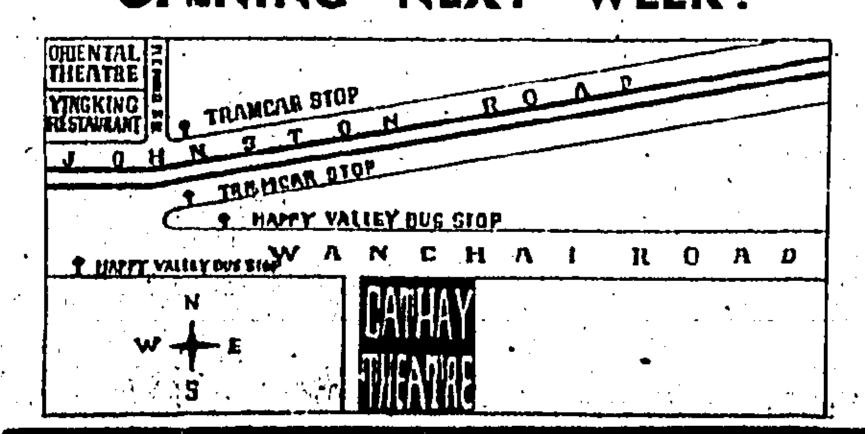
• NEXT CHANGE •

RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! Jeanotte MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

Nolson Eddy An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn Mayer



OPENING NEXT WEEK!



COUNT THE **EVERYWHERE**

TROUBLE

Government Takes Stern Action

London, Feb. 5. Special precautions have been taken at Windsor Castle, especially in the state appartments, St. George's Chapel, and all parts to which the public are admitted.

All visitors carrying attache cases and parcels were required to disclose the contents before entering the eastle. This procedure followed instruction from London.

From Ulster comes the news of a sensational document which is alleged to outline plans for a campaign, and suggests a threat to the lives of important British police officers, some of Scotland Yard's special branch being mentioned.

It is stated that the document, which was seized by the Belfast police, contained plans for the bombing of Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, the House of Commons, the Bank of England and Scotland Yard. Extra guards have been placed at Downing Street and Whitehall. Throughout the week-end police patrols will be reinforced at Man-chester. Officers on duty at vulner-able points are being armed. of the Conservative Club at Thursday

Guard For Premier

not known.--Reuter,

London, Feb. 5. Dramatic developments are taking place in the efforts of the authorities to prevent further bomb outrages. The police are keeping an all-night guard in the grounds of the Royal, Lodge at Windsor where their Majesties and the Princesses are spending the week-end. The gates of the Lodge are kept closed, all cars approaching Windsor Great Park being stopped and the driver interrogated. Two carloads of picked police have been sent to Chequers to guard the Premier.

blown up.-Reuter.

Another Explosion

London, Feb. 5. A fresh bomb occurred at Liverpool last night an hour before midnight. The explosion tore away a Walton Gaol where many Sinn Fein prisoners were kept after the Irlah 1934. rebellion and where a number of persons charged in the northern Police Courts are at present on re-

Police rushed up in motor cars and cordoned off the prison, armed police combing the Irish quarters of the city.-Reuter.

COMPANY REPORT Humphreys Estate And Finance Co. Profit

The annual ordinary general n'ecting of the Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Ltd., will be held at the Hongkong Hotel at noon on Thursday next. The report of the Directors states:

Directors' and General Managers' brought forward from last account. amounts to \$238,015.26.

Which the Directors recommend should be appropriated as follows: Pay a dividend of 7% on 200,000 Tinnsfer to General Reserve . 50,000.00 Transfer to Building Improve-

ment Account (Bringing same up to \$50,000.00) Transfer to Special Repairs and Renewals Account (Bringing same up to \$15,000.00) And carry forward

During the year Mr. M. T. Johnson resigned from the board on leaving the Colony and Mr. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o., was invited to fill the vacancy. In accordance with Clause 86 of the Mr. J. Scott Hartson, Mr. J. M. Alves and Mr. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o., and wounding four others. retire but being eligible offer them-

selves for re-election. Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming, and Messrs. Linstead and Davis, who offer themselves for re-election.

KULING FOREIGNERS America Not Informed Of hospital in the vicinity. Japanese Request

Washington, Feb. 3. Replying to reports from Shonghai. the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that foreigners evacuate Kuling before

February 10. The State Department made no lighting spirit of the comment as the weather special in- Own Corespondent. structions would be sent to the American Consulate at Hankow. Czechs May Join The ever, they recalled that standing instructions and long been issued to Consuls regarding such emergencies. and indicated that they regarded those to be sufficient. The instructions authorize the removal of Americans from danger when deemed ndvisable.—United Press.

DANCING COMPETITION

The final of the Hongkong Dancers' staged in the Grill Room of the Hongkong Hotel yesterday when Mrs. M. K. Lo presented the trophies to the life. winning couples.

The awards were..... Tommy Lee ing cheers when he declared that the and Miss R. Yee 1, Chan Chung-man Slovak people wanted to follow the nouncement by the Ministry of the trees, Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek. and Miss Lee 2, Cheang Ki and Miss Lee 3, Chan Tin-yue and Miss Wong 4, Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Buckle 5. Mr. Doo and Miss Suey 6.

A.R.P. LECTURES Office at Volunteer **Headquarters**

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. British Aid May Depend teer Defence Copre, the Women's Air Raid Precautions Union have been granted the use of the Volunteer Lecture Room daily in the mornings

ready to help and give advice to any

Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, at 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture "First Ald and Nursing of War Gas"); "Running Repairs" for Motor Ambulance Drivers (a short course commencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from the Air"). the Air").

--Will-Indies wishing for a course on "Practical Nursing" please send their names in, stating if they are available for evening or morning classes. These will be given at the Queen Mary | Hospital,

All letters may be addressed to the An explosion wrecked the interior Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Honglate in the afternoon. The cause is kong. (Entrance vin the Government

JOHN BOSCO

Feast Day Celebrated

In Colony Revered and esteemed by Catholics throughout the world because of his virtues and saintly career of charitable work, St. John Don Bosco, founder of the great Salesian Order, was publicly honoured yesterday when his feast day was celebrated at St. Anthony's Church, West Point. People from all over Hongkong attended the morning and evening services held in the Church. Prior Arms were issued to the Bristol to the Benediction of the Blessed police after the finding of a written Sacrament in the evening, the Rev. used up, and there was a possibility warning that petrol tanks will be Fr. John Pedrazzini delivered a homily in Portuguese to a large gathering.

presided over by His Holiness the ed here.-United Press. Pope, St. John Bosco was elevated part of the brickwork from a wall of to the Order of Saints at St. Peter's, Rome, on Easter Sunday, April 1

> After many years of hardships, St. John Bosco founded the Salesian Order, the work of which is represented in Hongkong by the St. Louis Industrial School, West Point. This School has for many years past been the stepping stone to success in life for hundreds of Chinese children, who, through the poverty of their parents, were otherwise unable to go instruction.

LATE NEWS

Air Raid On Macao Buses The net profit for the year ended December 31, 1938, after deducting Women, Children Die two previous convictions. remuneration and including \$21,027.98 In Machine-Gunning

Macao, Feb. 5. warplanes took place in the Chung fore Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Shan district at about eleven o'clock | Central Magistracy on Saturday, 50,000.00 this morning when four planes ap- charged with snatching a pair of gold peared over Sam Mun Kin, near Choi carrings from a woman, Chan Kiu, at Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun Queen's Road West near Wo Fung

8,319.50 journey from Macao by car. After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low altitude and made for two motor-buses belonging to the Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who maintain a fleet of vehicles running bechine guns, killing three passengers vicinity, who had also witnessed the

Immediately after this, a motor-car The Accounts have been audited by came the target of the Japanese was sentenced to two months' hard machine-guns. The driver, Tang labour. He had a previous conviction Wing, was mortally wounded by a for larceny. Lance-Sergeant Willison bullet which penetrated his chest, prosecuted. Among the passengers, two women Another man, Lam Chlu; 17, un-

> Macao and it clearly revealed marks said Lam had a previous conviction. of having received its baptism of machine-gun fire.

This deadly work of Japanese warcontinue trying to demoralise the Peak. fighting spirit of the Chinese.-Our

Anti-Comintern

Pressburg, Feb. 5. The probability that Czecho-Slavakia would leave the League of Nations and join the anti-Commintern front was indicated by the Slovak crew of 49. propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking this evening at a mass meeting in

Richnovco. Karl Murgas, leader of the Slovak .__United Press. Association dancing competition was Hinka Guards, speaking at the same meeting, demanded the expulsion of were being made to save the lives of

example of the German Reich, and Navy, occurred during manoeuvres that there was now no more need in which the two submarines were to hide Slovak admiration for Herr participating. Adolf Hitler,-Trans-Ocean.

LOANS TO **CHINA**

On Customs

London, Feb. 4. until further notice, provided it is not required by the H.K.V.D.C.

This room will be used as the office for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be of the Daily Mail. "The last has not yet been heard

"In spite of the hazards of the members of the public from 9 a.m. Sino-Japanese War, British trading to 11.30 a.m. every day.

Interests would welcome well-direct-Lectures have also been arranged of economic assistance to China, and for:—First Aid, on Mondays, comthe British Government is not unmencing on February 13, at noon; sympathetic.

"More may be heard of the matter when the Export Credits Bill comes up for further consideration in Parllament.

"It is suggested that a Government-backed private banking loan may eventually be placed in London."-Reuter.

Loan from America

Chungking, Feb. 4. It is predicted in reliable circles that the American Finance Corporation will lend China \$15,000,000 within a week for the purchase of American goods.

Similar British loan negotiations are proceeding favourably, it is reported.-United Press.

No Information

New York, Feb. 4. A spokesman of the Universal Trading Corporation told the United

Press that he had no information regarding the Chungking report that a \$15,000,000 loan from the American Corporation is imminent. He explained that the original

\$25,000,000 loan has not yet been that the Chungking report is merely a forecast that an additional portion on that loan was expected to be used Appropriate music was rendered soon. He added that he was unby the Saleslan Choir of Shaukiwan. | aware that any loan above the ori-Following a conclave of Cardinals | ginal \$25,000,000 was being negotiat-

PRISON AND CANING

Earring Snatcher Gets Stiff Sentence

Pleading guilty to a charge of snatching a pair of carrings from a woman in Shanghal Street on Friday, a 25-year-old unemployed man namthrough a course of general or trade | ed Ho Yee-fuk, was sentenced to six months' hard labour and twelve strokes of the cane, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy on Saturday.

Detective Sergeant Baldwin said complainant was waiting for a bus when Ho came from behind and snatched the carrings. He was chased and arrested. One carring was recovered, but the other was lost,

On the application of Sergeant Baldwin, Ho was also recommended for banishment. His record showed

Youth To Be Caned

Sentence of a week's hard labour and 18 strokes of the cane was imposed on Lam San, a 17-year-old ·A murderous attack by Japanese youth, who appeared on remand be-Yat-sen. This village is but an hour's Street, West Point, on February 1. Inspector W. Mair prosecuted.

Pickpockets Caught

While standing at the ticket office of the Oriental Theatre on Friday awaiting his turn to purchase a ticket, tween Macao and Shekki. Before the Wong Wing-san, an 18-year-old shop passengers of the buses had time to assistant, felt his purse being removed make for shelter in the adjacent from his pocket by Ho Ming, 25, uncountry-side, the Japanese aircraft employed. He seized the man, and Company's Articles of Association opened a deadly fire with their ma- a district watchman on duty in the

attempted theft, took Ho into custody. Before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the

and a child were inflicted with employed, was also sentenced to two injuries from the bullets. The un- months' hard labour by Mr. Forrest fortunate victims were taken to the for the theft of a purse from Chiu Pan, 17, at Queen's Road West, West The car was later brought into Point, on Friday. Inspector W. Mair

Loss Of Handbar

Mrs. Mackenzie, of Stubbs Road, planes apparently shows that the has reported the loss of her handbag Japanese invaders are determined to containing \$40 in money, on the

HOPE ABANDONED

Men Trapped in Japanese Submarine

Tokyo, Feb. 4. Hope has been abandoned for the Japanese _submarine I-63 with a

Rescuers were unable to reach the vessel on account of the great depth of water in the Bungo Channel.—

Earlier messages said that attempts Jows and Czechs from Slovak public the crow of the Japanese submarine. which sonk in the Bungo Straft after The crowd broke out juto deafen- Collision with another submarine. The disaster, according to an an-

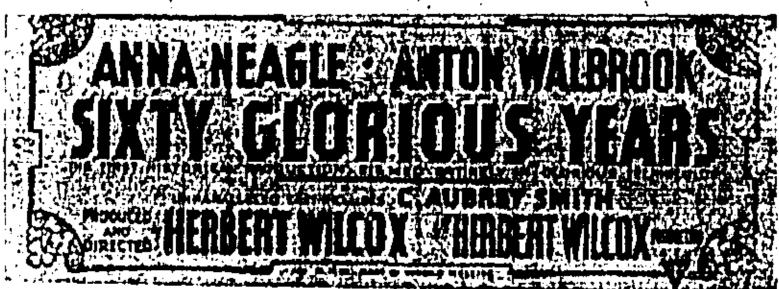
AT 230 5'20-7'10 & 9'30 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

Spectacular ! Thrilling I Impressive I



ENTIRELY IN DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR



To-morrow At The QUEEN'S Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA A Zane Grey Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" A Paramount Picture



TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW

M-G-M Picture

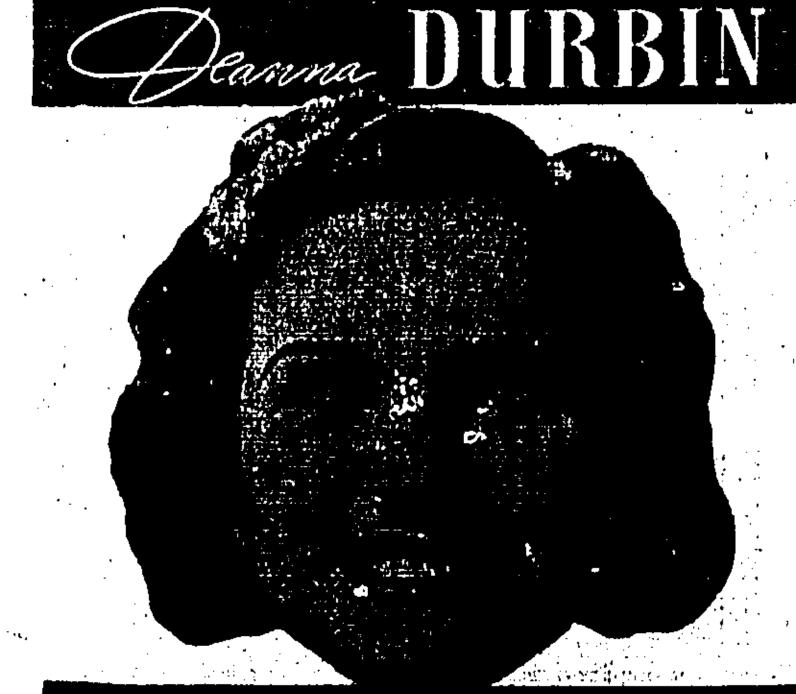
Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy



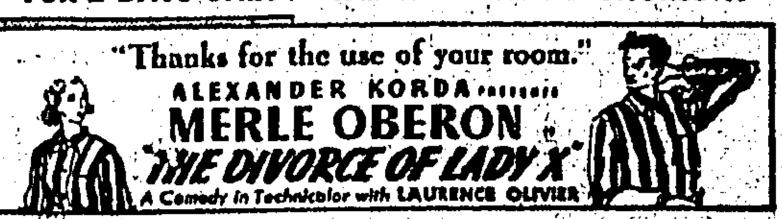
ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO-DAY & TO-MORROW BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS!

Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her men are so difficult! The one she idolized called her baby, and the one who idolized her took to drinking-Ice Cream Seda's.

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES



That CERTILIVAGE Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday FOR 2 DAYS ONLY! WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY



■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c ■ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. w

to play Santa Chus a bit itself. As

"CHRISTMAS TREE" HIGHWAY

a consequence, up to Jan. 1 25 miles of illuminated Christmas trees border SANTA CRUZ, Col. With a nome supply of Christmas the highway from Santa Cruz to

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francick Pincy Francick at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkonich

20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon,

FOUNDED 1881

FEBRUARY

日八十月二十

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

Half a century of Tyre Leadership has culminated in the

DUNLOP **Fort**

The Tyre with 2000 teeth to bite the road !

Ensuring the maximum of comfort, durability and, above all, safety.

INSURGENT DRIVE BORDERS

BURGOS, Feb. 5. THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over

the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who received him on Saturday afternoon.

BIG JAPANESE FORCE AT HANYANG

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. THINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of Japanese troops at Hanyang, near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend.

Chinese artillrey on the west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying.—Reuter.

EFFORT TO SECURE ARAB UNITY

Palestine Parleys In London

LONDON, Feb. 5. for the Palestine talks held a number of conversations during

with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, and it is understood that an agreement has been reached. meet the British Government repre-

Husseini, who is the Grand Mufti's it is estimated that 2,000 were men cousin, will submit the Arab case, over 55 years of age, 60,000 were and delegates of the surrounding women, and 13,000 children. countries will participate in the subsequent discussion.

Defence Party's representatives villages near the frontier. arrive to-morrow, it is expected that an early meeting will be arranged with the other Arabs, who will andeavour to persuade them to form one delegation, though stipulating that the Nashashibl party is only to have two delegates.

point, it is anticipated that the of Gerona, further and decisive proof nounces that Dr. Juan Negrin and Mufti's party will continue discusslons with the British Government, but will make a declaration in

the Defence Party delegation. division will be avolded.—Reuter.

Czechs May Join The columns have been able to go straight advance, troops on the frontier are ahead towards their objectives. Anti-Comintern

Pressburg, Feb. 5. The probability that Czecho- frontier.—Trans-Ocean. Slavakia would leave the League of Nations and join the anti-Commintern front was indicated by the Slovak propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking this evening at a mass meeting in

meeting, demanded the expulsion of allowed to enter after laying down bombed Cartagena to-day.

Slovak people wanted to follow the a military zone. Civilians will not example of the German Reich, and be allowed there without special that there was now no more need passes. to hide Slovak admiration for Herr Adolf Hitler .- Trans-Ocean,

HERRIOT NOT TO STAND FOR ELECTION

Paris, Feb. 5. M. Herriot, President of the French M. Herriot, President of the French Chamber, who was expected by Two Loyalist coastal torpedo-boats bringing guns and tanks which will president will not be a candidate for shortest President, will not be a candidate for shortage.

this office at the forthcoming electrone they carried the Loyalist mayol are maked three miles from the official visit for a seek

Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris.

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is believed in Insurgent political circles that part of the talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no doubt whatever that the French Government has in view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a commercial, representative to Burgos.

This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish Insurgent Government.

the resulting situation on the Reuter Special. French frontier.

Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds France and Insurgent Spain being at last "normalised," and future developments are awaited with keenest

100,000 REFUGEES

A Paris message says that the is proceeding to Paris. ported 45,000 Spanish refugees from mediately took charge of them. nounced that several more special day. the past week, including talks trains will be run for that purpose. the Prefecture of the Department of frontier was opened this evening for Eastern Pyrenees estimated that the military refugees, to whom it had total number of refugees who have been previously closed. Three It is expected that when the Arabs crossed the French frontler since the thousand immediately crossed the mass flight from Catalonia started, border, and were sent to the Argelos device was employed. sentatives on Tuesday, Jemal was about 100,000. Of this number,

Of the remaining 25,000, some It is known that the British Gov- concentration camps, while other week with seven lorry-loads of food ernment is anxious that all the Arabs refugees have found shelter with in- and medical supplies from the Naform one delegation, and when the habitants of French towns and

RAPID ADVANCE

port, the Insurgent advance in Catalonia continues apace, and its rapidity has astonished even Insurg-If agreement is not reached on this ent observers, who see in the capture

Military leaders stress that there President Manuel Azana is coming thousands of members. Arrested advance that they do not recognise have been two phases in the Catalonia to Perpignan en route to Paris, advance. In the first, General President Azana is preceded by Every effort at first will be made Franco's offensive against Barcelona members of his household and others I.R.A. men have been arrested in to obtain unity of action, and it is was characterised by stubborn resist- attached to the personnel of the confidently believed that an Arab ance, which obliged the Insurgents to ministries, and they crossed the of Barcelona, no such tactics have this party. been necessary, and Insurgent

ing Insurgent troops and the French ground at Le Perthus.

TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

Paris, Feb. 5. A Joint French-Spanish conference at Le Perthus has decided that after Richnovce.

Karl Murgas, leader of the Slavak all civilian refugees at the frontier British sallers, according to unconlinka Guards, speaking at the same been cleared, troops will be firmed reports, when Insurgent planes Jews and Czechs from Slovak public their arms. They will be sent to a concentration camp at Argelos. The crowd broke out into deafen- The entire region between Pering cheers when he declared that the pignan and the frontier will be made

It is understood that the Loyalist Government intends to establish itself at Valencia.-Router.

LOYALIST WARSHPS IN FRANCE

It is considered certain that I Two feluceas, carrying 16 Loyalist Count Jordana and M. Berard army officers, were seized by customs officials when they arrived. A considerable quantity of arms of German refugees from Catalonia, and origin were unloaded from them.

FLIGHT COMMENCES

Senor Luiz Companys, President of prospects of the relations between the Catalan Federal Government, and Senor Jose Antonio de Aguarre, President of the Basque Federal Government, have arrived in France, and have asked for diplomatic passports to allow them to remain.

Meanwhile, President Manuel Azan Ministry of Public Works announces Twelve Spanish Loyalist chaser that between January 28 and planes 'inded near Carcassonne to-February 2, 43 special trains trans- day, an , the French authorities im-ARABS WHO HAVE arrived the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le | All the forries containing 800 cases Perthus, and La de Carol into the of art treasures, bound for Geneva, believed to have caused out- commentators." interior of France. It is also an crossed the frontier undamaged to-

> Over 100,000 refugees have entered According to the "Petit Parisien," France in the past few days. The concentration camp,-Reuter,

FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Perpignan, Feb. 5. The Earl of Antrim and Captain 15,000 militiamen are interned in Lennox-Boyd, who left London last tional Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, crossed the frontier yesterday afternoon, and delivered the stores at

Afterwards they entrained at Per-Meanwhile, says a Barcelona re-pignan for London.-Reuter Special. MINISTERS FOR MADRID

Paris, Feb. 5. The Prefecture of Perpignan an-

morning by air for Madrid.

As a result of the rapid Insurgent possession. being strongly reinforced. Anti-nirrefuge for the Loyalist Government and machine-gun units and a battery is now midway between the advanc- of light field guns are posted on high

According to an unconfirmed rumour in Perpignan, Figueras has been captured.—Reuter Special.

BRITONS DIE IN RAIDS London, Feb. 5.

Cartagena is the last important war harbour remaining in the hands of the Loyullat Government,-Trans-Ocean.

LOYALIST TROOPS POUR INTO FRANCE

Perpignan, Feb. 5. Five hundred Carabineros crossed -Trans-Octan. the frontier this evening, and thou-General Modestos' army of the British Ambassador Arbo has been defeated, and his three army corps are expected to be-



game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw .--

MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

Italian Interference In Spain's Civil War

ROME, Feb. 5.

Signor Gayda, writing in

"Giornale d'Italia" says that the

All the world expected a speech

whole meeting was dedicated to

'a discussion on foreign affairs.

and, adds the writer "there was a

speech, but one reserved only for

After attacking President Roosevelt

Signor Gayda says that owing to the

"ITALY IS READY"

all the means at her disposal, and

with those of her associate Germany,

who, by Herr Hitler's speech, recon-

firms her complete solidarity, not only

ideally and politically, but also mili-

Japan's resurrection, therefore Ger-

mon and Italian assistance cannot be

Czech-Hungarian

Border Battle

Czech troops and Hungarian

frontier guards fought a 24-hours

Fighting continues, adds the report

"PROVOCATIVE ACTION"

A later report says that the

The Hungarian military commander

"Reuter" learns from military

sources that Hungarian and Czecho-

Slovak liaison officers have agreed to

of the incident.—Router.

Budapest, Feb. 5.

Budapest, Feb. 5.

Swalow, Tob. 6.

withdrawn," he declared,-Reuter,

"Italy is ready for her defence with

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

INVISIBLE ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are not given out to indiscreet ears and breaks of fire in four Coventry stores last night. In each case, an early discovery

continued attacks against the Totalitarian States, these must close their prevented serious damage. ranks and be ready to defend them-The fires occurred within a short space of time, and in each case show that the action of, an incendiary

Following the discovery of the Ulster document, to which the Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable Importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch of Scotland Yard.

Vigilance on certain State officials and, police officials has increased following discovery of the document. corroding efforts of their friends. ---Reuter,

BANNED, NOT DISBANDED Banned, but not disbanded, the Irish Republican Army is still a force to be reckoned with-an invisible army which has a way of materialis-

ing suddenly, and as swiftly vanishing again. Its tricky nature baffles the of the disintergration of the Loyalist his Ministers left Figuerus this leaders count on, and possess, the fanatical allegiance of all its many

> man keep silent. During the last few weeks many Eire and in Ulster.

Just before Christmas a Co. recourse to enveloping tactics. In the frontier this morning by car. Alto- Armagh man was sent to prison for second phase, started since the fall gether 300 passports were issued to two years, after documents concerning the LRA, had been found in his

These documents included a report revealing that members of the illegal battle near the frontier villages of Figuelas, which is the last place of craft defence is being strengthened, army were making visits to England. Gereny to-day, Last month an extraordinary proclamation, signed on behalf of the "Irish Republican Government" and the "Irish Republican Army,". Was stuck up in many parts of Eire and Northern Ireland.

It called on Great Britain to "withdraw her armed forces, her civilian Hungarians are esconced at Germany, nospital in the victimity.

The car was later brought into the intruders commenced to bind officials, and institutions and repre- while the Czech fire allegedly comes | Macao and it clearly revealed marks | him. sentatives of all kinds from Ireland." REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bombing attempt on the Liverpool prison in the district has protested against planes apparently shows that the will be the signal for a general revolt | the "provocative Czech netion." Scotland Yard, therefore to-day heavily armed Hungarian "Terrorists" fighting spirit of the Chinese .- Our sent special officers to Liverpool with approached the frontier and started Own Corespondent.

orders to clear up the case im- firing with five heavy machine-guns. mediately. The "Terrorists" were covered by Simultaneously the local police in- Hungarian troops. Fighting is concreased their precautionary measures. tinuing this evening.

Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr, British Ambassador 30 China, arrived this office at the forthcoming electronic the Loyalet nava are included three miles from Therefore the found of the Loyalet nava are now burchase them at the found of the Loyalet nava are now burchase them at the found of the leadquarters staff numbering short from the leadquarters staff numbering short from the later of the lat

CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES NEW YORK, Feb. 5.

DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided to suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for school-children.

They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of from Il Duce, which would have closed the cycle of speeches opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler,

"Time was," they add, "when changes in the Old World required centuries and in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that remains stable and conservative —at least long enough to draw a map of it."-Reuter,

Air Raid On Macao Buses

Signor Gayda declared that the Italian legionaries will not leave Women, Children Die Spain until the country is completely purged of the "Red" armies, and the In Machine-Gunning

Until the final and thorough clearing-up of the "Red" troops in A murderous attack by Japanese Spain, and its continguous territory, warpianes took place in the Chung where there has been organised and Shan district at about cleven o'clock found - refugee assistance, General this morning when four planes ap-Franco's Victory cannot be said to be peared over Sam Mun Kin, near Chol Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun "Fresh diplomatic pressure and Ynt-sen. This village is but an hour's interference is developing against Journey from Macao by car.

After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low ultitude and made for two motor-buses belonging to the Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who maintain a fleet of vehicles running between Macao and Shekki. Before the passengers of the buses had time to make for shelter in the adjacent country-side, the Japanese aircraft opened a deadly fire with their machine guns, killing three passengers and wounding four others.

Immediately after this, a motor-car of the Nam Va Garage of Macao became the target of the Japanese machine-guns. The driver, Tang Wing, was mortally wounded by a bullet which penetrated his chest. Among the passengers, two women owner of the establishment in which and a child were inflicted with slept, besides himself, five fokis. injuries from the bullets. The un-

of having received its baptism of machine-gun Arc.

. This deadly work of Japanese war-Japanese invaders are determined to A Czech communique states that 24 | continue trying to demoralise the

Berlin, Feb. 5. meet on Monday for on investigation The Reichsbank has abandoned the as the robbers decamped, but atpractice of buying bills of exchange | tempts at artificial respiration were of and cheques limited in foreign no avail. currencies exclusively at Reichabank

JAPAN DRAFTS REPLIES

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and Franco regarding the state of affairs in China.

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining her policy to third Powers. Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues.—Domei.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

KILLED BY AN ORANGE

AN OLD CHINESE who was the victim of a raid by six gangsters on a money-lending establishment in 155 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, this morning was killed with an orange! The gangsters, all armed with knives, raided the premises at 2.45

Their victim, Chan Lung, was the The residents were asleep when the fortunate victims were taken to the robbers gained admittance. Chan

> In order to prevent his shouls, one of the robbers crammed an orange into his mouth, securely fastening it

was an old rag, __

SUFFOCATED TO DEATH Menacing the five fokis with their knives, the six men commenced to search the establishment, finally decamping with \$430 in noice and a few pieces of jewellery. Before he could be relieved of

to sicath The fukis raised the alarm as soon

his gas, Chan Lung had suffoculed

One of the robbers dropped his

Eat, Drink And Lovely

By A. B. AUSTIN

130...you want perfect linir, perfect eyes, perfect teeth, perfect skin, perfect nails, perfect figure, and a smile so glowingly contented that your friends will hate you at sight?

Then eat and drink. Particularly drink.

Pour It In

All these things, I am assured by Dr. Bengamin Gayelord Hauser, you TEETH and NAILS,—Calcium foods. can acquire by eating and drinking. Dr. Hauser is diet-dictator, to all the stars of Hollywood, from Shirley Temple to Grein Garbo, reducing some, increas ing others, and assisting Mae West to preserve the status quo.

Recently this smoothly dressed young man with nicely shot cuffs, a Viennese American of the Vic Oliver build, explained to me in his Dorchester Hotel suite the is visiting England for the first time) how you and I can by eating and

Our bodies are, he says, "chemical fat," have a "beauty day." Take a day inhorntories." All we have to do in to shove, or pour, the right chemicals into them. In this way, according to Dr. of celery, a bunch of carrots, a handful Hauser, we shall feed our outsides as of spinach, a little parsley (not too much well as our insides.

Outside Benefits

Here are the foods which he recom-

nulphur vegetables-radishes, cabbages some cooked vegetables. and especially watercress.

HAIR .- Iodine foods. People who live by also lose your "puffiness and tiredness." chewed.

HOLLYWOOD FOOD-DOCTOR & PATIENT

YEAR in a Quaker co-

educational secondary school

in New Jersey, U.S.A., has con-

vinced a London schoolmistress

that American children are more

more sophisticated, but much

noisier than their English coun-

Miss Evelyn Evans, who holds

these views, is senior English mis-

tress at Brondesbury and Kilburn

High School, N.W., where she has

for a year at the Moorestown

and girls of 16 to 18 years of age.

"I was specially struck," she said,

London children and the American gramme.

with the difference between our

boys and girls in their attitude to |

"The American youngsters are

"I GOT YOU FOOLED"

most informal, and at first their com-

nents are almost paralysing in con-

"For instance, a boy of 18, during

trast to the reserved manner of

my first week at school, slapped me

encourageously on the back during a

llesson, shouting 'Attaboy, Miss

·Evans,' and another lad called out

one day. 'Say, I got you fooled this

"The girls comment freely on

one's clothes, and would crowd

round saying: 'Gee, I love your.

"Even the headmaster, Mr. Reagan,

But this familiarity, Miss Evans

morning. I know my pome."

Friends' School, New Jersey.



Dr. Hauser with Alice Faye, one of the film stars whose diet he

terparts.

their teachers.

English children.

EXES.—Vitamin A foods. Butter, vege-American Children tables of the endive family. In a glass of carrot juice, claims Dr. Hauser, there are 3,000 or 4,000 units of vitamin A. Say "Hiya" Cabbago is a rich source of calcium. Dr. Hauser will prescribe daily cabbage To Headmaster

FIGURE.—This, of course, depends. If you are bulky your natural craving for the sweet and fattening can be replaced by buttermilk and other reducers. If you are meagre, cat ripe bananas. Nothing is more fattening.

Vitality Broth

Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you drinking become beautiful, can feel just Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you . . . just . . . oh, just MARVELLOUS! should, if you feel "tired, all in, and off and drink "Vitality Broth." To make Vitality Broth, take a bunch

—it puta copper into you). Cut up very finely. Cook in a quart and a half of water for 25 minutes-no more, no less. Strain and salt. Then

drink as much as you like. mends for various portions of our out- You can also, on your "beauty day," drink orange juice, grape fruit juice and SKIN.—Sulphur foods in the form of eat salad. In the evening you may eat

Result? You lose 11b, in weight. You the sea in Ireland, in Italy, says Dr. Dr. Hauser is anxious for you to drink Hauser, have thick glossy hair. Why? your vegetables. All the stars, he says, Because they cat things rich in lodine, from Shirley Temple to Greta Garbo seaweed made into puddings or (or the other way round) have their lvegetable cocktails.

11,000-Mile Journey To Give Evidence

THE end of a detective's 11,000-| negotiated before or after his ar- frock,' or 'Isn't that cute?' I mile journey from Australia rest?-After his arrest. was the witness-box at Bow Street where recently he identified a man in the dock on a £19,140 fraud charge as an engineer's assistant who absconded from his bail at Adelaide. Rupert Gordon Russell (40), of Thilbeach Gardens, Earl's Court was charged on an extradition warrant with the fraudulent conversion of Commonwealth Treasury Bonds and Miller Anderson, Ltd., share certificates, the property of Allen Doolette

Anderson, of South Australia. The Officer from Australia was Detective Clement McGrath of the Adelaide C.I.D. He said Russell appeared on the same charge at Adelaide until he absconded.

(defending). McGrath, sald, he had no doubt about Russell's identity, although he had lost a couple of stone in weight.

Mr. Prothero: Do you suspect that other people are concerned in

Can you say whether they were pictures,

NEW

Detective-Inspector Spooner, of was accosted by a seven-years-old Scotland Yard, said that on Decem-pupil with 'Hiya, Reag,' and teachers ber 13 the accused, who was then were often addressed by their Chrisin the cells, said he wanted to ad- tian names." mit he was the Rupert Gordon Rus-

Mr. Prothero said he had advised gulf between teachers and pupils, Russell, as he had a complete an- and were without fear, reserve or swer to the charge, to go back to suspicion. Australia and contest the case.

The Magistrate (Mr. McKenna) said Mr. Prothero would probably The to see the papers in the case first, and he remanded Russell.

Questioned by Mr. A. Prothero THE new ceremonial and walking- operate between the hours of three ployment. clude a soft collar and tie-hitherto for the full 24 hours.

than the Coronation blue uniform. In which three persons were killed, short-term policy. this matter?—I do suspect that Russell has not received the full benefit of the amount charged.

It is really time the Army settled this matter, which has been in train of the amount charged.

The extra cost will not be heavy. The present 20-hour system costs the delays involved in any extensive since 1936. Important as it is for the City about £150,000 annually, but scheme for deep, bomb-proof shelters, ceiling joists of the basement, and Was he the mug?—He might have comfort and convenience of soldiers, the additional four hours will only I do not think we are prepared to steel supports to carry the weight been taken advantage of by others, at present there are other matters add another £9,000. Do you know whether the bonds more important. What about battle Traffic singuls installed in the City were sold by him or somebody else? dress and battle equipment? Con- streets have increased from 1,151 in -I know they did not reach the centration on these is more necessary 1929 to 9,342 in 1937. In the same Bank of New Zealand through now than a smart suit for Private period the figures of persons injured Atkins when he takes his girl to the have decreased from 53,350 to 33,282,

NOW

WORLD'S

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

ZEALAND

York Traffic

and deaths from 1,332 to 943.

PORTABLE STEEL RAID SHELTERS FOR 10,000,000

Cost Borne By Treasury

DORTABLE steel air raid shelters, in sections, capable of being put together by the-man-in-the-street—that by the society of beautiful women? Do you nuffer from loss of vigour, weak member of two is the Government's anti-bomb plan for occupants of twostoreyed houses without basements, particularly "those not very solidly constructed."

The House of Commons heard about the scheme from Sir John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal, recently.

He said that the shelter should be placed outside the house, close to the house-wall—in a garden or yard—and sunk about two feet in the ground, displaced earth being piled on the top of the steel frame.

The Government are proceeding, at once, to place orders for a very large amount of steel equipment, and would arrange for the supply of steel shelters to protect 10,000,000 people.

Sir John added: "The cost of profriendly, more outspoken, far viding all this material which will be borne entirely by the Exchequer, will be of the order of £20,000,000.

MORE STEEL WORK penditure and two important con- vice and guidance is made available just returned after teaching English | siderations which can be offset against to them. the ultimate net cost to the Exchequer

> "If, happily there should be no occasion to use this equipment for the dustry; but we hope that employers purpose for which it was intended, all will not wait for satutory comput-the steel left in the hands of the sion. Government would have a residual A rovised Handbook on Structural value, while the special shelters Precautions will be issued very soon, designed for the smaller type of house and the services of the Factory Inswould have a considerable resale pectors will be made available to

Sir John had opened with a reply | "Secondly, for people who when an to thoroughness of preparation.

After dealing with the satisfactory nature of the plans for dealing with incendiary bombs, he said a practical policy for shelter against high exsell alleged. He had previously said, by no means denoted impud- plosives needed three primary condience. The scholars recognised no "Firstly," he said. "no plan would

> only for a proportion of those likely air-raid warning, at any hour of the to be exposed to substantial risk. Our day or night, to a public shelter some aim must therefore be to provide, in distance away." the areas vulnerable to attack, shelters which are well distributed with risk of injury and death in the over the area and are easily accessible struggle for places. on receipt of an air-raid warning. So far as possible, people must be given NEW York City's traffic lights, this protection in or near their homes which have hitherto ceased to and in or near their places of em-

out dress for the Army will in- and seven a.m. will in future work "Secondly, we must recognise that against high explosive there can be worn only by commissioned ranks. The order follows a series of early no 100 per cent protection. Shelters, The War Office hopes that this new morning accidents, culminating in a proof against a direct hit, are not dress will receive a better welcome particularly serious taxicab collision practicable, at any rate as part of a

scheme for deep, bomb-proof shelters, ceiling joists of the basement, and adapt a large proportion of our people from the strengthened ceiling to the to live, and maintain their productive level of the foundations. capacity, in a troglodyte existence deep underground. What we can, peace-time with the least possible disand must, provide is not bomb-proof jurbance of the user; and the steel shelters, but adequate protection supports need not be put finally into against splinters and blast and against position until an emergency arises. the fall of debris.

[Troglodyte means hermit.]

Will Serve In Jubilee Year

MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first man of the L.C.C., has been a the people living in the building but member since 1922 and repre-jothers living nearby. sents West Bermondsey.

She is the widow of Dr. George C. Lowe, who was formerly in partnership with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and Government's decision to make providled in 1919.

- For three years, from the time the Labour Party took office in 1934, she wise rest on the local authorities, and was chairman of the Education Com- the Government feel that they can mittee, and has since been chairman look to the local authorities to press of the Establishment Committee. In forward without delay with the 1020-30 she was deputy chalman of provision of public shelters to the the Council.

will give women an opportunity they cost of these public shelters will have not had before," Mrs. Lowe said, amount to several million pounds, her year of office is the Council's have outlined is designed to provide jubilee year.

Convicts Honour Warden

Lewisburg, Pa.

Inmates of the Northeastern Federal penitentiary here presented Major Hanry C. Hill, warden of the institution, with a plaque to show their esteem of his administration. An inscription on the plaque described exceptional work underway at the prison under direction of the attention to other considerations that at the prison under direction of the attention to other considerations that

For the strengthening of "Thirdly, no public authoritiesprivate basements, plans for neither the Government, nor the local which Sir John also outlined, authorities—can make themselves responsible for providing this protecmaterial would be accumulated tion at public expense, for everyone. as house-inspection proceeded. Their responsibility is to provide this protection for all who cannot fairly be expected to provide it for them-

WHO PAYS? "All who can afford to do so will be expected to arrange for their own "This is a very large suni, but we protection, but the Government will are satisfied that it is necessary ex- see that all necessary technical ad-

"The problem must be attacked are that the production of these large piece by piece. First people must be Miss Evans taught English to boys supplies of equipment will at once reasonably protected while they are increase employment in that part of at their work—this responsibility the steel industry which has been but tests primarily on the employer. In little affected by the rearmament pro- the legislation which we propose to introduce, immediately after the

Christmas recess, certain obligations will be imposed on trade and in-

assist employers.

to criticism that undue attention had air-raid comes are caught in the been given to precautions against gas streets away from their homes and attack, and said that if the risk seem- | from their place of work communal ed less than it did it was due shelters will be provided-either th trenches such as those constructed in The job now was to make prepara- the autumn and now being made tions just as complete for dealing permanent, or in other forms of comwith incendiary and high-explosive munal shelter to be provided by the local authorities."

After referring to measures already aken. Sir John sald that underground car parks might also contribute, in the course of time, towards a solution of this part of the problem.

"It is not possible," he added, "to contemplate a system by which, as a general rule, people at home or at be satisfactory which made provision work would rush out, on hearing an

Such a system might lead to panie,

SOLUTION FOUND Sir John then dealt with the problem of protecting the ordinary citizen in or near his own house, for which the Government believed a

solution had been found. "In houses with basements," he said, "the most practical means of providing shelter is to strengthen the basement; and we are making arrangements to produce a stan-

"The steel sheets will be fixed in With the local authorities we shall caveman, carry out a survey to see to which houses this method can profitably be

"In blocks of flats or tenements the most satisfactory course will the structural support in the basement or the ground floor-which will afford a shelter to accommodate the persons living in the other parts of the building. In buildings where an exceptionally large area can be strengthened arrangements will be made to woman to be chosen chair- enable the shelter to serve not only

PROTECTING 20,000,000 Sir John then outlined his plan for two-storeyed houses, and added: "The sion for private shelters at the expense of the Exchequer will sensibly reduce the burden which would otherfullest extent still necessary. The "I am very glad if my appointment Exchequer contribution towards the Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and and the whole programme which I protection for nearly 20 million

Sir John was immediately faced with a cross-fire of questioning on his statement, and answering Mr. Lansbury (Lab., Bow and Bromley) he said the scheme contemplated providing in the shortest space of time,

Restore Youthful Vigour To Glands in 24 Hours

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before Their Time

you nuffer from long of vigour, weak memory and body, nervounness, impure blood, sickly skin, depression and poor sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalized and exhausted, there is no need for you to suffer another day from such physical inferiority, because the discovery of an eminent physician new makes it possible for you to restore your youthful vigour and animation.

Captivate

Youthful Vigor Restored The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may now be retarded and youthful activity and animation restored to your body through this ence, study, and practice, it is my opinion now gland allocovery.

been noted for attempth, endurance, brave the body. Every one needs a treatment ery, brain-power, and accomplishment, such as Vi-Tabs at some time in his life, such as Napoleon, Caesar, Mark Antony, nome sooner than others—but no one will and Victor Hugo, were the fortunate posmission mistake in putting this treatment messors of tremendously active glands. An eminent physician, with more than youthful animation."

30 years of experience, has at last perfected a combination of ingredients that work with amazing apeed to build new rich red blood, atrengthen the nerves, and pared to act directly upon and stimulate most important of all, to activate, atimuprescription, therefore, acts in a nature manner to reatoro vigour and youthfu vitality to men whose glands have grown

Vi-Tabs

old too soon. This discovery, known as Vi-Tabe, is in pleasant, easy-to-take, tablet form, and may be used secretly if you so desire, so that you can amaze your friends In a short time with the restoration of your vigour and vitality, Doctor Praises

new gland discovery.

Doctors throughout the world new may Taba represents the most modern and selthat the real driving force of life, youth, entitle internal method of atimulating and and vitality exists in our glands. It is now invigourating the glands, and thus tends known that world famous men who have to restore youthful vigour and vitality to

> 24-Hour Results Because Vi-Tabn are scientifically prenurprising increase in vitality, and within feel and look ten years younger. The

change in some men is almost mimeulous.

Rosulis Guaranicod So outstanding have been the results produced by VI-Tabs for weak and promaturely old men in all parts of the world that it in now offered under an absolute guarantee of complete satisfaction or no cost. Under this written guarantee got VI-Dr. N. G. Giannini, will be coursing through your body. Bee well-known surgeon and how you take an interest in the pleasures European physician, re- of life and how you are able to enjoy them cently stated: "Many as never before, And if for any reason you scientists are of the do not agree that Vi-Tabs is easily worth opinion that the true se- ten times the small cost, merely return the cret of youthful vigour empty package and the full purchase price and vitality lies in the will be refunded without question or arguglands. Based on my ment. Get VI-Tabs from your chemist

CIGARETTES

many years of experi- I today. The guarantee protects you,

MADE IN ENGLAND



KINGS' OWN Egyptian, plain 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Russian, plain 50s \$1.90 Obtainable at C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

KINGS' OWN Turkish. plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.90

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

The Original & Still The Best Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

PARLOPHONE RECORDS. F1263 Change Partners ("Carefree")S.F.T. Night Is Filled With MusicQ.S. Is That The Way To Treat A SweetheartQS. Cathedral In The PinesQ.S. Teddy Bear's Plenic. F1235 Exhibition Swing. I'm Getting Sentimental Over You. Swing Step.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL;

FOOK PIANO COMPANY,

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED.

in association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

CRAWFORD, LIMITED (SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

FINEST

"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY

AND GUARANTEED BY THE COVERNMENT OF NEW

ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

AND HAS NO EQUAL

"ANCHOR" IT IS THE BEST

"I Want to Marry the Man of My Choice"

GIRLDEFIESHERMILLIONAIREFATHER

Trip Fails to End Her Romance

OVE means more than riches to Miss Gwendy Shoring, lovely 18-year-old daughter of an Australian million-

To prove it she has defied her father, and is looking for a job in London so that she may become independent and marry the man she loves.

She has given up everything for her sweetheart—a handsome 19-year-old cook's assistant at a Dirrabandie (Australia) sheep station.

Recently her father, Mr. Edward Shoring, sheep farmer and gold-mine magnate, brought her to London in the hope that the trip-would make her forget her romance.

tralia later his daughter cluded him at the docks and, against his wishes, stayed behind in London.

Once Gwendy has made good in a career the is determined to return to Australia and rejoin her sweetheart.

ANGRY FATHER

She told of her love story at a flat near Regent's Park where she is staying.

spent my summer holidays at Dad's Lady Ebbisham's four children, is to sheep station at Dirrabandie.

employed as a cook's assistant. "We used to go riding together. We found we had a common interest in Russell, R.N., son of the late Lord

to London. He thought the trip Twins." would make me forget Chris."

"We were going to the docks together in a taxi," she said.

HIS LOVE LYRICS

if I communicated with Chris again I had an inspiration.

"I shouled to the taxi-driver to stop, then darted out of the taxi before Dad could stop me, and ran up a side street.

"So Dad had to go back to Brisbane without me."

hope of getting a job in the chorus. "I have knough money to last me sister's wedding retinue. for a little while," the confided. "After that, I will be in a tight out

spot unless I land a job. "Up to now, as an only child, I have had everything I wanted, just' by asking.

"But I want to earn my own living so that I can be independent! and marry the man of my choice." .Meanwhile, Miss Shoring continues to write to Chvis, sending frim music for his love lyries.



was told wouldn't have this nasty cold!



ASPIRIN



'Mansion Twin' Wed

The Hon. Elizabeth Blades, who is "Since I was 14," the said, "I have 29, and joint eldest of Lord and be married this month, just six years "There I met Chris Starling, who is after the marriage of her twin

music. Chris wrote me lyrica: I set Ampthill and of the Dowager Lady them to music. We fell deeply in Ampthill, was announced recently. And in the middle of this month "Dad was furlous when he heard Londoners will see the marriage of about it. That's why he rushed me the second of the "Mansion House

They were fair, pig-tailed girls of she described how she had "escaped" the "Mansion House Twins" during father, then Sir Rowland Blades.

CHIEF BRIDESMAID

the Hon. Margaret Blades, married "Dad was laying down the law that Lt.-Col. Richard Wyatt in January he would cut off my allowance. Then their resemblance to each other in well as in the elements of a wellthe slightest degree.

> up to London from her Sussex home fruit, and meat, to help her sister in planning her!

chief bridesmald at her twin's mar- eight of them the extent of malnutri-Miss Shoring has been making a riage at St. Margaret's, Westminster, tion in elementary school children tour of the theatrical agencies in the in 1933, and it is likely that Mrs. was reduced, Wyatt will take Some part in her

Beetle Case

given in the King's Bench Division, increased from 11.1 to 16.8, and other was not propo ed. recently in the case in which it was districts with increases were: Gla-

folloging Mrs. Journeaux suffered 5.1 to 5.2. food poisoning after cating sandroach which walked out of the sandwiches when the lady was out of the room it probably would never have occurred to anyone to bring this nction. The cockronch was a pure and unavoidable misfortune."

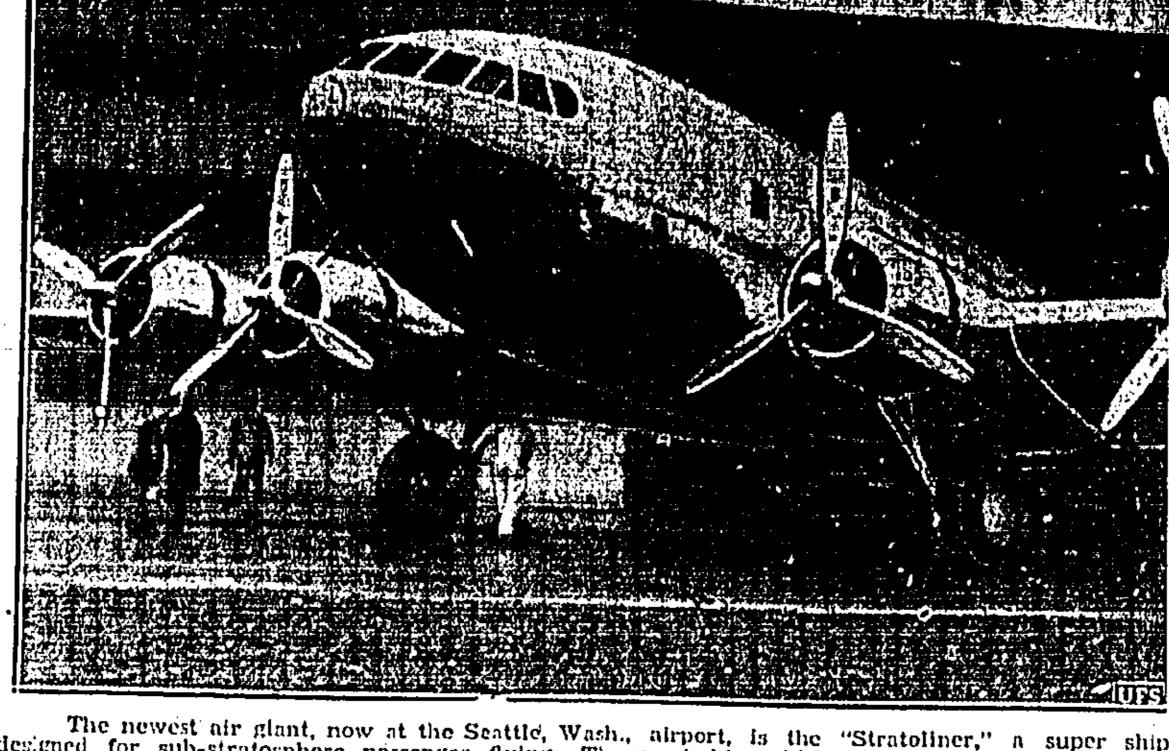
witness-box, said he previously made as bad, a claim against caterers alleging there was a beetle in food.

Mr. Soskice: Did you get £10 ou' of them?-Yes.

THE BEST METHOD

William Watson said he had been employed at the hotel for six years as vermin exterminator. His job, he method that could be used.

"I spray powder from bellows into cracks and crevices or any suspected part," he said. "The powder causes had done lany insects acute irritation and they come right out." (Laughter.) to them at the hotel.



The newest air glant, now at the Seattle, Wash., airport, is the "Stratoliner," a super ship designed for sub-stratosphere passenger flying. The great ship, which will fly at about 20,000 feet, is sealed when in flight and will carry 33 passengers by day,

Hash And Stew School Monotony Condemned

EXAMINATION of 1,696,527 schoolchildren in England and Wales showed that the standard of nutrition in many distressed areas continued to decline.

This is revealed in "The Health of the Schoolchild," A smile lit Miss Shoring's face as 18 when London nicknamed them the report for 1937, issued recently by Sir Arthur Macwhen her father was about to take the 1926-27 Lord Mayoralty of their Nalty, Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Sir Arthur comments upon "the monotony of hash, stew and soup" provided by many local authorities in areas where children The elder-by-a-few-minutes twin, are found to need solid nourishment.

He points out that these meals are 1933. The sisters have not changed often deficient in calorific values as balanced diet which necessitous They still see each other fre- children do not get at home smilk, quently, and Mrs. Wyatt has come cheese, eggs, green vegetables and

EIGHT UP, EIGHT DOWN

The Hon. Elizabeth Blades was the distressed areas show that in

tage of malnourlshed children increased by varying degrees.

In nearly all cases the parcentage of children whose nutrition is des-1

alleged a beetle ran out from a plate morganshire, from 13.3 to 22.4; Pon- to be introduced merely as a pro- Limited, called for severe criticism. Mr. F. W. Journeaux, accountant, from 17.5 to 22.1; Durham County of East Dulwich, had sought damages, from 16 to 17.6; and Cardiff, from

The most notable improvement was! wiches, and the defence was a denial effected in the urban district of MINOR OUTRAGES. IN of negligence or breach of duty.

Mr. Frank Soskice (for the hotel)

"slightly sub-normal" children was (reduced from 26.3 to 14.8 and the percentage of badly_noutished_child-

ren from 3.5 to 1.64. MORE MILK IN SCHOOLS Of the children examined 15 per eent, were classed as excellent, 73.8

The number of children receiving certain hostile leaders that the peace milk in schools, either free or on pay- policy has been unsuccessful, ment, increased during the year from tention is how being given to the pro- Wazirs has submitted. vision of milk in rural areas and during school holidays,

explained, was to go through the hotel destroying vermin by the best British Intelligence Falls

The average intelligence of Britons is declining rapidly, Dr. H. A. Fraser Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Roberts, chief investigator of the Stable said Mr. and Mrs. Journeaux Burden Mental Research Trust, who had not satisfied him there was any- has completed an analysis of the inthing the matter with food supplied telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re-

Workless Man's Saving

IN the next six months two 15-year-old Glasgow boys will have to repay £55.

boys admitted stealing the money They are both poor. from an unemployed man. The ease was adjourned for six months.



tral Juvenile Court recently, when the the boys can repay the money, recently for their annual cold weather According to the prosecution, the in Nepal Teral. man from whom the money was stolen lodged in the house where the SOUTH AFRICA

Before he lost his employment he had saved £180, which he kept in a suitcase in his room. He discovered his loss when he went to get money for Christmas presents,

room between September 24 and last Malan, Nationalist leader, with a although the arming of a mandated Friday taking money on each oc-view to creating a better spirit in territory is forbidden, there is a

Figures for 16 local authorities in CONTROL OF IMPORTS IN NEW In the other eight the percen-ZEALAND.

eribed as "bad" is lower than in the "meaking on the exchange control failure of Rock Studios Ltd., of come in the "slightly subnormal" measures, announced for New Astor House, Aldwych. Zealand, said the classes of goods

of sandwiches at a Masonic "Ladies' typridd, from 22.4 to 26.9; White-in be introduced merely as a pro-1 Night" dance. haven, from 9.6 to 17.2; Gateshead, feetion against excessive importa-1 A schedule of prohibited and his wife, of Achbourne Grove, from 19 to 21.4; Monmouthshire, Code was not contemplated. Inland a lat charges would be increased.

WAZIRISTAN

New Delhi. but the persistence of minor outrages, and exhibitors of films, An attempt has been made through | The Official Receiver states further Mr. Journeaux, recalled to the per cent. as normal, 10.6 per cent, a deputation of maliks, representative that money was advanced by Mr. of several tribal sections, to persuade Hes to complete films,

> One leading and hitherto irrecon-Salping and attempted kidnapping and lorry looting continue.

In an appeal to Calcutta business

men to encourage the Auxiliary Nationalist party will join forces with Forces in India, Maj.-Gen. G. M. Lindsay, commanding the Bengal and Assam District, says:

than the last, and that it will affect ness in the past. India, and the East generally, to an The paper, however, sees danger in S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" incomparably greater extent than the the emphasis laid on the necessity for | S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" last war did. Outside propaganda avoiding everything by word or deed S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" and help for revolutionary elements that might damage relations between in this country was attempted during States with different forms of the last war, but the world has Government. It argues that it is advanced a long way in the technique even more necessary that every inof these things since then, and the dividual should have the right to of these things since then, and the dividual should have the right to SS "PRESIDENT POLK" internal organisation for making use follow his own political convictions SS "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" of such help is probably better."

Viccory Going to Calcutta.—The AUSTRALIA This was the decision at the Cen-1. No indication was given as to how and his family arrived at Calcutta visit after their successful (iger shoot)

POLITICAL PEACE MOVE

Johannesburg. The thanifesio signed by Gen. ance from the point of view of de-The boy peld periodic visits to his Hertzog, Thime Minister, and Dr. fence of the territories, because, South African politics is generally strong probability that a defence base

Brother Returned After 37 Years

MARY JANE CROWE, of Church-road, Higher Tranmere, Cheshire, got the surprise of her life recently.

"Heavens, it's William!" she cried, seeing the grey-haired man standing on the doorstep. The caller was her long-lost brother William Henry, who had returned home unexpectedly after 37 years in America.

Directors Blamed For Failure

GROSS mismanagement on the of the directors in that provision was not made for adequate working capital to carry through the ambitions scheme for film production to which the company was com-mitted" is the cause given by the Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, Winding-up Department for the Official Receiver in the Companies

Hotel, Ltd., with costs, was age of "slightly sub-normal" children be accepted. Curtailment of trade states that, morcover, the action of the directors in disposing of valuable

The company failed in February. and the statement of affairs filed shows ranking liabilities of £150,593

and available assets of £50,437. HIT BY DEPRESSION

The company was registered as a public company in July, 1936, with a nominal capital of £200,000 to earry into effect certain agreements made between the company and Mr. The first communique from Waziri- John Henry Iles, Mr. Joe Rock and atan for some weeks was issued re- Joe Rock, Limited, and to carry on cently reporting comparative quiet. business as producers and distributors

Mr. Hes had said that the failure was due to inability to obtain money 2,510,886 to 2,671,056. Increased at-cilable malik of the Madda Khel gramme, entirely because of the depression in the film industry.

> Heavy guarantees for the company's liabilities caused Mr. Iles to NEXT WAR WARNING lile his petition in February and he was adjudicated bankrupt.

> the United Party, The Rand Daily Mail, in a leadling article, welcomes the munifesto. "I believe that war, if it comes, It says that South Africa has suffered will be a struggle far more desporate too much from acute political bitter-

> > and express his views freely.

DEFENCE OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

The Federal Government is investigating the possibility of administrating both the mandated territories of New Guinea and Papua from Port Moresby, in Papua.

The inquiry is of special import-Most of the 250 was spent ht a ferrarded as the fore-runner of a new will be established in Papua, over political alignment. In which the which the Commonwealth has more modurate elements of the sovereign rights.

Spey-Royal

Same Count



Whisky

your

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building



Look your best

"ZORIC"

in clothing

DRYCLEANED

The Odourless

. Air

Conditioning Method

STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57032

TUDGMENT for the Piccadilly At Newcastle-on-Tyne the percent, hitherto-imported would continue to of the company the Official Receiver | Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938

Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545 equipment and investing the proceeds

TIFFINS

S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"

S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"

S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"



FEB. 17th at 12,00 Noon

FEB. 18th at 6.00 p.m.

MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m.

Telephone 28171

China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU 'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS FEB. 11th at 8.00 a.m. FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 11th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 25th at 4.00 p.m. · Calls at Shanghal.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noons MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon. S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon MANILA S S "PRESIDENT POLK"

MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon.

PRESIDENT LINES HOUND WORLD SERVICES 12. Pedder Street

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED.

BUROPRAN with knowledge book-keeping, insurance, banking, import and export trade, seeks position. Has represented leading European concerns. Speaks English, French and German. Good refer-ences. Write Box No. 512, "Hongkong Telegraph."

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
T.T. London 18. 241 Demand 15. 241 T.T. Shanghal 177 Nom. T.T. Singapore 53 T.T. Japan 1054 T.T. India 82% T.T. U.S.A. 2841 T.T. Manila 57% T.T. Batavia 53½ T.T. Bangkok 150 T.T. Saigon 1084 T.T. France 10.90 T.T. Germany 71½ T.T. Switzerland 127½
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/c London1/3 % 4 m/s D/p do1/3.3/32 4 m/s L/c U.S.A29 % 4 m/s France11.30 30 d/s India84 % .U.S. Cross rate in Lon4.67 %

H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning:

BANKS
H.K. Banks, \$
H.K. Banks Lon. £ 84 1
Chartered £
Mercantile, A. &. B. £27% 1
Mercantile, C. £
East Asia \$
INSTID ANCIES
H.K. Banks Lon. £
Canton \$220
Union \$465
China Underwriters ets521/2
H.K. Fire \$
SHIPPING
Douglas \$
Stemboats \$
Indo-Chinas, P. \$60
Indo-China, D.\$24
Shell Bearer s/81/3
Waterboats \$9
DOCKS ETC.
'. The star of the
Docks (old) \$11.00 b. and s

Pravidents (new) \$	0.20 SH.
New Mang. Sh. S	5.60 n.
She. Docks, Sh. \$	
MINING	•
Kailan s/	10/9 n.
Raubs \$	8 n.
Venz: Goldfield \$	З п.
Hongkong Mines ets	5 n.
Antamoks Ps	.42⅓ sa.
Atoks Ps	.35⅓ sa.
Bagulo Gold Ps	.26½ sa.
Benguet Con. Ps	.14.00 sa.
Coco Grove Ps	
Con Mines Ps	0025 sa.
Demonstration Ps	21 sa.
I.X.L. Ps	60 sa.
Gumaus Ps	.12 ½ sa.
San Mauricio Ps	1.72 sa.

Providents (old) \$......6.35 b.

Suyoc Consul Ps	23 sa.
Paracales Ps	67 sa.
LANDS	•
Hotels \$	6.80 b.
Lands \$	•
Lands 4% deb. \$	
S'hai Lands Sh. \$	
Humphreys \$	
H.K. Realties \$	
Chinese Estates \$	
UTILITIES	

UTILITIES	
Trams \$17.	40/50 sa.
Peak Trams (old) \$	8 n.
Peak Trams (new) \$	4 n.
Star Ferries \$	71 n.
Y. Ferries (old) \$	22¼ n.
Y. Ferries, (new) \$	22 n.
China Lights, (old) \$	
China Light (new) \$	5¾ n.
H.K. Electric \$	58½ b.
Macao Electrics \$	
Sandakan Light \$	10 b.
Telephones (old) \$	23 b.
Telephones (new \$	7.60 b.
Tractions s/-	22/6 n.
Tractions (Pref.) s/	22/6 n.
INDUSTRIAL	

	Į.
Industrial	,
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n.	Fit
Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$18 n.	
Centon Ices \$	
Cements \$	Ì
Ropes \$4 b.	• 1
STORES, &c.	5
Dairy Forms \$231/4 n.	ì
Watsons \$. 1
Lane Crawfords \$	3
Sinceres \$	
Wing On (H.K.) \$38 b.	-
Powell, Ltd. cta	v
A Owers, and, did	
COTTON MILLS	
The C14 6	ì

Sh'hai Cotton Sh. \$101	n.
Zoong Sings, Sh.\$24	
Wing On Textiles, Sh\$42	
Service At	
MISC.	
H.K. Entertainments \$7	b.
Constructions, \$1%	'n.
Vibro Piling \$	n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	
G8 Bonds ex. Int	11 .
THE SECTION AND LAND TO A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	~;
H.K. Govt 4% Loan . 5% prm.	11,
H.R. Covt. 34%par	n.
Maramana (Lond New Jane 14/4%)	7

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 25th February to 7th March, 1939, both days inclusive.

Dated this 31st day of January.

Order of the Board.

W. L. McKENZIE, Secretary.

14 Des Voeux Road Central...

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST, OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 n.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st

December, 1938. The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February,

1939, both days inclusive. By order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS,

Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

NOTICE

Madame Rudek, previously milliner with Madame Chiffon, is now solely associated, as from February 6, with EUNICE, of Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in a high scoring match by four wickets yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 198 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare. Scores:

VOLUNTEERS

G. J. P. Carey, c and R. B. Wood, b Seal . J. C. Eager, c Kenned L. D. Kilbee, b Ranki F. Baker, b Finnio . C. M. Stark, b Rankir	y b	Final	6	•
J. B. Monahan, not of S. A. Tremlett, b Find F. E. W. Lammert, ru J. C. Grenham, b Seal W. R. E. Stephenson, Extras	nle n ou not c	t	 	:
Nine (declared)	for	••••		. 1
Bowling A	للغظا	als		
Scal	7	M	R 36	`\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Finnia Holdsworth Whitmarsh Rankin Carver		=	35 11 37 41 17	
	ROYAL NAV	Y		
Lt. Beaumont Lt. Rankin, Capt. Whitma Lt. Carver, b Sub. Lt. Sand Lt. Bowden, Lt. Holdswor Mid. Brownri Boy Seal, no	b Wood, irsh, retired b Stark, leman-Allen, b Stark, th, b Stark legs, not out	b Sta	r k	

Bowling Analysis

THE "TELEGRAPH"

send a Staff Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



Crew of the Sea Dragon

Trans-Pacific Junk Heads for Formosa

MR. RICHARD HALLIBURTON'S junk, Sea Szechwan. Dragon, which started out from Hongkong at 4 p.m. on Saturday last for a trans-Pacific journey, is making fixed for the middle of this month. favourable progress, according to information received tor of the Chungking headquarters, in Hongkong yesterday.

The junk is heading for Keelung, in Formosa, and up to yesterday morning had experienced fair weather, and reported itself to be Swab Found In making excellent progress.

Monday,

The Sea Dragon is en route to San Francisco, via Keelung and Midway Island. It carries a crew of 12, who Island. It carries a crew of 12, who hope to sail the junk to America in 150 days.

Gordon Torrey, who fractured his

PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

out that the comments appearing Mahon was in respect of the death under a photographic reproduction of of her son, Thomas Mahon, at the a painting by M.ss Irma Last, Park Hospital, Davyhulme, after an

consulate in Hongkong.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Saturday, says: was on slightly improved levels.

Canton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance #465 China Underwriters \$0.43 H.K. Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$171/4 H.K. Docks (New) \$161/4 Providents (Old) \$5.35 Providents (New) \$6.15 H. & S. Hotels \$6.80 H.K. Lands \$36% H.K. Realtles \$5.50 Chinese Estates \$97 H.K. Tramways \$17.33 Yaumati Ferrice (Old) \$221/4 China Lights (Old) \$6.65 H.K. Electrics \$38 Macao Electrics \$1714 Bandakan Lights \$10 Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.83 HK Ropes 34 Watsons \$7,80 Wing On (H.K.) \$38 Entertainments \$7 Vibro Piling \$6 Marsmans (H.K.) 2/8

Bank of East Asia \$80

Hongkong Bank \$1.420 Canton Insurance \$220 H.K. Lands \$3816 IIK. Electrics \$55% Cements \$1614

Union Insurance \$465 H.K. Docks (Old) \$17.60 Providents (New) \$614 H.K. Lands \$3614 H.K. Tramways \$17.40/80 H.K. Electrics \$5814/8814 Cements \$16 Constructions \$1% Antamoks Pr. 42% Atoks Ps. 35% Bagulo Gold Ps. 269 Benguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00 Coco Grove Pr. .47 Consolidated Mines Ps. .0025 Demonstration Ps. 31 Paracale Gumaus Ps. .1314 San Mauricio Ps. 1.72 Suyoc Ps. 23 United Paracalo Ps. 87

A young man, aged 20, gassed him- torso was brought into court self in a Yeovii (Somerset) Board- laid on the deak beside counsel. The ing-house, and after 6 days' en- model had movable organs, and some quiries, has still not been identified of these were taken out by Mr.

Those aboard are.—Captain John IN the Court of Appeal recent-Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, appeal was brought by Dr. R. P. wife died suddenly in Tokyo on journalist, George Bastow, ship's Osborne, resident surgeon at the February 3. ankle and could not make the trip. tried at Manchester Assizes be- caught the connection, also by air, to fore Mr. Justice Atkinson and a Tokyo. special jury in which the plainof Hancock Street, Stretford.

Mr. John Morris, K.C., for Dr. We have been requested to point Osborne, said the claim by Mrs, published last Saturday, were not abdominal operation which was permade by Miss Last, but by another formed by Dr. Osborne in March 1937. There was no question at all

The jury awarded Mrs. Mahon £200 odd under the Fatal Accidents Act and £400 under the Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act The Hongkong Stock Exchange for loss of expectation of life. The official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. action was brought against Dr. Osborne and Nurse Ethel Monica Ash-The market was quietly steady burner, who assisted in the operating during the short session, and the theatre, but the jury found that the small volume of business that passed nurse was not negligent and she was no longer in the action or in the appeal. Dr. Osborne had conducted 600 or 700 abdominal operations, and the evidence was that he was a very able surgeon and extremely careful and conscientious in his work. No suggestion was made against his capabilities as a surgeon.

> Counsel's submission on behalf of Dr. Osborne was that on the evidence he did nothing wrong at all at the operation and he was not negligent. It was not as the result of any negligence on his part that the swab was left in Mahon's body. On the other hand, Dr. Osberne did everything that was proper for him as a surgeon to do.

"ELABORATE SYSTEM" WENT WRONG

said it was not part of his case to Trans-Ocean. throw any blame on anyone else. There was, added counsel, an elaborate system at the hospital of counting the swabs at an operation, and they were very carefully checked before and after the operation.

"Undoubtedly someone made a mistake," said Mr. Morris, "and the evidence is that there was a miscount somewhere at sometime by have already crossed. |someone. But so far as the operating surgeon is concerned, my case is authorities have requested the Insurthat he had done nothing wrong. He gents to advance to the frontier imconducted this operation just the same as he had conducted other operations of the same kind, and he did nothing different from what he advancing as quickly as possible, but ordinarily does. He has done are hampered by the Loyalists' dynothing which, in a medical sense, namiting of bridges. was wrong, or careless or negligent," A Burgos message says that the

His contention was that there was to have captured Scodeurgel, the no evidence on which the jury could main Loyalist base, eight miles from the frontier.—Reuter. such a search.

A life-sized model of a human

Chiang's New H.Q. In Chengtu

Chungking, Feb. 6. Following the winding up of the Generalissimo's Provisional Headquarters at Chungking, a new provisional headquarters for General Chiang Kai-shck is being established at Chenglu, the provincial capital of

The inauguration of the new provisional headquarters is tentatively General Ho Kuo-kwang, former direcis the director of the new organ, and has practically completed every arrangement for the innuguration.-Central News.

Consul Bereaved, **Leaves For Canton**

An unexpected departure by the Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, ly before Lords Justice Scett, Sul San Maru for Canton on Satur-Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard MacKinnon and Goddard, an Consul General in Hengkong, whose

musician, Robert Chase, 22, Patrick Park Hospital, Davyhulme, Man- Mr. Tajiri took advantage of the Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. chester, from the award of £616 Sui San Maru's rolling to take an D. Flagg last-minute replacement for 3s. 6d. damages in the action tain Aerodrome to Formosa where he

The Consul General will not return until the end of the month. Mr. tiff was Mrs. Elizabeth Mahon, T. Oda is in charge of the Consulate In the meantime,

Diet To Vote On Soviet Dispute

Tokyo, Feb. 6. wiss Last wishes to make it clear that in the operation a swab was. In view of the situation arising that she has always received extreme left in the patient's body and no from the Soviet-Japanese fishery discourtesy from officials of the German issue was contested in the court be- pute, interested members of the low that the leaving of the swab House of Representatives have decaused the death of the patient, cided to introduce in the House which occurred after a second opera- shortly a vote urging the Government and nation to safeguard Japan's rights and interests in Soviet terrltory.—Domei.

Mexican Province

Mexico City, Feb. 5. Another remarkable case of mob violence was reported here to-day. when miners in Contra Esraca, invaded the local prison and lynched three men who had killed seven persons, including a woman and two children.—Trans-Occan.

Hungarian Legation Closes Down

Moscow, Feb. 5. The entire staff of the Hungarian Legation in Moscow left here to-day after receiving curt information from the Soviet Government that the Soviet Legation in Budapest had been closed because Hungary had Replying to the Bench, Mr. Morris joined the anti-Comintern Pact.-

INSURGENT DRIVE TO BORDERS OF FRANCE

(Continued from Page 1.)

cross. Some 240, mostly Portuguese It is understood that the Perpignan

Insurgents are advancing on all The real issue in the case, said sectors in Catalonia, and command Mr. Morris, was: Did. Dr. Osborns practically all communications thake a reasonable search for swabs? through the Pyrenees. They claim

LONDON.

dogs are part of the legacy left by Under the carpet of his beiroom Morris in the course of his argument thirteen £1 notes of recent issue in to illustrate the position in which pin Out of an estate of \$185,000, the lots, were found by a maid when her house-keeper. Miss Nancy Gal-pin. Out of an estate of \$185,000, the Counters-left Miss Galpin an annuity The hearing was adjourned. of \$1,000

POST OFFICE.

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and ordinary mails (not Insured or Parcels) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan Kweichow and Hunan will be ac cepted at senders' risk.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eiro) and South America are forwarded

Siberia" if so superscribed. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 n.m., re-gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS			
From .	Per Duo.	_	
Air Mall by "Imperi			
Direct Service"-Lo	ndon date,		
28th January.	Imperial Airways Plane Februar		
Shanghai	Lycaon Februar	y U.	
	Sarpedon Februar		
Australia and Manila		y 7.	
Straits	Cremer	y 7.	
	Felix Roussel Februar	•	
	Swatow Hupch		
Halphong		y 8.	
Air Mail by "Imperi	ial Airways		
Direct Service"-Lo	ondon date.		
ist February	Imperial Airways Plane Februar	ry 8.	
Japan		y 8,	
Japan		y 8.	
Canada, U.S.A., Japan a			
(Vancouver B.C. date	e, 21st Jan.) Emp. of RussiaFebruar	y 9.	
Japan and Shanghai		y D.	
Japan and Shanghal	BcharFebruary	10.	
Japan and Shanghal		· 10,	
Straits	Hakone MaruFebruary	10.	
Saigon	Laos	10.	
Manila	Pres. CoolidgeFebruary	, <u>10</u> .	
Java		10.	
Janan and Shanghai	Katori MaruFebruary	11	
aufant and onanguar .	111111111111 thurves among this introduction		

OUTWARD MAILS

Date and Time. For Monday Air Mall for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Feb. 6. K.P.O. 13th February Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord.Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord.Fcb. 6, 7 p.m. Air Mall for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Fob. 6. tralla by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 13th Feb.

Reg.Feb. 0, 5 p.m. Ord.Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Tuesday Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya.. Tilnegara Tues., Feb. 7, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Amoy Tsinan Tues., Feb. 7, 9.30 a.m. Hollow and Pakhoi Kanchow Tues., Feb. 7, Noon.

Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin Yunnan Tues., Feb. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Air France Service" Fellx Roussel Tues., Feb. 7. G.P.O. and K.P.O. -due Marsellies, 19th February. Ord.,Fcb. 7, 3 p.m. Salgon Felix Roussel Tues., Feb. 7, 3.30 p.m. Parcels only for Straits, Penang, SarpedonTues., Feb. 7. Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles G. P. O. and K. P. O. and London-due London, 15th

Parcels,Feb. 7, 5 p.m. March. Shanghai, Japan, U.S.A., C. and S. Emp. of AslaTues., Feb. 7, America, via Vancouver B.C., and G. P. O. and K. P. O. (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)-due Vancouver B.C. Parcels,Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Reg.,Feb. 8, 9.15_a.m. 25th January and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia Ord.,Feb. 8, 10 a.m.

Wednesday Swatow, Salgon and Bangkok Kwelyang Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. ParcelsFeb. 8, 11 a.m. and Papers for Calcutta) PapersFeb. 8, Noon. Shanghal and Japan Athos II Wed., Feb. 8, 1.30 p.m. Swotow and Tientsin Taksang Wed., Feb. 8, 2.30 p.m.

Thursday Manila Empress of Russia

K.P.O.

Reg.,Feb. 10, 5 p.m.

Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Thurs. Feb. 9. 16th February Ord.Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Ord.Feb. 9, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Thurs. Peb. 9.

February Reg.Feb. 9. 5 p.m.Feb. 9, 530 p.m. G.P.O. Reg.Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Swatow and Tientsin Tal Seun Hong Thurs., Feb. 9, 7 p.m.

Fort Bayard and Holhow KinngsuFri., Feb. 10, Noon. Formosa, Shanghai and Japan Hakone Maru Fri., Feb. 10, 3.30 p.m. Manila and Parcels only for Germany via Hamburg GneisenauFri., Feb. 10, 4.30 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. CoolidgeFri., Feb. 10,

C. and S. America via San K, P. O. Francisco and (Papers only for Parcels Feb. 10, 4 p.m. Canada)—due San Francisco, 2nd Reg.,Feb. 10, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 10, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. ParcelsFeb. 10, 4 p.m.

Saturday Sandakan Mausang Sat., Feb. 11, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for 'K.L.M. Airways Katori Maru Sat., Yeb. 11. Direct Service"-due Amsterdam. G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Reg., Feb. 11, 9.39 a.m. 21st February. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Katori Maru Sat., Feb. 11. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and G.P.O. and K.P.O. Europe vin Marseilles-due Mar-Reg.,Feb. 11, 9.45 a.m. Ord.Feb. 11, 10.30 a.m. seilles, 12th March. Amoy and Shanghai Prominent ., Sat., Feb. 11, 3.30 p.m.

Parcels Feb. 11, 4 p.m. and Papers for Calcutta). Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan Amtican Airways lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-Ameroan Airways Direct Service"

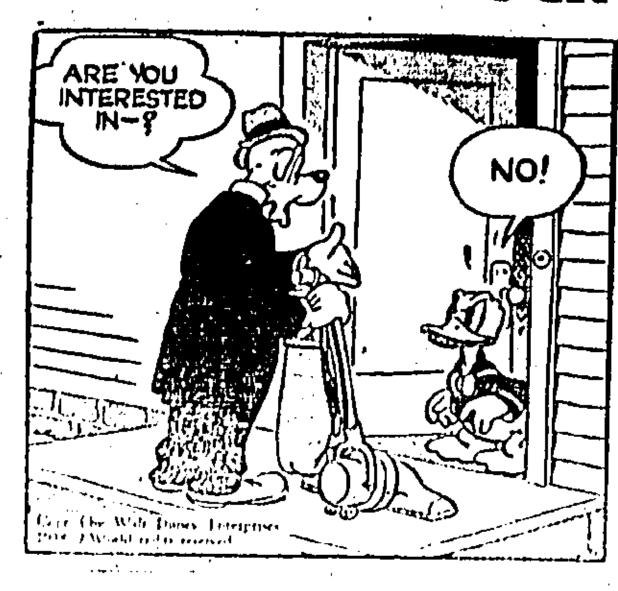
Direct Service-due Sydney, 18th

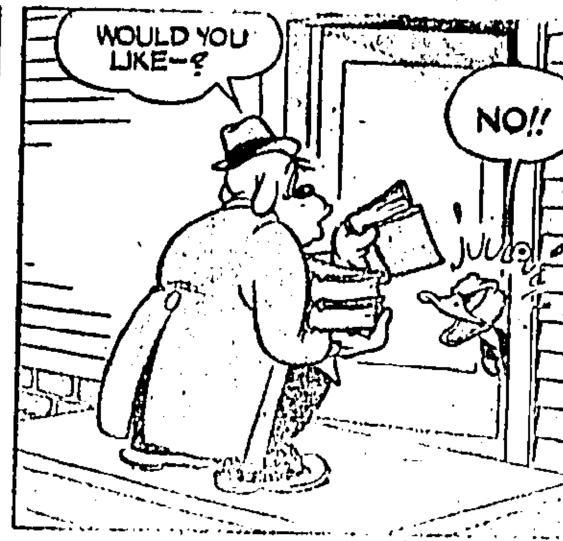
March.

Paners, Feb. 11, 5 p.m. Plane Sat., Feb. 11. K.P.O. Reg., Feb. 11, 5 p.m. due San Francisco, 19th February. Ord., Feb. 11, 5.20 p.m. G.P.O. Hog., Feb. 11, 8 p.m. Ord. Feb. 11. 5.30 p.m.

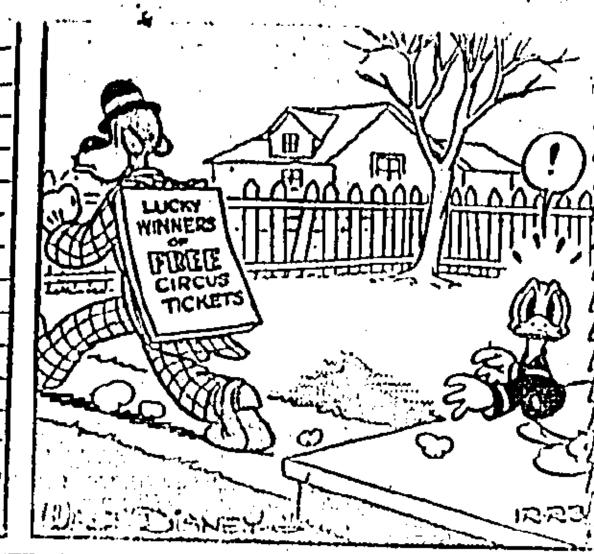
Swatow and Shanghal Sinklang ... Sun. Feb. 12. 8.20 a.m. Foochow and Tientsin Hupeh

DONALD DUCK









Walt Disney

USE ONLY

ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

AIR CONFERENCE

Foreign Operators Meet To-day In China

Chunking, Feb. 5. Aviation circles say that representatives of Imperial Airways kong Branen, gave away the awards. and Air France are scheduled to arrive at Chungking to-morrow Mr. W. S. Chung, said in part: to meet Chinese authorities regarding the air service between China and Burma, and air communications between China and Indo-China.

GOODWILL FLIERS

FLIGHT TO CAPE

ITALIANS IN SPAIN

among the officers.-United Press.

Mussolinl's Teacher

AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures

Of Planes

Ontward

ways 7 a.m. Feb. 7. Imperial Air-

For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia

From London, Australia and British

Feb. 7; Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb.

8. Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 11.

In: C.N.A.C. Eurasia Service Inde-

Manila: Clipper 1230 p.m. Feb. 12

OLD COLONY RESIDENT

ways 7 n.m. Feb. 10.

For London, Australia, British

flights to South America.

Tokyo, Feb. 5.

London, Feb. 5.

Seville, Feb. 5.

The meeting is said to be based on flying boat, via Greenland, to the a contract signed a fortnight ago be- United States in 1930 and 1931, crosstween the Chinese Government and ed the North Atlantic in 28 hours in Imperial Airways, whereby China the Dornier flying boat in 1932, and allows Imperial Airways regular mail then flew over the North American and passenger services to Chinese continent to Tokyo, Shanghal, Hong-territory over Kunming on the run kong, Manila, Batavia, Bagdad and between Rangoon and Hongkong, Rome.-Trans-Ocean, The British authorities under the same arrangement will allow C.N.A.C. planes to fly from Kunming to Rangoon over British Burma ter-

All technical matters have been left from Donmuang Airport, Bangkok. in the hands of experts of the Chung- last night, on its return flight to king Ministry of Communications and Tokyo via Taihoku. officials of both companies.

It is said a representative of Im- having covered the 3,000 miles in 17 perlal Airways is coming to discuss hours, 53 minutes, 45 minutes faster technical details, which include the than the earlier flight.—Domei, maintenance of ground personnel for both companies, and other facilities, the avoiding of conflicts between the two companies flying between Kunming and Rangoon, and thirdly, the establishment of refuelling stations.

Other details to be discussed in- attempt to fly to the Cape and back clude the selection of types of planes within four days,-Reuter, for such altitude flying as in western Yunnan, where the mountains are 3,000 or 4,000 feet high, and also the establishment of Imperial Airways offices in China, Chinese officials have prepared a full agenda for the talks.--United Press.

Hongkong Interest

Lt. Commander A. D. S. Murrny, For East Manager of Imperial Airways, departed from Hongkong for an unknown destination by the Denebola last Tuesday,

An official of Imperial Airways. Hongkong, said: "We are unable to Signor Bisco, has left for Brazil, pilotconfirm or deny that Commander ing a land plane.—Reuter Special. dld not tell us where he was going,

or when he would be back." No confirmation could be obtained of a report that an Atlanta type nircraft of Imperial Airways was on its way out to Hanol for use on the new service to China.

AIR MAIL ARRIVES Home Letters Delayed

Three Days

The Australian mall reached Hong- and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. kong yesterday on the Della, which For U.S.A. via Manila, Honolulu. also brought two passengers, Mr. T. Guam: Clipper 8.30 a.m. Feb. 13. Suramatari and Captain A. W. Ward, For France via Hanoi: Air France. Radio Operator A. G. Stedman was | 0.30 a.m. Feb. 11. also on the plane.

The delayed London mail is not expected to arrive here until tomorrow at 5 p.m.

REJOINS AIR FORCE German Flier Who Visited Hongkong

Berlin, Feb. 5. Wolfgang von Gronau, the Ger- France, 12.30 p.m. Feb. 9. man ocean flyer and President of the Aero Club of Germany, and a vice-president of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, will resume active service in the German nir force.

Colony's oldest residents, attains her Gronau will probably later be sent 72nd. birthday to-day. She is the abroad as Air Attache. He made re- widow of the late Antonio M. J. connoitring flights in the Dornier | Maher.

School's Year Chung Nan Successes In Scholarship

held in the Queen's Theatre yesterday morning, when Dr. Irene Ho, President of the National Association for the Care of War Orphans, Hong-

The school year copened shortly after the outbreak of war in Shanghai which shook the Far East and reduced many inland educational institutions to ruins. Thousands of school children were forced to take refuge in Hongkong. Consequently the enrolment of Hongkong schools was generally increased. Wishing to maintain the good standard and efficiency which hitherto characterised the school's policy, the College The Heinkel plane Ngol, of the kept in convenient size and the total chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Sharman. Japan Airways Company, hopped off than before. The maximum atten- Intro: I can dream, can't I; One dance was 213, which occurred in Song; If Dreams come true; Slow 7.4. It reached here this afternoon. The average attendance was 186,

Alex Henashaw took off from as a supplement to our Chinese text Weather Report. Gravesend at 3.35 a.m. to-day in an books. We introduced also many innovations in the teaching of this

All students have been participat- Magic Five Italian officers arrived here by plane to-day. No official information has been given, but the flight is collected in this way were either Masters' thought to be connected with the test Bruno Mussolini is not included national crisis and their readiness in Masters' Hawalians. response to any worthy cause. Rome, Feb. 5.

Signor Mussolini's flying instructor, team joined the Hengkong Open ments. with enthus asm and good sports- with Lillian Harvey (Soprano). artist, Mr. Yau Hok-chau, and musical evenings held time after time were appreciated by these who love Countries and Europe: Imperial Air-

It is grat'fying to report that in the Chak Kwan Chinese Ersay Writing Forty Per Cent. Earnings Competition, open to all Hongkong relicols, we went the blg Championthin Shirld for two years in succession; our candidates were also the 4th., 5th., and 6th. prize-winners, Mr. Chung added.

part of the morning's ceremony. Countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m

From Chungking, Yunnaniu, Kwci-AMBULANCE BRIGADE

From USA., via Honolulu, Guam Ralphs S'ie'd Contest Won for the rear cubicle, and out of every By Chinese Y.M.C.A. From France, via Hanol: Air

Ambulance Brigade was completed dollar she earned. on the Naval ground at Causeway Mrs. Maria J. B. Maher, one of the Bay yesterday, when about 250

They were from Mongkok, Central, Shouth China Athletic Association, Chinese Athletic Association, Eastern, Hongkong Chinere Y.M.C.A., Kowloon Chinese Y.M.C.A., Wanchai, and King's College (Old Boys) divisions.

Chinese Y.M.C.A. (505 points); the old woman oceasionally paid it. second being the South China! The case was adjourned until to-Athletic Association (485 points); day for further evidence to be called. and third the Chinese Athletic Asso-| ciation (451 points),

The first part of the competition, while comprised company and labour was imposed on Wing Yuen—stretcher drill, was completed ki, 29, unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. Love (from 'Operate' — Noel Refrain; Waltz—Dearest Love (from 'Operate' — Noel Forrest at the Central Magistracy on Coward); Quickstep—In The Still Of Saturday, when he pleaded guilty to a charge of soliciting for an immoral porter)...Victor Silvester and His purpose at Des Voeux Road Central Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots—near the Wing On Company early on Souvents. ment of three different types of cases.

The judges yesterday were Sur- Sub-Inspector R. McEwen, Inspec- 'Sailing along')....Roy Fox and His geon-Captain G. V. Hobbs, R.N., Dr. tor of Brothels, said that Inspector A. Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by P. F. S. Court, Mntor G. O. F. Alley, L. Hopkins, who was on patrol and Denny Dennis. and Major W. G. Harvey,

W. I. Gerrard. Dr. Ma Luk, Dr. Hopkins then revealed his identity and made to arrest the defendant.

When home all the companies are the defendant.

Wing boiled, and there was a chass.

chuen Trophy will be held at Head- caught, quarters on Sunday, February 12,

*-RADIC

The seventh annual prize distribution of the Chung Nan College was

Studio Concert by Harry The Air (film The Only Girl')....

Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma Chestra; Cara Mia (Sievier and Sievier) "IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

> Radlo Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 843 k.e's, and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. 8-11 p.m. on 0.52 m.c.'s, per second. H.K.T.

> 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-

12,30 Damia (Vocal) with Gerry Moore (Piano) and His Orchestra. Keep A Twinkle In Your Eye-Quickstep (from Blackbrids of 1936'); Drenm Awhile-Slow Fox-Trot....Gerry Moore (Piano) in Strict Dance Tempo; Complainte De Mackie (Mauprey-Weill); Ce N'Est Life and Soul of the Party) with The enrolled new boys with care and Pas Toujours Drole (Pares and van discrimination. The classes were Parys)....Damia (Vocal) with Or- Charles Shadwell; Presented by John attendance was not much greater (Sung in French); Quickstep Medley; September, 1937, and the minimum Fox-Trot Medley; Intro: Serenade to Sullivan. attendance was 138 in February, 1938. the Stars; Sweet as a song....Gerry Moore (Plano) with drums; Tu Ne. Sais Pas Aimer, Waltz (Aubret and) A golden mean was struck between Zoka)....Damia (Vocal) with Or-

1.03 Hayallan Music.

subject, with a view to obtaining Bleue (Margis)....Gino Bordin and George Baker and Chorus. His Hawaiians; South Sea Island ing in the "one-cent-a-day" move- (Vocal) with Dick McIntre and His ment and all teachers sacrificing one Harmony Hawaiians; Lion- Rag; with Joseph Schmidt and Eva day's pay in every month; the sums Longsome Without My Baby Turner. Hawaiians; Beautiful remitted directly to the Central Gov- Woman (Kahale)...William EwalkisOrchestre Napolitain; Love's of National Salvation Bonds. I am Liliue (Kaulia)...Lizzie Alohikea the young'); The World Belongs To glad to observe the strict economy with Royal Hawaiian Glee Club; My The Young!-Waltz Song (from the practised by students in a time of South Sea Sweethcart; Blue Sparks film)....Joseph Schmidt (Tenor)

In October our Senior basket-ball Weather Forecast and Announce-

manship. The Old Boys' Association Russian Gipsy Sketch (A. and the Students' Union held many Ferraris); Tell Me Again (Grosz)... meetings in the course of the year. Alfredo and His Orchestra with In summer a Chinese music class Vocal Refrain; But For You (film) was formed under the well-known; 'The Only Girl'); There's Magie In

RAID ON BROTHEL Go to Woman

were charged before Mr. R. A. D. Munro. Forrest at the Central Magistracy on ! A pleasing concert was given by Saturday with keeping the third floor pupils of the school yesterday as of No. 54 Wanchal Road, as a brothel.

Sub-Inspector R. McEwen said he raided the floor on Friday evening, and found the two women there. There were also two girls on the floor who admitted being prostitutes, and one said she paid \$10 rent a month dollar she carned, 40 cents had to be given to first defendant. The other girl said she paid \$3 a month for a The annual competition for the bed sonce, and she also had to pay the Ralphs Shie'd of the St. John first defendant 40 cents out of every

The second defendant seemed to be doing a good deal of prompting while members of nine divisions parti- he was questioning the old woman, said Inspector McEwen, so she was also charged. The young woman was later identified by the rent collector as being the principal tenant of the floor. The girls, however, said the

old woman was the principal tenant. In evidence, the collector testified that the rent each month was usually The winners were the Hongkong paid by the younger woman, although

Tout Sentenced

Saturday morning.

in plain-clothes, was accosted by the Officers of the Brigade who were present included the Director of Ambulance, Mr. A. Morris, Professor came back with a girl. Inspector of came back with a girl. Inspector Wing boiled, and there was a chase The competition for the Mok Cho- through the city streets before he was

Prisker); Old Bohemian Town (Marsden and Kennedy)....Alfredo and His Orchesten with Vocal Refrain; Just Once For All Time (film) 'The Congress Dances') ... Lilian Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra, (In German); Dancing Into Heaven With You (Film 'Dle sleben Ohrfeigen')....Lilian Harvey and Willy Fritsch with Orchestra, (Sung in German); Wedding Dance Waltz (Lincke); Magyar Melodies (Vilmos, arr. Piercy)....Alfredo and His Or-

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Studio-For The Children. 6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall. Including George Doonan (The BBC Variety Orchestra conducted by 7.45 Closing local Stock Quota-

.7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and

"The Mikado": Behold The Lord High Executioner; As Some Day it May Happen....Henry A. Lytion the local requirements and the chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Of Little Ladies.... Chorus of Girls; syllabus presented by the Chinese (Sung in French); Always and Aliect of Chinese, we adopted the suggestion of Prof. Hsu Ti-shan and used his selection of Chinese essays

Ti-Pl-Tin—Fox-Trot...Gerry Moore and His Rhythm.

1.0 Local Time Signal and George Baker. Winifred Lawson, George Baker, Winifred Lawson, Alleen Davies; Then Away They Go To An Island Fair Derek Oldham, Ciribiribin (Pestalozzi); Valse Winifred Lawson, Alleen Davies, 8.0. Local Time Signal, Weather

(Long)....Bing Crosby Report and Announcements. 8.03 Light Orchestral Concert

Napoli-Tarantelle (Mezzacapo) with Orchestra (Sung in German); 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Vesuviano-Tarantella (Marchetti)Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-League. They played their matches 1.40 Alfredo and Ilis Orchestra Bye (Tosti)... Eva Turner (Soprano) with Orchestra; Souvenir De

Pausilippe Serenade -- Napolitaine (Andolfi)....Orchestre Napolitain. 8.25 Lordon Relay-Books'-2. A weekly series of talks by The

Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton, R.C., C.C.S.J., G.C.I.E. 8.40 Folk Dance Music.

Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo (Serbian) Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance suite (Cccil Sharp, arr. Arnold Forter)....Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr. Vaughan Williams); Thody You Two women, Wai Yee, 60, widow, Gander (arr. Arnold Foster).... and Pang Mui, 30, married woman. Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie

8.55 Studio-Concert by Harry Ore (Piano). Slison Ma (Violin) and Miss Si Kul Ma (Plano). 1. Sonata for Violin and Plano in

A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro amabile; (b) And inte tranquillo-Vivace; (c) Allegretto grazioso.... Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore (Piano); 2. Caprice de l'op. "Alceste" (Gluck-arr, Saint-Saens)Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano); 3 Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma)....

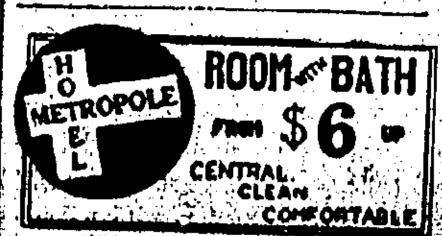
Sitson Ma (Violin), 9.30 London-The News. 9.50 Faure-Elegie, Op. 24. Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston

Symphony Orchestra with Jean Bedetti ('Cello). 10.0 London Relay-In Town To-night."

Edited and produced by C. F. Meehan. 10.30 Danco Music.

Fox-Trots-Reckless Night On Board An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn Man,...Ray Ventura and His Col-

'egians with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-Little Anne: Intermezzo-Who Cares?Jungherr's Accordion Melodians: Fox-Trots-You've Gotta Take You Pick and Swing (Film 'Let's make n night of it'): When My Heart Says! Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it') near the Wing On Company early on Souvenir Of Love (film 'Sailing) along'); Trusting My Luck (film) 11.0 Close down.



BRICKS

SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak.



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning

Period of burning 90 hours

per ton per cub. ft. 0.39 cents

Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No. Oldham, 26, Lee Yuen Street, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited.

Tel. 25240

LEE, CHING, General Manager,

ernment or utilised for the purchase with Royal Hawalian Glee Club; Longing (film The world belongs to RETURN SHOWING. BY POPULAR REQUEST) of National Salvation Bonds. I am Liliue (Kaulia)...Lizzie Alchiken the vound'). The World Belongs To RETURN SHOWING. BY POPULAR REQUEST.



TO-MORROW QUEENS

independence of the state of th The second secon

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange

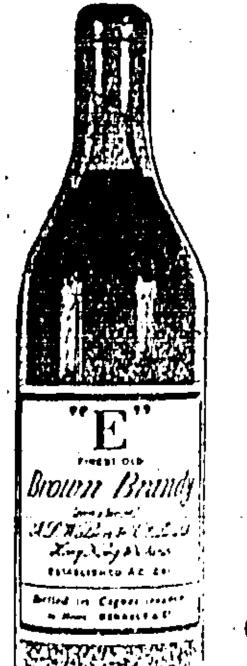
Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONCKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

Defendant had a previous convic-Hon. W. Million of the Confession

A BRANDY THAT'S MORE THAN A GOOD LIQUEUR



IT'S A CLORIOUS CLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

BRANDY

THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

PIANOS MOUTRIE

REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

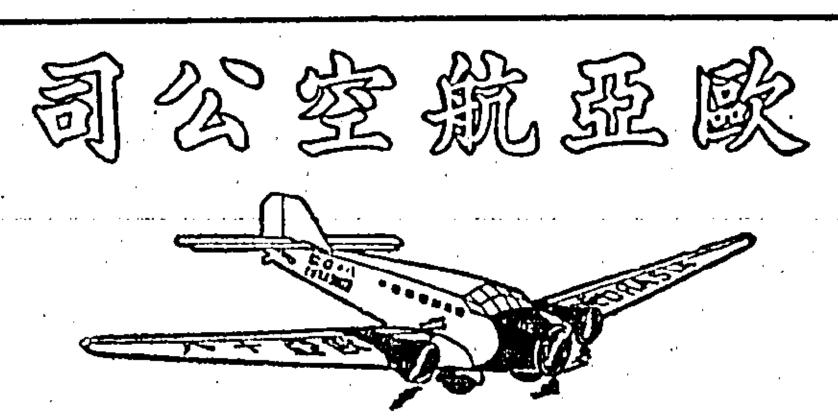
AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO: "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Panoi to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Chengtu and return Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu hundred years. Lanchow-Ninshia Line

Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office.

King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the **'SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"**

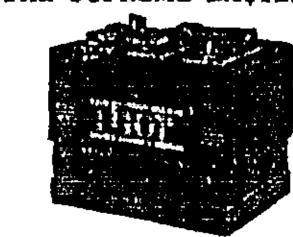
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased

at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.



FOR A

YOU CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON "THE SUPREME BATTERY"



WITH EXTRA POWER IN RESERVE (more than may Ever be needed) 6 Volts \$23.00 12 Volts \$40.00

(Fully Charged) Obtainable at the HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9. Slubbs Road 源海绵素的學家認識是影響是自然的學習

Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

Footprints

CHISELERS of as many as 300,000 years ago have been playing a well-sustained hoax on modern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises because of some footprints. It seems that footprints do not always have to be connected with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even argument.

Some which were found in a sandstone formation in a southern state in America recently led to the hypothesis that they had been made by some large prehistoric creatures of the amphibian family-in other words, a toad that walked like a man. The Smithsonian Institute scouts this theory, however, and asserts the apparent footprints are not impressions of any foot but rather are skillful Indian carvings. They occur in rocks from the James River of game. They become nervous Virginia to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains and have been

Even the fact they are nearly always found close to water does not persuade the ethnologists that the imprints were made by human feet in the pleistocene slime or that they were precursors of the urge which impels type of the face. baby's foot into the soft concrete of a new sidewalk. Not having the advantages of working with a person inherits a particular colour artificial stone or plastics, the of hair or eye together with a menthe advantages of working with aborigine was obliged pains- together." takingly to wield a mallet and perhaps a flint chisel until he A "Blonde Chess Player" (male) had laboriously sculptured out a sufficiently accurate likeness of the human foot to fool amateur

the carving of initials on so many of our friendly trees. But vantage. why should the primitive man world chess champion, is brunette and has yet to find a dark-haired put so much energy into leaving woman who can beat her. his footprints on the sandstone is as fair as one may expect a Scanding dinavian to be. Reshevsky, chambion, of the United States, is going go to great lengths to leave our bald, although he is only 27, but mark on the world.

BATTERY THE EVER-WIDENING If your Car needs a new one FIT A

JUST AN ORDIN-ARY, decent, middle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dress-

ed in good tailor-mades. Neither was conspicuously Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German. She'—thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country. which would receive them permit the earning of daily bread.

В. WHITESTONE

gave no outward sign of their forlorn children. Here and there a cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

the women, were anxious-eyed But a brave and entirely un-that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is, complaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and!

type, garbed in cotton gown and

capped father, thin as a rail Who gives the King's ships the names (his Grecian nose should have by which they shall be known process is as follows. There is in the Board of Admiralty. The Board of (his Grecian nose should have saved him), tired-eyed, worried-blooking mother with handker-chiefed head, and a pale and tiny boy, warmly clad; he, it is hoped, childishly ignorant of the hoped, childishly ignorant of the real calculations of life.

(his Grecian nose should have throughout their careers?

When Sir Samuel Hoare, the First being is available whenever the being, is available whenever the built under the naval rearmament built under the first built does not remain in built does not remain in built under the names of all find the first built find the first built does not remain in built does not real calamities of life.

Blondes Bad

players? Mr. A. Rider, director of the Hastings Chess Congress, now concentration necessary for reckless under the strain of the competition atmosphere, in brunettes are at their ease."

Mr. Rider's statement was quickly challenged. "NONSENSE" Mr. H. J. Braunholtz, keeper o ethnography at the British Museum,

described the theory as "absolute "There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There is no reason to think they are more nervous or unfit for competitions

than others. "It has not been proved that you can associate certain mental qualities with the colour of the hair or

"The only thing that bears on that modern parent to press the question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people are less suited to conditions of city open-air, adventurous life than are

small dark people. tal quality. They are not linked

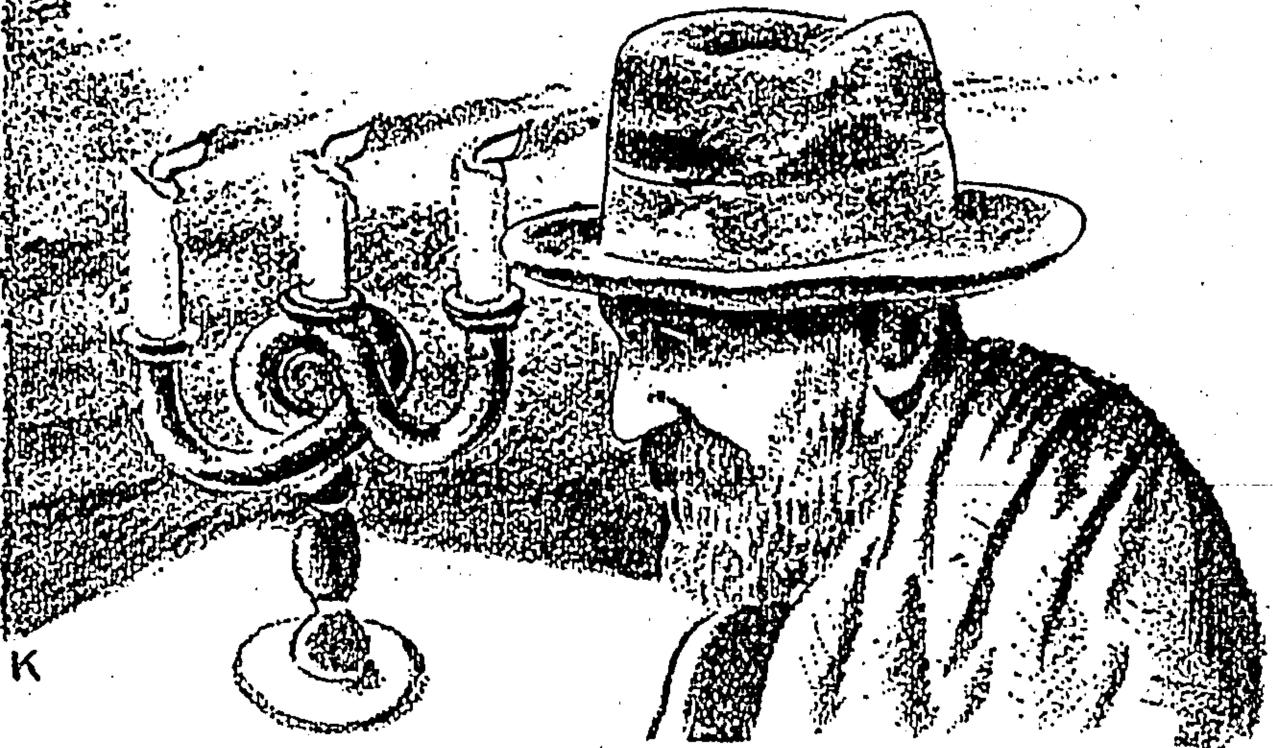
CHAMPION WAS BLONDE points out that the present world champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine,

now 45, was in his youth blondest

"I agree that a mere blonde (he continues) cannot scowl and frown explorers of centuries afterward. at his opponent with the same capacity to strike fears possessing The impulse was more like flerce black cycbrows, and chess that which is responsible for stage of boxing champions who go unshaved to their contest, but when they do blandes will be at a disad-

"Miss Vera Menchile, the woman's

what listr he possesses is definitely



in who knows what memories of eighteen months; that he had have travelled 2nd or 3rd class.

NESS of their race clothes they were. (outside Germany, at least) or Even the little lady's wristpossibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced en- Ten marks of their own money day?" Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the "Travel first-class beautiful orbit of the constable, I en-ship. Food. Chicken all day." greater capacities for courageous deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife seemed dissemblance? the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts.

Almost all, and particularly ed, rotund little man and his from Germany."

Most were well turned-out and the past or fears of the future? been a Hamburg merchant in a and have a few dollars for emmodest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten!! WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the

quiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse—where Jew to take on their world-wide search for sanctuary. The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily: depressed than they.

aware) of anything of the kind. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of

anxious-featured wife told me So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

CERTAINLY AT PARTing I was the more

Or have this virile people.

A brave and uncomplaining This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemnation did they utter, but stead-

even laugh amidst their troubles. Two oldish women, possibly sisters, of the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many and the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many and the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many and the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many and the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many action action many and the small shopkeeper type graphed in action many action m

shabby cardigan munched bananas, carefully depositing the debris into the sea.

One little family of aleth One little family of cloth- Elizabeth? So the question arises:

> would choose the names. But on for centuries. such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be built, three are notable tugs, the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations.

no blondes make good chess bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and similar to one another. For instance, England. the names of the two aircraft carriers | The name Jupiter is to be borne by larger destroyers of the "Tribal" There is a hint of poetic justice not British Navy acquired a large numclass are, obviously, to be named usually associated with Whitehali in ber of anti-submarine sloops. The

to bear names of a certain type— rines after the epic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.

The "Naming Committee," which number of names which had never

real calamities of life.

Father and Mother gazed such important units of the future steadily before them, wrapped fleet one can imagine that the King have to be have fleet one can imagine that the King have fleet one can imagine that the Kin naturally in the case of small craft, Among the names just announced

Chess Players? for final approval.

[Chess Players]

[Complete the state of the burgh was a ship belonging to the burgh was a ship belonging t would be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the If one looks through the Navy List Scots Navy, launched in 1707, and one finds that certain classes of ships entering service on the very day of

which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first termination "ous," which has become Jupiter was captured from the Dutch taking place, says they do not.
And in support of his assertion, he pointed out that of the 130 players only one fair head is to be seen.
"Fair-halred people," he added, "do not seem to have the powers of concentration necessary for the larger desirovers of the deep; and the larger desirovers of the adeligation of the larger desirovers of the adesignment of the larger desirovers of the adesignment of the larger desirovers of the adesignment of the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have to be at the battle of Schooneveld in May, at the comparatively few ships have the comparatively fe

after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide impire.

the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the use these ships, until a bright idea came whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German subma- to a keen gardener in Whitehall. He

things are decided. It is all done is by way of being entirely unofficial, been used before for warships. Thus

mendations to be forwarded by the

name for a new warship. Tradition. must always be consulted, and so must the well-known superstitions of the British sailor. The latter is particularly important in two ways. No sallor likes to serve in a ship bearing the name of a vessel which has recently come to grief, particularly if the cause of the disaster has never been fully established, and no satior will willingly serve in a ship bearing the name of a reptile.

In the piping times of peace, when there came into being what was known for years as the "Flower class"

And even Whitehall is not infallible. More than one ship of the Royal Navy has gone through life with a name which was bestowed upon it in

The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate conditions for Civil Servants, inadvertently typed Whitley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Commons.

Another famous error was the case of the destroyer Sterling. The ship had been named after the Scottish town Stirling, but a typists' error, which was not discovered until too late, substituted an "e" for the first "i." The name stood, and instead of bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge became a replica of a sovereign became a replica of a sovereign.

In several respects one must compliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships. For instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after monsters of the deep? And again, what could have been more appropriate for the names of the Tiver emboats employed on the Yangtse Hing than the names of insects—and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild. towi, most of which are to be found upon the beats of these vesselat

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



BRITISH NAVY CHARGED

Customs Interference At Tsingtao

Tokyo, Feb. 5. The Chinese Maritime Customs in Shanghai have decided to take formal proceedings against the British magnate, was born at Rotterdam in steamer Yungcheng and the Norwe- August 1866, the fourth son of a gian steamers Huita and Hafthor on sea-captain. From 1882 to 1888 he charges of alleged violation of the was a clerk in the Tweentsche Bank. Customs regulations. The three He then entered the service of the steamers were examined by the Nederlandsche Handelsmaatschappy, Customs in Tsingtoo on January 29 being stationed in Sumatra. Later on charges of alleged smuggling and he became manager of the firm's on their return to Shanghai, were Penang branch. again examined by the Customs.

Sheyangho, central Klangsu.

A report from Taingtao allegen that the British cruiser Birmingham on January 20 interfered by means of force with Chinese Customs officials in the execution of their duties.

Halan to Sheyang, about 60 miles he was Chairman, was started. south of Lienyunchiang, on the central coast of Kinngsu, to examine mysterious vessels flying foreign colours.

Approaching the spot, the revenue showed that their port of destination | bine. was registered as Hsinyangchiang, about 20 miles south of Sheyangho. but actually they landed goods at Sheynngho.

allver ingots, fowls, and pigs, and tao for examination.

On the heels of the steamers, the British cruiser Birmingham entered panied by a number of armed sailors, away her papers.

Prior to her departure on January in depth. 30, local Chinese maritime customs officials tried to board the Yungeheng supply of the entire British Navy to carry out inquiries. They were with oil, with the consequence that prevented from going aboard by a his interests became linked up with group of six armed British sailors those of Britain. During the Great led by an officer.—Domei.

St. Vincent de Paul In Shanghai

Chungking, Feb. 4. Paul, which was detained at Tsingtoo by the Japanese authorities has partived in Shanghal, according to a during the conflict, and become Shanghai message.

One of the two Norwegian ships warded with a knighthood. He then which were detained with the St. lacted as adviser to the British Gov-Vincent de Paul has also reached ernment as regards oil at the con-Shanghai while the other is on the ferences of San Remo, Genon, Lau-

St. Vincent de Paul stated that three | Mosul question. The Irak conces-Japanese planes reconnoitred over slons were a feather in his cap. the steamer on the morning of Jan- | From 1921 onwards, he was enuary 24 while it was anchored in a gaged in a dispute with Russian oil harbour near Tsingtoo, unloading its interests, demanding compensation cargo. On the morning of January 25 for pre-revolution oil properties. three other Japanese planes flew over | Early in 1926 he took strong meait and dropped six bombs. Five Chi- sures to prevent the sale of Russian nese junks nearby were hit and sunk. oil, which he succeeded in excluding More than ten junkmen were killed. from France, where he secured the

26, the British steamer was stopped and navy. at sea by six Japanese warships. Japanese bluejackets boarded it and between the Royal Dutch-Shell to Teingtao harbour where it was New Jersey, was dealing in Russian subjected to further searches by oil. But in 1928 he made an agree-Japanese and puppet soldiers. Escort- ment with the rival combine which ed by the Birmingham, the British ended the price-cutting in India, the steamer left Tsingtao on January 29. chief theatre of the struggle. --- Central News.

STEAMER HELD

Was Compelled to Hoist Japanese Flag

Shanghai, Feb. 4. Following closely on the detention of two foreign ships recently by the Japanese near Tsingtao, the latest case of a foreign ship being detained

came to light to-day. The vessel was the Ada, a small coastal ship owned by a Hungarian, Paul Komor, of Shanghaiz

The Ada had been missing since January 22 and had not been heard of since.

Mr. Komor told Reuter to-day that the Ada sailed from Shanghal for Wenchow at 8 a.m. on January 20 with a cargo of Diesel oil and scrapiron under the command of Captain

A. Steen, a Norwegian. Mr. Komor was informed by his Chinese agents that when the Ada was pulling into Wenchow on January 22 she was suddenly seized by Miss von Neubronner. She died a Japaneze destroyer.

She was compelled to holst the Japanese flag, and was towed away to an unknown destination. owner of the vessel indicate that in June he married his German

two other foreign vessels, one of secretary Frl. Charlotte Knnack. which was also searched by the Japaneso but allowed to go, saw the Ada selzed and towed away by the £65,000,000. He had a house in Japanese.

The owner was also informed that a Wenchow junk crew saw the Ada and Germany, and he travelled inbeing torend by a Japanese destroyer near Amoy a few days afterwards. The nintter is in the hands of the owner in England. Netherlands Consular authorities who are representing Mr. Komor's interests.

They have made representations to the Japanese Consular authorities, but no information is available so TIOW many of these words are far from any source as to the where-

abouts of the Ada.—Reuter. LAICHOW BLOCKADE LIFTED

Tsingiao, Feb. 4. The blockade of Lalchow Bay was lifted on February 8 and ordinary anipping is permitted to navigate the area again, who Japanese Naval ings of these words will be found on the produce arms instead of useful functal will take place this afternoon. authorities have announced .- Domet. page 9.

OBITUARY

Oil Magnate Dies In Europe

London, Feb. 5. A report from The Hague announces the death of Sir Henri Deterding, oil magnate, head of the Royal Dutch combination which includes the Asintic Petroleum Company, who died at St. Moritz, Switzerland .- Reuter.

Henri W. A. Deterding, the of

It was then that the oil industry As a result, it has been established began to develop in Sumatra. Its -- Reuter. that the vessels have smuggled muni- ploneer, Kessler, in 1896 induced tions to Chinese irregulars near the Deterding to join the Koninklijke estunry of the old Yellow River and Nederlandsche Petroleum My, (the Royal Dutch).

became its chairman on Kessler's instructions. In 1901 he succeeded Health in the late Cabinet and one in bringing about a combine of all of the closest collaborators of Dr. the oil concerns in the Far East, and Stoyadinovitch as Prime Minister. The report says the authorities in in 1903 a common selling concern. Tsingtoo dispatched the patrol boat the Asiatic Petroleum Co., of which

In his struggle with Rockefeller and Standard Oll, Deterding enlisted the co-operation of Sir Marcus Samuel (later Lord Bearsted) then an importer of shells. Thus the cutter detected one British and two Shell Transport Co, became part of Norwegian vessels. Examination the great Royal Dutch-Shell com-

Rockefeller flooded Asia with oil sold for below cost, and gave away 8,000,000 lamps, but in them the Chinese burned Sir H. Deterding's The vessels were also loaded with oil. Later he defeated Standard Oil in Mesopotamia, held his ground in Chinese legal tender notes totalling Europe, and secured a firm hold on 25,000 yuan. As they failed to show the immense oil resources of Veneofficial permits for these goods, the zuela, as well as interests in the three vessels were ordered to Tsing- Caucasus, Rumania, Egypt. Central America and even the U.S.

In 1903 he had got the financial backing of the Rothschilds in his Tsingtoo. A British officer accom- light with Standard Oil. Deterding became known to Admiral Lord came aboard the Yungcheng and took Fisher, who described him as "Napoleonic in boldness and Cromwellian

He secured the contract for the War he organised the supply of oil and petrol so excellently that the Allies "swam in oil," and Lord Curzon after the armistice declared The British steamer St. Vincent de that they had been swept to victory on a wave of oil.

Deterding had moved to England Italy's naturalised. His services were resanne, London and Geneva, and Interviewed, passengers aboard the played an important part in the

Resuming its voyage on January | contract for the supply of the army

In 1927 an "oil war" broke out conducted a search. On the follow- group and the Standard Oil of New ing day the vessel was forced to sail | York which, unlike Standard Oil of

Sir H. Deterding managed to pre- the future of the two peoples. vent Russia from selling cheap oil the Americans in reducing producwas increased by 2½d, a gallon.

of over 59 companies, including the batants who, between them, gained Anglo-Saxon Fetroleum Co, and the the victory, and makes known to all Bataafsche Petroleum My., the chief that the voluntary forces of Fascian one of course being the Royal will not abandon the game until £50,000,000. His combine controlled with a victory for Fascism. countries. But despite its largely niversary of the founding of the management of the huge concern re- | Chamber and corporations will be mained in Dutch hands. In 1935 | opened. Sir H. Deterding offered 2,000 of his

Sir Henri Deterding's first wife, further stage of development, whom he married in Penang, was a many years ago. In 1924 he married liabilities of the nation for the finas his second wife a daughter of the Russian General Paul Koudayaroff. They had two daughters. She Reports from Wenchow to the secured a divorce in May, 1936, and

> His fortune was said to be Park Lane, London, a country seat near Ascot and estates in Holland cessantly. One of his sons by his first wife is a well-known racehorse

FI correct and what is wrong with

the others? shillelagh

monkies armourini

shirley chindey English Oxford Dictionary spell- but it is not bur fault that they have Scott, of the Royal Scots. A military

CABINET CRISIS

Rapid Solution Found In Yugo-Slavia

Belgrade, Feb. 4. The Government has resigned as sequel to the disagreement over the solution of the Croatian problem. There was a heated debate, and opposition members walked out without in the afternoon. voting. Five Moslem and Slovenian ministers thereupon resigned.

Croat representatives in the Cabinet, thus making direct contact in an endeavour to solve the Croat question on a basis of the present constitution.

Belgrade, Feb. 5. The crisis caused by the resignation of the Stoyadinovitch Cabinet has found rapid solution by appointment After Kessler's death Deterding of Draginda Cvetkovitch, who was | Minister of Social Politics and Public |

> vated by dissatisfaction with the allow the marching men to swing to policy of Dr. Stoyndinovitch towards one or the other. Between the two large gathering of preminent members the Croats-precipitated the crisis. flags were the two commanders, who of the community at the function, inand the intention is attributed to him to a man the army swung from the non Chow, the Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shen-

leader, Matschek, to co-operate ac- meant exile from their native land. T. N. Chau, and Mr. Kwok Slu-lau. tively with the Government. Hence political circles believe it possible to each one of us. There are two that the new Cabinet will have the standards under which we may take support of the Opposition group service, that of Christ and that of devastating explosion in Paris, so instressed his readiness to come to an enters into every phase of our lives. underständing with any Yugo-Slav To-day I am going to speak of it in Cabinet under certain conditions with connection with but one phase, but

Demonstrations on a small scale | Christ through His Church has

former Minister of the Interior .--Trans-Occan.

FASCIST COUNCIL

Volunteers Not. To Quit Spain

Rome, Feb. 5. met last night, sat for two and a half in it, but "he who despises small hours and issued a communique to- things will fall by little and little." day stating that Italian Volunteers We have taken an oath of allegiance for many years with the Regiment, would not leave Spain until after to God. We must do nothing which was not well-known in Hongkong,

The communique says: Mussolini made a report on the general international situation, which the Grand Council repeatedly underions of which were enthustasti- up our intellectual, spiritual and

Italian foreign policy and Mussolini of Christ. commented on their salient points.

the whole of Catalonia would hence-Sir H. Deterding was a director heroic Spanish and legionary com-

the bulk of the world's oil tanker | The Duce announced his plans for tonnage, and had 45 refineries in 25 the celebrations of the 20th an-British directorates the ultimate Fascists on March 23 when a new

The Council approved the roder of employees and their wives a chance the day declaring that on the proof travelling free of charge in posal of Mussolini it had been decid-Europe during their summer holi- ed that on the occasion of the andays, his object being to broaden niversary the whole complex social legislation should be brought to a

The Council noted the report on the general statement of assets and ancial year. The Council will meet again on Fridny. · · -

NAZI STANDARD

Austrian Life Has Not Improved

Vienna, Feb. 5. life in Austria has not improved since the anschluss, and the greater part of the people are grumbling against the Government," said Dr. Buerke, the new Vienna Nazi Party leader, speaking at a big Nazi demonstra-

He added that the bad standard of living in Germany was not the fault of the Nazl Government, but of the Officer of Royal Scots Dies democratic States threatening Germany with war.

"We ere able to supply millions of unemployed with work in Austria, lafter all brief illness of Major R. goods," he concluded -- Reuter, --

· 보'쟈'로 문제 Good Press Day

Celebration By Catholic Community

In connection with the celebration, the Catholic Truth Society published M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the a four-page paper setting forth the

The sermon was preached by the Rev. Fr. R. W. Gallagher, s.J., who said in part:

century there occurred in Ireland a scene which is probably unique in the annals of history. Limerick, long besleged, had been forced to Agency Co., Ltd., in shortly to start surrender, but the defence had been so gallant that the garrison was allowed to march out with all the the Hongkong Hotel. (The building is honours of war. Further, each soldier now the Gloucester Hotel.-Ed.) was given freedom to choose under which of two banners he would serve. Cyctkovitch was one of the five These flags were placed close to one

To-day the same choice is offered ing which we'do.

took place last evening before the given us definite legislation on the Skupshtina Buiting when cheers subject of reading. Certain books as were given for Matschek, but the well as certain authors are forbidden police quickly dispersed the demon- by name, other types are prohibited, without the need of mentioning names The new Premier is widely known of either books or authors, because es an organiser and leader of the of their very nature they endanger Yugo-Slav .national labour union | faith or morals. It is our duty as which is opposed to Marxist labour | Catholics to give complete obedience organisations. He is also reputed to to that legislation. By obeying the enjoy the particular confidence of Church we are obeying Christ. There the President of the Senate and can be and should be no question of compromise.

The dangers of such reading as Is forbidden are too great to admit of any compromise. Every inducement to read is given by the world through magazines, novels, papers and The Fascist Grand Council, which her moral life. We may see no harm would weaken that allegiance,

Positive Reading

Mere avoidance of dangerous reading is not enough. We must do lined with applause and the conclus- something positive, something to build cally acclaimed. Count Ciano illustrated certain special aspects of to be efficient soldiers in the service

There are too many people to-day The Council then approved of the who, on account of the reading they order of the day expressing pro- do or of the reading they should found satisfaction at the statement by but do not do, become mere listeners Hitler on the sixth anniversary of his I' the conversation goes above the advent to power and reaffirming the sphere of the trivial or of gossip. political, ideological and military They cannot take their rightful place solidarity uniting the two revolutions in the intellectual life of the com- guerite Murray, wife of Mr. B. J. of fascism and national socialism and munity. We owe it to ourselves, to Murray, Secretary at Police Headour children, to the Church of which quarters, took place at the Catholic The meeting was on a day on we are members, to ensure that we Cemetery yesterday. Mrs. Murray to his competitors and joined with which, by the occupation of Gerona, do take our rightful place. We can who died at Kowloon hospital on ensure that by reading which Saturday after a brief illness, was tion, with the result that in March, shevism and oppression. The countries thought and gives known 33 years of age, and was born in 1929, the cost of petrol in Britain shevism and oppression. The countries thought and gives known 33 years of age, and was born in ledge. It need not be all serious Shanghai. She leaves three children, cil sends ordent greetings to the reading. There are novels, biograp- Ronnie, Phillip and Bernie. bies, histories, scientific treatises and Father R. S. Brookes officiated at magazines written in a popular style, the graveside and the pall-bearers which are clean and worthwhile, were Messrs. J. Ewing, W. G. Harwhich can be had in abundance. We rison, J. A. Bendall, M. J. Flattery, should make a habit of devoting some Sinton and Clemo. Dutch with a capital of about after it had finished, as it will finish, short time each day to the reading

of those books. baye a spiritual life that must be Nuttall, Mrs. A. Silva. have a spiritual life that must be fostered. As our bodies demand food, A wreath from Her Sorrowing Husso does that life. We should, there-senders of wreaths included Ronnie, fore, cultivate the habit of reading Phillip and Bernie, Lilian and Alex Mr. books which treat of spiritual things, and Mrs. Darkin. Mr. and Mrs. Leon of God, the soul, man's destiny, Officers of Police Force, Mr. and Mrs. R. Christ's work for man, and fill our J. Hunt and family, Mr. and Mrs. N. B. minds with thoughts which will in- Frazer. Members of the Senior Clerical fluence our spiritual life, help us in quarters, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ewing and our practices of devotion, and lead family, Maggie, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Hume, us nearer to God. It is wonderful Au Kwok-leung, Mr. and Mrs. D. Davies. what a mere ten minutes of such Corps, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harrison, Mr. reading each day will do in the short and Mrs. J. Watson, Mr. W. T. Lewis, space of one year.

We must go further still and pre-pare ourselves to meet the attacks Riddell, J. R. McWalter, Mr. and Mrs. W. which are being launched against God F. Stone, Mr. and Mrn. Clemo. and His Church and all that they stand for. We are soldiers who must at all times be ready to defend our position, for it is a position well | worth defending.

To do all three we must read and read wisely. We must not make the excuse so often heard that we cannot get the necessary books or literature. We can get them, and that without "I must admit that the standard of any inconvenience to ourselves. That is precisely what the Catholic Truth Society is for, why it has been established amongst us. It will get us whatever we need to make us useful soldiers in the service of God

> MAJOR R. SCOTT In Allospital

The death occurred on Suturday Major Scott, although associated

Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Last night the Artillery had gun Good Press Day was celebrated in cuttor's Island. The electric light was the Roman Catholic Cathedral yes-thrown quickly on the water at various terday with a special sermon and distances, and blank charges were fired Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament of suppositious beats within the field

25 YEARS AGO

Bir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, speaking at Manformation of the new Cabinet. He aims and work of the Society, and chester, said that the Naval estimates is one of five ministers whose regiving a number of short articles on would adequately safeguard the insignation led to M. Stoyadinovitch's various aspects of the Good Press terests of the country without supporting an aggressive policy. He declared that any alackening in expenditure on nemaments by one country would not necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-Towards the end of the 17th, deed, have a stimulating effect.

10 YEARS AGO

The Hongkong Land Investment and work on laying the foundations of a new seven-storied building which is to be erected on the hurst-out portion of

Ministers whose resignation-moti- another but sufficiently for apart to Cecil Clementi, opened the new Alice Memorial Hospital in Bonham Road, The new Premier is regarded as anxiously watched as the head of the cluding the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, the an advocate of a policy of concillation oncoming column appeared. Almost Hon. Dr. S. W. Tao, the Hon. Sir Shouof wishing to persuade the Croat standard of the victor to that which C. Dixon Cousins, Rev. H. R. Wells, Mr.

5 YEARS AGO

headed by Matschek, who recently His enemies. The choice is ours, and tense is public excitement following the Stavisky scandals and the dismissal of Police Chief, M. Chiappe. The populace is quite clearly in a the exception of the Stoyndinovitch that a very important one; the read- revolutionary plots are openly aprend and the pregnant altuation is given added seriousness by signs of an undercurrent of unrest in the police force, as the result of the dismissal of M Chinppe. He was rousingly cheered today as he left the Prefecture of Police "in diagrace." The treatment of Paris's idol is the principal bone of contention. Paris is asking the question very pointedly: "If M. Chiappe is involved in the Stavisky affair why promote him Resident General of Morocco, If he is not, why is he sacrificed?"

JAIL'S WELCOME SIGN

EUGENE, Orc. The spirit of Christmas was extended even to the county jail here periodicals beautifully produced, but when a "welcome" sign, made of fir we cannot afford to play with such boughs, was hung over the front door. inducements. Our human nature is Judge N. E. Glass and Sheriff C. A. too weak, and often our intellectual Swartz were so touched by the sight equipment is too imperfect to allow that they dropped in and had a meal. us to risk the strain, which such They reported that anyone else taking publications put on our Faith and on advantage of it would not be dis-

> having been here only for a few weeks. He left the Regiment while it was in India two years ago to join the British Embassy in China and had been stationed at Nanking, Hankow and Chungking. He arrived. from Chungking just before the New

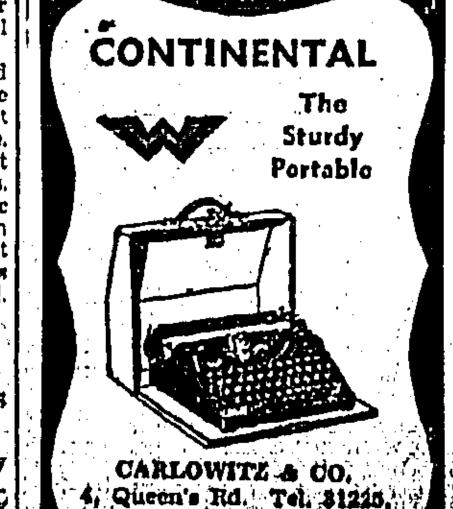
Major Scott leaves a widow and son in England.

MRS. B. J. MURRAY Death in Hospital After Brief Illness

The funeral of Mrs. Julia Mar-

Among those at the graveside were Mrs. D. Davies, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ewing, J. That, however, is not enough. We H. Gelling, Mrs. Clemo, L. Dobry, W. R.

J. Wattle, M. J. Finttery, W. La B.



'SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and Jooks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

\$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00

Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



KING'S GUARD VIRGINIA Tin of 50-85 cts.

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

COOKERY GAS DEMONSTRATIONS

and other tobacconists

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES **EACH**

MONDAY WEDNESDAY and 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures)

EACH FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m: (Fee \$2.00 for 10 Lectures)

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS

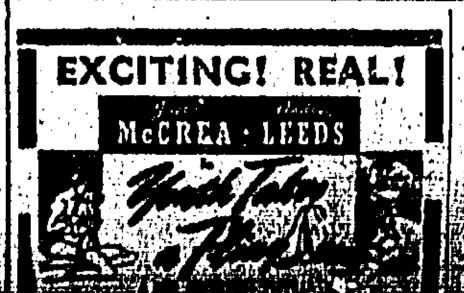
Demonstrator, Mrs. R. A. RODGERS using the

"NEW WORLD" Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only

Enrol at once, full particulars from:-THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. CENTRAL SHOWROOM; GLOUCESTER BUILDING

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

Phone 24704. ... 246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.



COUNT THE

NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP IN SOCCER LEAGUE

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

There was a cohesion in the Navy side which have them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so dependable that | | Dickenson, in the Navy good, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of beating him.

In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodigious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a veritable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they dld get past him, Newly and Still suceessfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Navy forwards were able. to concentrate solely on attack. The Inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others did the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Dunean was given a busy afternoon.

SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and lacking in ingenuity. They played far too much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which. against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, falled mistrably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement began to look promising.

Furthermore, the Scots had an unvarying method of attack which Hill yesterday morning, Radio and proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossack. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and remained a trier to the end; but with nobody to help him, this was a poor way of getting goals.

HALVES FAIL The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by keep the Navy forwards in check. Xavier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy inter- defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xavier, at left back, doing splendid strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio at-Vicar far too much rope, and the tack, Alves in goal played a very centre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

goal-scorers being MacVlcar, Thoburn and Armstrong in that order. In the second period, MacVicur added good display. Had the Radio attack drive. The Macao goalie deflected two and Hunt one. Tenms:

Navy.-Dickerson: Newly, Still; Honewitell, Dixon, Fisher; Armstrong, Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Froser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke;

Royal Scots.—Duncan: Adamson,

In 1940 Olympics

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking yesterday.

The Chinese delegation will be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936.—Reuter.

NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Postal Sports Club defeated the Nomads by a solitary goal, scored by

ever, took the lend in the second right, found the net to give Army ances. half through a fine shot by G. Singh, the lead. The Nomads were unfortunate in

The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centrehalf, was a tower of strength. Car- flank and just before half-time, the ter, at right back, also gave a very latter tested Almada with a terrific been up to form, they would have the ball into play with a brilliant won by at least four goals.

and Callander.

Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team



An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-19. The ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball,-Photo by Jaffer,

Army Hockey Team Holds

Macao To Draw Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the G. Singh early in the second period, though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After L. Costa, at left back, was out-

> forcing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight

a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick. After a persistent attack, however, the visitors equalised through Alex Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman was soon called upon to save, off two short corners, but he was excellent Radio were best served by their with his clearances. Nerain Singh and Partab got going on the left

left-handed save. SECOND HALF

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes Army:-Pte Osman, L/Bdr. Carter, and Macao, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt. sario, were not combining effective- Singh.

Nerain Singh, Partab and Pritam and A. Angelo,

changes, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass off standing in Macao's defence with his wards was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarjit Singh, at inside neat stickwork and brilliant clear-

A. Angelo should have given his Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes to the occasion, the latter stopping at Osman, who made a fine save. Indarjit Singh, deputising for Degnan at inside right for the Army, fell away badly in the second half. but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in the defence showed fine sense of an-

The teams were evenly-matched, ulthough Macao were perhaps shade quicker, and their defence, in which Alex Airosa and J. Nolasco, the halves, did fine work, was equal to the Army's attack.

As a result of this draw, Macao maintain their unbeaten record of

the season. Lt. Commdr. Bowerman and Mr.

Macao:—Almada, R. Rosario, L The Army attack, on the other Costa, J. Santons Fereira, Alex from a penalty. hand, rallied well and some nice Airosa, J. Nolasco, F. Nolasco, movements were seen between Alberto Airosa, P. Angelo, H. Rosario

Come Along You Simpson, on the other hand, slung out the ball to his partner in good Badminton Players!

THE entry forms for the Hongkong badminion championships have now been out almost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the men's doubles.

As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of

club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of the Badminton Association, c/o Hongkong "Telegraph."

EASTERN WIN REPLAY IN SHIELD TOO GOOD FOR S. CHINA "B"

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South China "B" on the Club ground yester-R. Henderson had control of the day, their margin of victory being was a very determined runner when Wei 4-6, 8-6, 7-5. 4-2. They led 3-1 at half time.

Hau Ching-to scored two goals in the attacking, were not always equal Hook, I Singh, Hav. Shah Wali, B. the first half and paved the way for to their opportunities in the circle. Austin, Lt. Pritam Nath, L/Nk. a third by Chan Bing-to. Just be-Albert Airosa, P. Angelo and H. Ro- Nerain Singh and Rfm. Partaub fore half-time, Yeung Shui-yick, reduced the deficit for South China "B"

> In the second period, Lee Tak-kee put Eastern further in the lead, and ten minutes before full-time. Lau Chung-sang scored South China's accord point.

ST. JOSEPH'S BEATEN

Despite playing A. V. Gosano and N. Beltrao, St. Joseph's were beaten by Kwong Wah yesterday by 2-1. Kwong Wah played very well indeed, especially in the second half when the Saints were pressing continually. The sides changed over or level terms, each having scored once, Chan Chi-fun for Kwong Wah and Leonard for the Saints. In the second half, of Cheuk Shek-kam scored what proved to to be the winning goal for Kwong

Lee Kwok-kl, the Kwong Wah goal-keeper, kept the Saints' forwards at bay with some splendid saves towards the end of the game.

FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

most of the time owing to Lundon's | Saturday. injury. Procter, a last-minute selec- | Malaya scored through Simpson,

ments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- Malayan tries and Watson for Club line he was checked by McGrath's had a good penalty goal from well tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite lacking to the kick-off. In Inches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The set serums went definitely in favour and the teams were: of the local players. Salter was getting his foot to the ball very successfully. Henderson, at the base of the Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards, McHugh and McLellan. Simpson, his vis-avis, was also very quick round the scrum. The result was that Hender-son's passes seldom reached Hutchison at stand-off half.

Simpson on the other hand also are selected.

All-Malaya:—D. R. Harper (Captain);
Capt. F. W. Simpson; D. McBride, A. H. Harding, M. I. McLennan, J. F. M. Roualle, P/O. McCall, 2/Lt. J. H. Proctor, H. W. McCall and J. M. McHugh.
Club:—M. W. McGrath; D. H. Stewart, H. D. B'dwell (Captain), W. E. Grieve and G. K. Chadwick; J. Hutchison and J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W. Salter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. Walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman.

To-morrow the visitors will play

Simpson, on the other hand, slung style, and was giving his pack every amount of life by his leading.

TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for, Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yards faster than Cralgle, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of showing his pace.

Hutchison's dropped roals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lead by Malaya into a Club lead. Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably

held up the Club attack. Ewart, the Malayan stand-off half, was by no means over-shadowed. The quick manner in which he disposed of the ball was very satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught in possession.

Roualle and McCall dld good work in the line-out for Malaya. They were given very little scope and on more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played very well and found that taking the inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6.

The Malayans, by their dour McGrath, the Club full back, tacking in defence and valuable for showed much improved form, ward rushes, kept the Club in check Harper was unsteady, and allowed despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on

tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bld-

His Excelledey the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior

The referee was Lt. Cdr. Linton.

To-morrow the visitors will play the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed

TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

Winning two singles and a doubles. match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghal teanls team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before a large crowd at King's Park yesterday Play was of a good standard and interest was sustained throughout, the meeting being a distinct success. Weather conditions were perfect and helped both sides to give of their best.

This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcame University by five matches

Scores:— SINGLES

Chan Chi-keung (South China) bent P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C. H. Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. DOUBLES

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South man with the ball paid. Richardson China) beat K. H. Tsai and C. H. in possession and very safe in Chan Chi-keung and K. P. Lui

defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and



Rothmana MEDIUM 65¢ for 50 A very good cigarette, delightfully fragrant. Save 20 cts. on every dollar by smoking this high class eigarette. Pisin or Cork Tipped.

PEARCE CUP HOCKEY TOURNAMENT WON ST. ANDREW'S LADIES

(By "The Pilgrim")

A very keen match was seen when whistle, Miss M. Shand made vicsemi-final round of the Pearce Cup a grand goal. Due to lack last Saturday. The "Y" had previ- stamina, the "Y" Ladies falled strenuous encounter.

Though the "Y" possessed mors some "sitters." experience, the team could make no headway against their youthful op- schoolgirls. ponents who displayed great energy and skill. Play was fast and exciting, and the C.B.S. won on their

Miss E. McKelvie, at back. In the second period, the C.B.S. I shall deal with the Knill Cup A lew minutes before the final ultacked vigorously and the Saints, games in my notes on Thursday.

the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring ously defeated the C.B.A. 1-0 in a make good use of their chances and Wah. the forwards in particular missed It was a splendid victory for the

In the other semi-final game, the in giving as good as they got,

The schoolgirls were always dangerous when they broke away, Miss E. Watson, Miss D. McCaw and Miss M. Shand giving the "Y" defence some awkward moments. Doing most of the pressing, they scored through Miss D. McCaw before the interval.

The girls again maintained the same high standard in the second period. Outstanding in their defence were Miss A. Smith, at centre-half, Miss P. Petigura.

In the other semi-final game, the count defeated the Hongkong Ladies by 2-0. After the countlised through Miss H. Reid. After a few hectic minutes, when the girls were still on the offensive, Miss E. McCaw opened the score in girls were still on the offensive, Miss E. Churn broke through on her own to give the Saints victory.

Miss D. McCaw before the interval. C.B.S. were constantly attacking, but were repelled to the interval. C.B.S. were constantly attacking backs. Miss C. White and Miss J. Wong, the pivot, played constructively throughout.

Miss E. McKelvis, at back.

NANCY







INDIANS AGAIN IN THRILING ENDING

PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

(By "R. ABBIT")

as E. L. Gosano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game,; shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Kitchell and Although they seemed to have a A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When I arrived the board read 30.—3—1 could do nothing with Recreio who and with little more than forty minutes a finish seemed unlikely. However, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. a chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter to short third man who, through overconfidence I think, promptly put it was not generally expected on the carpet. However, Reerclo's that the Police would beat the Club fielding reputation was restored when A. H. Madar exicked a beautiful low skimming drive straight over the bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made ten yards very quickly and took a splendid eatch. I doubt if the ball ever rose more than twenty feet the whole time, and the cotton was restored when second eleven but Slephens made a not out century—his first, I think, in Hongkong, and the Club batting except for N. P. Fox (20) and E. J. R. Mitchell (25 not out) broke down completely against Fay (4 for ever rose more than twenty feet the whole time, and the cotton when whole time, and the catch was made were badly beaten.

close to the screen. MINU HITS OUT

Minu went in and despite the setng out of the field he scored ting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrific skler but. E. L. Gosano had to run a long way and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he had to go. After that it was Minu, for none of the last five Indian batstwo's, though he should have caught the third. However, he made amends next ball and held a big finishing up with the following catch. The batsmen had crossed splendid analysis: catch. The batsmen had crossed, luckly for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar, who had had a look at the bowling. successfully negotiated the last two balls. There was on appeal on the last ball but apart from anything

A NAVAL DISASTER

There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding.
K.C.C. ground. The home side put
up a very usual 167 for eight declarvice batsman to face the bowling stand when I arrived but once that later the whole side was out for was broken the end soon came. They only one run more. missed Kennedy who was playing opened the batting for Craigengower, good but he was not up against very much.

WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

If you had laid me ten to one against C.S.C.C. beating Craigengower I wouldn't have taken you up. But they did! Baker made the difference I hoped he would, and when five wickets were down for 18, things could steady himself just a little his and the K.C.C. teem will be: all round I don't know, but someone oud match in five.

On Saturday I was again lucky the Club and the Army. The Army's enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recrelo exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not, bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. I to hit too hard. The Army being put gather the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown. with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soares (30) made ninety- innings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his JUNIOR DIVISION

A SURPRISE

men scored. He laid on gallantly Deadly bowling by A. M. Omar and in the last over he had the and fine batting by Hugh Lim were strike and the score was ninety-nine, principally responsible for the vic-Each of the first three balls crashed tory of the Craigengower seconds between long on and midwicket, but over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy L. G. Gesano kept them down to Valley on Saturday.

In the course of 15 overs, Omar took six wickets for only 11 runs,

His first spell was and his second

It was a grand finish and it was wickets with four balls. In the pre- balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. then came Carless to destroy the difficult to believe that this was the vious match against the Club de Re- fall, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. and his men were absolutely right to While Omar was taking the wic- the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, batting performance of the week risk losing last Saturday's match in kets and keeping the runs down, score two which enabled them to and K. L. Ng could not get past the previous when they scored 200 runs an attempt to win it. It is curious George Winch gave him splendid that all three big scores were the support, and was rather unlucky in same-33-and only six runs came not taking at least a wicket, especifrom the rest of which five were ally in his first spell. Iranee was sending down some short ones. The fielding of the Craigengower team was quite good, with Way, Winch,

ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twentles. Teddy Fincher, still out of that it took the visitors almost an luck, was run out. But the Navy simply tumbled out. Booth and 3.55, the Civil Service had lost five Brownrigg were having a bit of a wickets for 76 runs and ten minutes

M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngsaye the capability of their batamen. sonnel of the side as Whitmarsh told easy victory possible. He treated would not stop until 6.15 he could the Indians, H. T. Barma, who was me he did not know who his eleventh the bowling with scant respect,

SHANGHAI STARS TO

the middle, but the whole side were Hongkong opposing local club teams that the finish would be so thrilling, tained a fast pace throughout his 12 out for 66 runs. Baker's figures of will meet five of the K.C.C. senior Against some rather medicere bowl- overs, but he sacrificed accuracy and 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry division league players in a series of ing, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it ex-

saved things however. What will restricted on Saturday five-nil, and the circumstances, the Indians spread (40) and Maranjan Singli (12) when happen if the C.S. balling comes off lost to South China yesterday by the their field and concentrated on one runs were most needed.



Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously as the ball salls over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time,-Staff Photographer.

EXCITING FINSH JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season was seen at Sookunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tie. Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the undergraduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with sharing the spoils.

would have been decidedly unlucky tied. had they lost. Under a misapprehenslon, M. I. Rozack, the I.R.C. skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a last- the declaration was far too delayed. score at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the The Navy took two and a half hours having agreed with C. H. Tech, the game for the Indians. visiting captain, to draw stumps at With only one ball to go, the Uniprecisely one hour less to beat it. On p.m.:

6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Abthe huge Navy ground, where Pay the closure that it was pointed out has once again bowled outside the boundaries are so difficult to make, a to the two captains that the official off-stump, but Matthews connected rate of two runs a minute, unless the time of drawing stumps in February and the batsmen ran for dear life. bowling is utterly futile, is an

IF HE HAD KNOWN been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this extra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were

apprehension.

In a way, the University lads had backing up—they could not score associated in a vitally important else it looked to me as if the ball. In his second spell, Omar just only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to partnership of 22. Telegraphist must have gone well over the sticks. missed the "het trick," taking three taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas Wood helped with a knock of 11, and but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C. equal the Indians' total of 153 runs. wall of fielders on the off-side and against the Army in an hour and Actually, of course, the Indians the match finished with the scores three-quarters, or whether, in the

LAST-MINUTE THRILL

The situation was exciting enough not say; but it remains a fact that

The ball was returned to the wicket-Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, given nearly two hours to make the tried to throw down the stumps at necessary runs-a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run out the batsman. The ball missed the stumps and the University lads man was until five minutes to two! the bowling with scant respect, have allowed his batsmen to go on bucking the ball quickly to the Lee's figures of 9.2—6—14—5 were included and hooking in bril- for another ten minutes. By this turned the ball quickly to the time, the University bowlers had bowler. And so the game fittingly

FAIR RESULT All in all, a draw was probably the

put the Indians in a safer position, evenly-matched. The bowling of As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above the more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the batsalready stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they tried to force the pace rather than looked rosy. There was a stand in The Shanghal tennis players now in sity innings; there was no indication W. S. Gegg, of the University, mainhad four for nineteen and McLellan singles and doubles matches on slow with their rate of scoring until tremely difficult to score off him. J. Fong, W. Gegg and G. Hong Choy H. T. Barma, the Indians' opening but these figures hardly indicate feetly at home, and his knock of 31 saw Ker, who said: bowling badly this year and if he The encounters will start at 4 p.m., come in., Then it speeded up con- bat, who made the top-score of the Wielers would come cheaper. The E. C. Fincher, A. E. P. Guest, G. C. and though Fong was eventually run ting out until he tried to accelerate out in attempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the but the next four scores were The Shanghal players have played partner, the scores mounted quickly, and was sont nace—to an and was son and was sont back-too late-by his sheet-anchor in the Indians batting,

DECLARED TOO LATE

Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three league points were practically "in the bag". Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves at least one point.

For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the metamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been stendy and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls), while Macftrlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he madea forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.
RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE

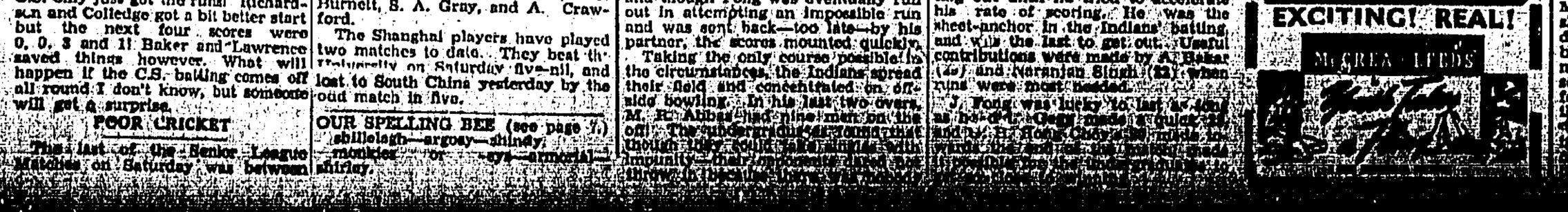
The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy experienced a real period of the doldrums. The third wicket fell at and then Lay and Baldwin skittled out the next three batsmen without addition. 'It seemed that the Navy would not reach three figures, but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr. Finnie and P. O. Page becoming

exhilaration of watching Carless collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one canto score their 182 and left the visitors

impossibility. A more sporting finish would have been offered if the Navy had closed their innings at 150. Furthermore, if is fairly certain that, as events turned out, the Navy would have won the match. The visitors assuredly would have "had a dip" at getting the runs and as they had lost seven wickets for 89 in "playing safe", it is more than possible they would not have stood up to another ten minutes of

BOWLING BETTER THAN

BATTING up an imposing total, their bowling Taylor and Mulcahy with perfect a projector.
was far more impressive than their deliveries, the ball shooting through He signed a formal declaration that batting. In Wood the Navy are at lightning speed. Carless and the projector had been taken out of exceptionally fortunate, as a fast Napier also bowled some good length the country by his brother, who had left-hunder is a distinct rarity in local junior cricket. Wood bowled in which three balls cleared the that he had purchased it in Engsplendidly and only one batsman- stumps without touching the ground. land. Madar—played him with any show of confidence. Wood conceded only 27 draw did not seem to suit the K.C.C. runs in 14 overs (including five batting, which went to pieces. Madar The projector was detined by the maldens) and he took three wickets, alone played as though he were per- Customs and in November in officer what a finely sustained effort he



unnecessary A shiny nose is so unnecessary. End that powder-puff habit once and for all with Elizabeth Arden's Noshine. Just a touch of it on your nose in the morning, fluff on your powder, and you're safe for hours, feeling pretty superior to other women too! MEZZANINE FLODR. LANE CRAWFORD'S ERRENE

HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM **IMMEDIATELY**

> SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND. FACING DUE SOUTH. AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000 and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

> Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

PRODUCTS LTD., CONCRETE

HONG KONG BANK BLDG. SECOND FLOOR: TELEPHONE 23304.

team that had tamely played out creio, Omar also just missed the thing in trying to hit a boundary; on the off. Teoh swung at the first on the play off last year. Minu "hat trick" in the same manner. but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points.

TO PLAY MALAYA

to represent the Royal Navy against at 4.45 p.m. They are asked to bring the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on a coloured shirt and white shorts. the Club ground to-morrow at 4

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eagle), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skelton (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suffolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Taibot (Otus); L. Sen. Romans (Eagle), Shot. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher WINES and costs, totalling £55 (Eagle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Eagle), I Sub. Lt. Boddinglan (Rover); Lt Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Medway) and Lt. I. M. Anderson (Olympus).

D. R. Harper, capteln of M.R.U. fifteen, stated on Saturday false declaration. team to meet the Navy would not be selected until after to-day's practice Ker arrived at Dover on the Shepon the Club ground.

stuff, apart from Carless's first over, had it for two months abroad and The idea of having to play for a not out in an hour and five minutes. "I am glad you have come to see saved the game for the visitors, me, as I wish to make a confession." Madar made some extremely clever ... Ho added that the declaration he shots on the leg-side, and this cover made at Dover will incorrect, that he driving yielded boundaries. Broad- had purchased the projector in Port bridge made his 19 runs in free Said on October 2 Lot about 217 menner and looked set for a real and that he would write a letter of score when Wood broke past his defence. Three outs with half-bented applementation to the earning sense.

Increasives out with half-bented applement, or the training terms of the community of

Players On Feb. 8

The 15 players nominated by the Hongkong Hockey Association in connection with the forthcoming Interport match against Macao are requested to be on the U.S.R.C. The following have been selected ground on Wednesday, February 8,

Oxford Man's £50 **Customs Fine**

5s. were imposed at Dover recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a the film projector and for making a

Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said perion Ferry on October 8 with a Although the home side finally ran made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, camera of British manufacture and

"CONFESSION"

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies' Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR. ENDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDing new zealand and queensland ports, red sea, egypt, europe. Hig

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, - and the route and all sailing

FENINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

Steamers	Tons From H'Kong	about Destination
•LAHORE •BEHAR	6,000 6th Feb., 4 p.	m. Straits, C'bo, B'bay & K'ch M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hul H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANCHI †*SOUDAN	17,000 18th Feb. 7,000 25th Feb.	Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werr.
RANPURA •NAGPORE	17,000 4th Mar. 6,000 5th Mar.	Marseilles & London. Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'ch
Rawalpindi †•Burdwan	17,000 18th March 6,000 25th Mar.	Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'wer
CANTON	16,000 1st Apr.	Marsellles & London.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TILAWA	- 10,000 12 Feb., 9.30 a.m.	18'pore, Port Swattenham
		S'pore, Port Swattenham Penang, Rangoon & Calcutte
SANTHIA	8,000 25th Feb.	DO.
TALMA	10,000 11th Mar.	DO.
SIRDHANA	10,000 25th Mar.	DO.
SHIRALA	8,000 8th Apr.	DO.

MI. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger

TANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 4th Mar. 7,000 1st Apr. 7,000 5th May:	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane Sydney, Melbourne & Hob
Regular monthly	sallings from H'kong to Sha Hong Kong to Byd	nghai & Japan & H'kong to Austra ney-19 days.
	SAILINGS TO SHANG	HAT & JAPAN.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.		
RAWALPINDI	17,000 17th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
•BURDWAN	6,000 10th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
SIRDHANA	10.000 2nd Mar.	Japan.
CANTON	10,000 3rd Mar.	Shanghal & Japan.
SHIRALA	8,000 16th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
CORFU	14,500 17th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	7,000 18th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.

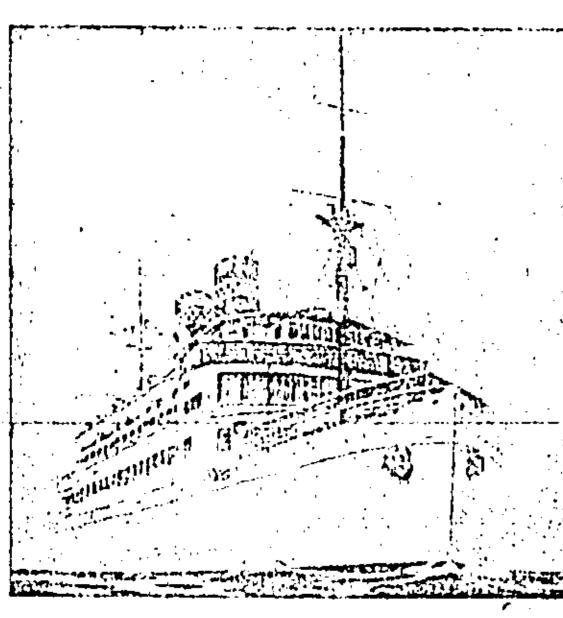
· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcula measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to need

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Ennaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" duo WEDNESDAY, 8th FEB. Eailing MIDNIGHT, SATURDAY, 11th FEB. For SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL.

SYDNEY AND

MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:-

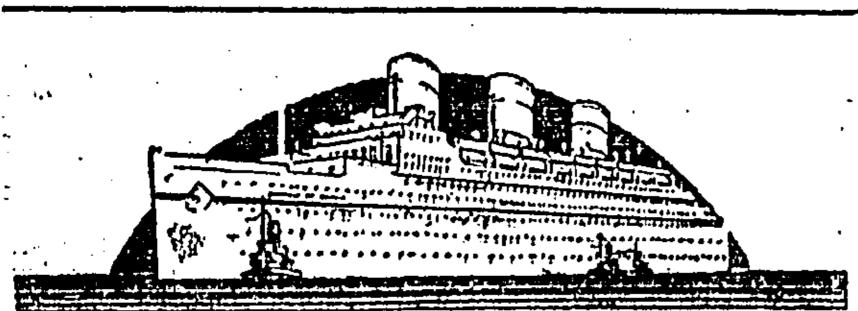
Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O Bldg.



BRITAIN

from

HONGKONG, March 11th

New way Home on your 1939 Leave, visiting,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building



Tolephone

WEATHER FOR COLDS



Prelude To A "Permanent"

Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make

stimulates; the circulation of the the halve a shade less elastic.

pleasant sheen to the hair, but Just

before a "perm" it is wise to dis-

Authority informs us that the success of a "perm" depends on the All-Important Rinsing clasticity of the hair. If it is heal— Whatever your favour

will take the wave with honours.

A simple programme, you will agree?

But if carried out properly, your

them and are then passed on to the halr and scalp. Keep your brushes-

Dry hair is more difficult than

greasy to "perm." If there is an inch or two of the old permanent wave left in the ends of the dry halr

it may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the

ends. Sprinkle three drops of oll on the palm of the hands, rub it in, and

then rub the ends of the hair be-

tween the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

Before your weekly shampoo,

treat the hair to an oil massage in the following way:-Warm some olive oil, and after parting the hair in several directions, sprinkle the oll along them. When the scalp is

thoroughly saturated, massage the head with the tips of the fingers.

Do the whole head including the

nape of the neck and the skin be-

hind the cars, as this helps the blood

If you feel you want to make a

thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

Candles For

Lightening Labour

MANY of us have been using can-IVI dles for our table decoration at

this season, so why not make good

use of the little pieces that have been

left over? Put some in a piece of sacking—and rub over the bottom

of your iron before using it on starched things-it will make your

Neckiness may be easily threaded

If you dip the thread from time to time in liquid candle fat. This

Drawers that stick will be much

Fires will light quickly if one or two stumps of condle are folded in

easier to open, if you rub the sides

A heat mark on a polished table should be rubbed with a confile.

Then polish hard with a warm flan-not until overy sign of wax has dis-

work much easier.

makes a firm end,

of them with a candle.

with the newspaper. and 1626

to flow up to the hair roots.

fore your "perm" appointment.

covered up and wash them often.

permanent wave will be a success.

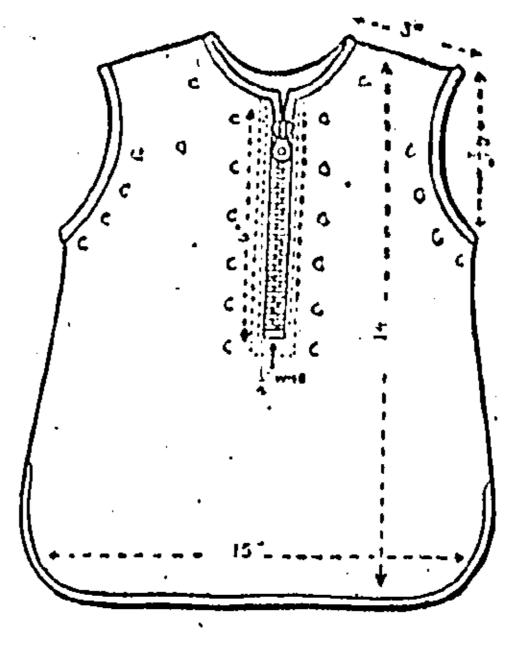
roots of the hair.

For Dry Hair

—So make this chamois leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden,



and it washes literally like a

To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to he skins and cut out with very sharp seissors. Both sides of the jacket are alike except for the zip

Tack the zip fastener in place under the front opening. About IF you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel a quarter of an inch of the leather permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then re- room for it. Machine round it on to re-conditioning the hair so that it peat the business until three towels the right side close to the edge of the skin, then on the wrong side at the edge of the fastener.

Join the shoulder seams, and the side seams, leaving these open a few inches at the bottom. Machine clasticity of the hair. If it is healthy hair it will stretch to I-5th of its
length and go back again like elastic.
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
of this clasticity and does not "take"
properly, or else it breaks under the
strain.

Whatever your favourite shampoo,
put it straight on to your still oily
head and wash thoroughly. You
will need to rinse and re-rinse
several times to get the oil out.
Then have ready the white of an the binding round the neck, armholes and bottom edge, fold over and finish on the wrong side by

Punch holes round the armholes egg which has been beaten until Your campaign for improving the bubbly, and spoon this over the hair, health of your hair should include Let it remain on for about a minute, brushing, massaging and shampooing, then rinse well again. A final rinse wash leather soft. with icmon or vinegar will give a

RAILROADS DESERT TOWN

cots of the hair.

Comb the hair to separate any have your hair well cut and tapered Comb the hair to separate any tangles, and then part it in sections so that brushing is made simpler. Begin at the back of the neck and brush with upward strokes.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you clean hair brushes on the dressingtave your brushes on the dressing- looking like a mop.

table, dust and microbes settle on

Madge Whiley

School class. as an overflow room for a Sunday



Pale rule handkerchief lipen was used by Schlaparelli for this wring bloose. The front is shirred and ruffled to form a Bookis effect. Each ruffle and the tucks on the outle are edged with white handkerehief linen.

... have Your You have!

... but have you tried MALTONIC

A raw egg well mixed with MALTONIC makes an Ideal light breakfast. with MILK! Pleasant to take and

with MEAT EXTRACT! This combination provider the fullest nourishment in a most agreeable form.

strengthening.

A sparkling and palatable

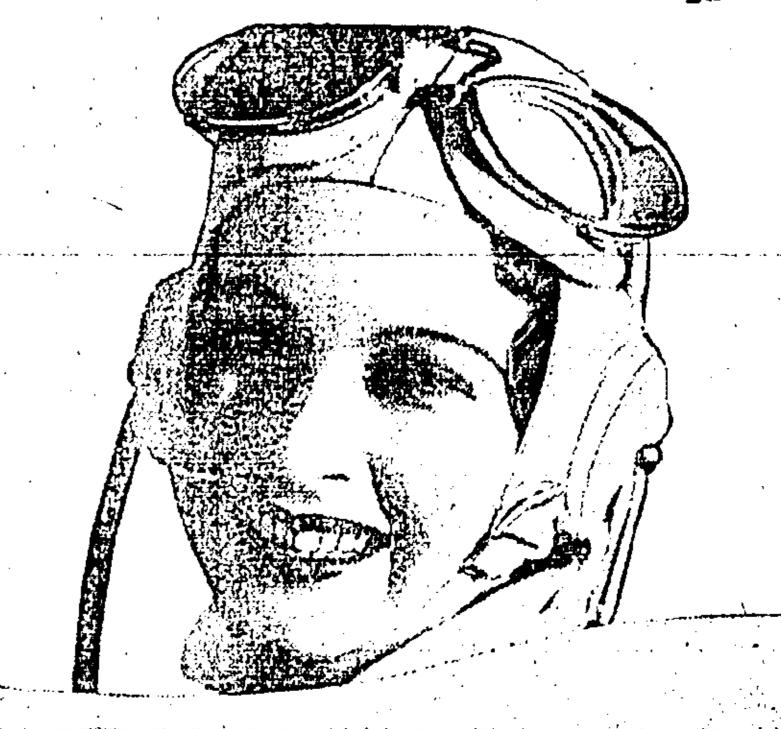


AND DRUGGISTS

or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



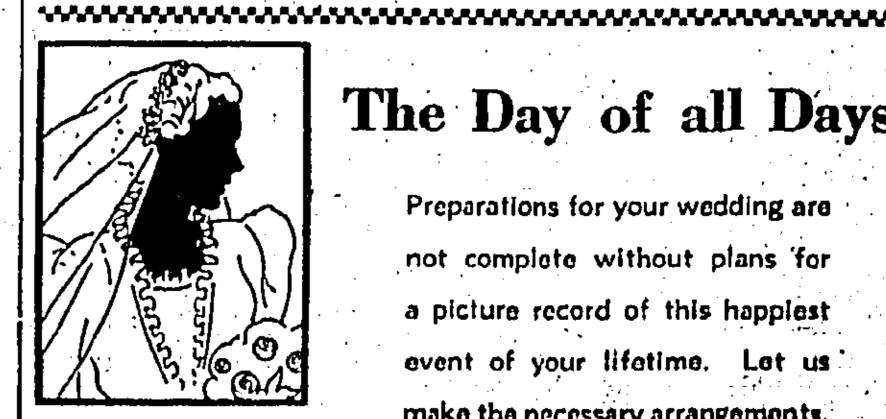
You can bank on it

MACLEANS

PEROXIDE P.O. Box 755, TOOTH PASTE

pure white nozzle keeps the toothsqueeze to lett.

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice



Tal. No. 24310.

The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happlest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

6, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

~

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS HAPPENINGS AS SEEN BY THE CAMERA'S EYE



J-Connective tiasue on muscles
4-Old tobacletes
5-Big giance

6-Been perstatently to persuade

B-Brings together

2-Beam-compans
3-Bharpahooter

B-Ground-beetle

25-Btrong ilquor

27-Play on words 29-Talented

31-Cloomily til-

humored 2-Malay dagger

JP-Reparation

1-More devold of adulteration

23-Compensation for obtaining of loan

33-Bmall house 35-Reason for action

36-Cleared of water 37-Agreements

41-Equals
43-State positively
44-Congulated portion

of milk 47-Suff(x:-function 49-Part of foot

I-Decay

9-Invent 0-Dulld

Talking About Horses



REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the 1923 Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture was taken Papyrus has earned more than £90,000 in stud fees. Now look at the picture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently—a few days after beingsold for 750 guineas.

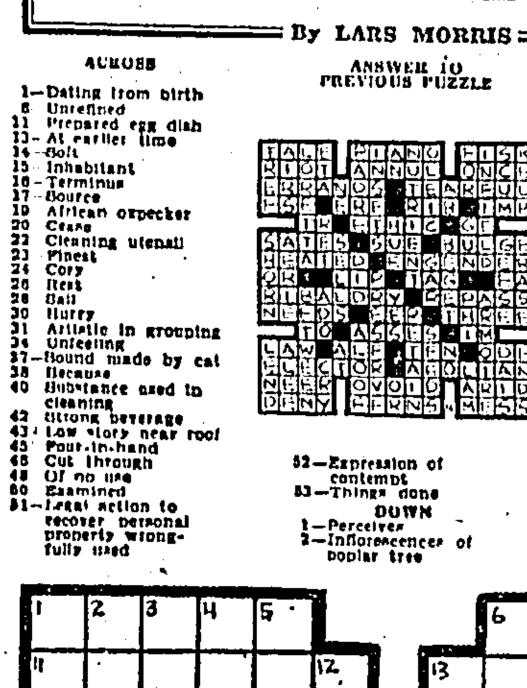
Since 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtauld and was put up at last week's Newmarket Sales to cud the partnership.

Mr. Hornung bought him and now he has gone back to the Park Farm Stud, West Grinstead, Sussex. On the right, he is seen with the groom, and (below) running round the paddockperhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years





Crossword Puzzle







SEVEN is commonly regarded as a lucky number, on the recacourse. But the spell SEVEN was broken by Zene Grey When the fell and threw his rider, Mr. I. Dennis, in the littingham Selling Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park, Zane Grey's number was

THESE HORSES WENT TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback, guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for cocktalls, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbiedon

Thanks to the discovery of an American physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheezing Asthma by killing the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more by podermia injections. This new discovery, alendace, starts to work in 3 minutes, killing the Germ cause of Asthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, cat anything and work and enjoy life, Alendace is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 8 days or money, back on return of empty package, Get alendace from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.



BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Balgon Bemarang Beremban Hatavia Shanghal Bingapore Calcutta Sitiawan Canton Lumpu Bourabaya Cawnpore Kuchlng Talping Madras Tientain Manila Tonnkah Medan (Bhuket) Halphons Peiping (Peking) liankow

Harbin Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Hank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trust Justness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

IL A. CAMIDOR.

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938, -----

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,588,000.00 Reserve and Undivided

10, Des Voeux Road, Central. HOARD OF DIRECTORS:--Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Erg. Li Lan Sang, Eng. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Erg. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Erg. KAN TONG I'O, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TER FONG, Esq., Manager, DRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourno Batavia Nagasaki Singapore Bombay New York Sourabaya Calcutta Osaka Swntow' Canton Sydney Halphong Talhoku Hankow Penang Tientain Honolulu Rangoon Tokyo Salgon Vancouver San Francisco Yokohama Kowloon Scattle

Manila Semarang
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.
Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.
Sale Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO,

Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes' the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes,

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Yin Kwongchen, functionaire of the China Rice Trading Co., Ltd., and Miss Yip-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting, minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fuk Lo Chuen Road, Kowloon City; Mr. Wong Siu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of 81 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-tao, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 82 Thomson Road Monglesent Road, Hongkong, ...

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Peace Pledge Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will be Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend.

ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazaar organised by All Saints' Church, Homuntin, was the Taipo Rural Home stall, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale.

Other stalls displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, novelies, enneyl, goods, pertoys, novelties, canned goods, per-fumery and cosmetics.

In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of darks and hoop-la.



SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ALSO Travelogue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES" And A Walt Disney Cartoon Silly Symphony in Technicolour "LITTLE HIAWATHA"

NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Picturo

Margaret Sullivan - James Stewart in "THE SHOPWORN ANGEL"

MATINEES: 20c. - 30c. . EVENINGS: 20c. - 30c. - 50c. 70c)

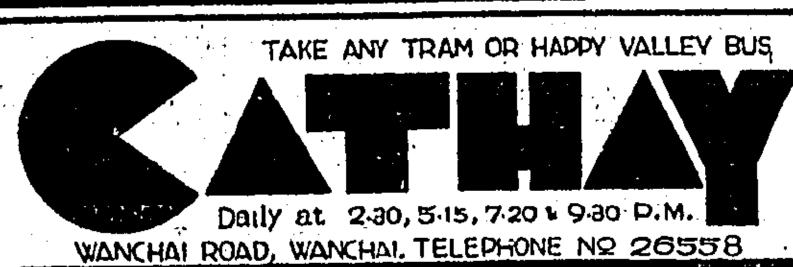
SHOWING TO-DAY

THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG, LAVISH, MUSICAL SUPER-FEATURE !!!

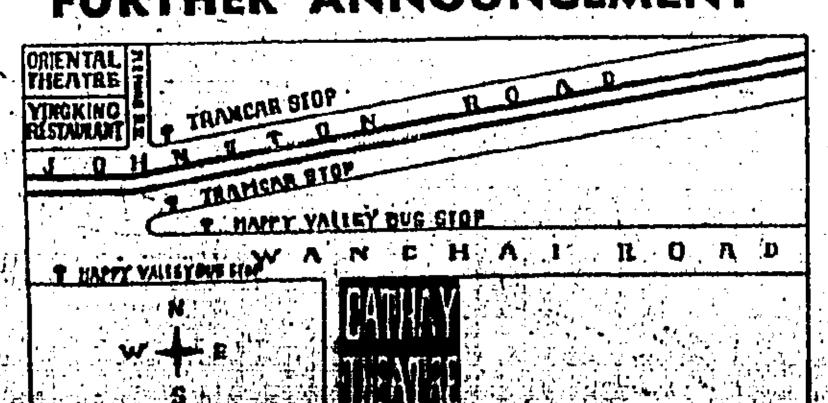


• NEXT CHANGE • RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! leanette MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer



OPENING SOON! WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT



IRISH TROUBLE

Government Takes Stern Action

London, Feb. 5. taken at Windsor Costle, especially in the state appartments. St. George's political conference to-day passed China, I gather." says the city editor Chapel, and all parts to which the

which was selzed by the Belfast police, contained plans for the bombing of Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, the House of Commons, the Bank of England and Scotland Yard.

Extra guards have been placed at Downing Street and Whitehatt

able points are being armed. An explosion wrecked the interior of the Conservative Club at Thursday late in the afternoon. The cause is not known.—Reuter.

Guard For Premier

London, Feb. 5. Dramatic developments are taking place in the efforts of the authorities

to prevent further bomb outrages. The police are keeping an all-night guard in the grounds of the Royal Lodge at Windsor where their Majestles and the Princesses are spending the week-end. The gates of the Lodge are kept closed, all cars approaching Windsor Great Park being stopped and the driver interrogated. Two carloads of picked police have

been sent to Chequers to guard the Arms were issued to the Bristol police after the finding of a written warning that petrol tanks will be blown up.—Reuter.

Another Explosion

London, Feb. 5. A fresh bomb occurred at Liverpool last night an hour before mid- bulance Drivers (a short course comnight. The explosion tore away a part of the brickwork from a wall of Walton Gaol where many Sinn Fein Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on prisoners were kept after the Irish Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third rebellion and where a number of lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from persons charged in the northern the Air"). Police Courts are at present on re-

Police rushed up in motor cars and names in, stating if they are available cordoned off the prison, armed police for evening or morning classes. These city.—Reuter.

KULING FOREIGNERS America Not Informed Of Japanese Request

Washington, Feb. 3. Replying to reports from Shanghal, the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that TADWORTH (Surrey) branch Appropriate music was rendered

February 10. American Consulate at Hankow, cause of lack of funds. Rome, on Easter Sunday, April 1, which is handling the situation. However, they recalled that standing in-structions and long been issued to Consuls regarding such emergencies and indicated that they regarded those to be sufficient. The instructions authorise the removal of Americans from danger when deemed advisable.—United Press.

DANCING COMPETITION

The final of the Hongkong Dancers' deputy chairman of the hospital, said Association dancing competition was the Tadworth branch provided acstaged in the Grill Room of the Hong- commodation for 115 children in a kong Hotel yesterday when Mrs. M. healthy country atmosphere. K. Lo presented the trophies to the "It enabled us to send children winning couples.

The awards were.—Tommy Lee making room for more patients at and Miss R. Yee 1, Chan Chung-man Great Ormond Street," he said. 5. Mr. Doo and Miss Sucy 6.

ULTIMATUM TO BRITAIN

Bengal Congress Demands Action

JALPAIGURI, Feb. 5. resolution affirming India's of the Daily Mail. All visitors carrying attache cases and parcels were required to disclose the contents before entering the castle. This procedure followed instruction from London.

From Ulster comes the page of the hexards of the Sino-Japanese War, British trading Sino-Japanese War, British trading Sino-Japanese War, British trading Sino-Japanese War, British trading Interests would welcome well-directed ed economic assistance to China, and the British Government is not unstruction from London.

Workstandian From Ulster comes the news of Federation, and urging the All-

Extra guards have been placed at Downing Street and Whitehall. The resolution called for increased that a Govern-Throughout the week-end police patrols will be reinforced at Manchester. Officers on duty at miles of the resolution called for increased in Parliament.

"It is suggested that a Government-backed private banking loan ment-backed private banking loan may eventually be placed in London the resolution of Rose as President don "—Router". chester. Officers on duty at vulner- the re-election of Bose as President.— don."—Reuter. Reuter.

A.R.P. LECTURES

Office at Volunteer Headquarters

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. ported.--United Press. H. B. Rose, of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Coprs, the Women's Raid Precautions Union have required by the H.K.V.D.C.

for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be Corporation is imminent. ready to help and give advice to any He explained that the original to 11.30 a.m. every day.

mencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full

Will ladies wishing for a course on "Practical Nursing" please send their

To Close Branch

This was decided by the hospital 1934. board of management recently. 000," the board states.

in other posts."

£10,000 YEARLY Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, instruction. there who were convalescent, thus

Miss Lee 3. Chan Tin-yue and Miss entirely dependent on the hospital's portable saw mill from a woodlot Wong 4, Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Buckle income and our ability to allocate where Nelson G. Tibbets was clear-£10,000 yearly for its maintenance." ing hurricane-felled timber.

LOANS TO CHINA

British Aid May Depend On Customs

London, Feb. 4. "The last has not yet been heard

a sensational document which is alleged to outline plans for a campaign, and suggests a threat to the lives of important British police officers, some of Scotland Yard's special categorically to "India's national branch being mentioned."

India Congress to give a six contingent upon resumption of service of the Customs Loans and other vice of the Customs Loans and vice of the Customs Loa petent manner in which the currency

Loan from America

Chungking, Feb. 4. It is predicted in reliable circles that the American Finance Corporation will lend China \$15,000,000 within a week for the purchase of American goods.

Similar British loan negotiations are proceeding favourably, it is re-

No Information

New York, Feb. 4. been granted the use of the Volunteer A spokesman of the Universal Lecture Room daily in the mornings Trading Corporation told the United until further notice, provided it is not Press that he had no information regarding the Chungking report that a This room will be used as the office \$15,000,000 loan from the American

members of the public from 9 a.m. \$25,000,000 lonn has not yet been used up, and there was a possibility Lectures have also been arranged that the Chungking report is merely for:-First Aid, on Mondays, com- a forecast that an additional portion mencing on February 13, at noon; on that loan was expected to be used Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, soon. He added that he was unat 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture aware that any loan above the ori"First Ald and Nursing of War Gas");
"Running Repairs" for Motor Amed here.—United Press.

ST. JOHN BOSCO Feast Day Celebrated In Colony

Revered and esteemed by Catholics throughout the world because of his combing the Irish quarters of the will be given at the Queen Mary virtues and saintly career of charitable work, St. John Don Bosco, All letters may be addressed to the founder of the great Salesian Order, Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, was publicly honoured yesterday c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Hong- when his feast day was celebrated kong. (Entrance vin the Government at St. Anthony's Church, West Point, People from all over Hongkong attended the morning and evening services held in the Church. Prior Children's Hospital to the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament in the evening, the Rev. Fr. John Pedrazzini delivered a homily in Portuguese to a large M-G-M Picture

foreigners evacuate Kuling before hospital and convalescent by the Saleslan Choir of Shaukiwan. home of the Hospital for Sick Following a conclave of Cardinals The State Department made no Children, Great Ormond Street, presided over by His Holiness the comment as the weather special in- Children, Great Ormond Street, Pope, St. John Bosco was elevated structions would be sent to the is to be closed temporarily be- to the Order of Saints at St. Peter's,

> After many years of hardships, St. "During 1938, owing to the difficult John Bosco founded the Salesian times and the international crisis, the Order, the work of which is repreannual deficit on the hospital's run- sented in Hongkong by the St. Louis ning costs has risen by over £10,- Industrial School, West Point. This School has for many years past "Patients at Tadworth will be dis- been the stepping stone to success in charged as soon as possible and life for hundreds of Chinese children, every effort made to place the staff who, through the poverty of their parents, were otherwise unable to go through a course of general or trade

TAKES SAW THIEF MILL

MEDFIELD, Mass.

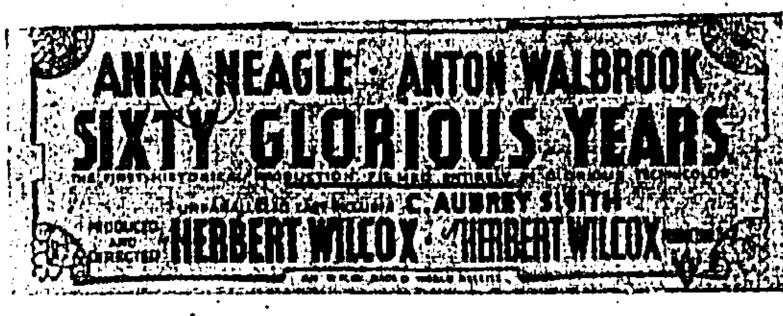
Police chief Homer G. Hogan is and Miss Lee 2, Cheang Ki and "The reopening of Tadworth is seeking a thief who stole a seven-ton

AT 230-515 7-20-930 PM AT 230 5-20-7-20 & 9-50 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY Thrilling ! Spectacular I Impressive!



DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR!



To-morrow At The QUEEN'S | To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

A Zane Grey Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" A Paramount Picture





TO-MORROW

Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy CITY" in "BIG



ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO-DAY & TO-MORROW BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS!

Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her men are so difficult! The one she idolized called her baby, and the one who idolized her took to drinking-Ice Cream Soda's.

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES



Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday FOR 2 DAYS ONLY! WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY



■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c ■ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c,-50c,-70c,

"CHRISTMAS TREE" HIGHWAY SANTA CRUZ, Cal.

to play Santa Claus a bit itself, "As a consequence, up to Jan. 1, 25 miles of illuminated Christmas trees border With a home supply of Christmas the highway from Senta Cruz to trees, Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY TRANSFIR. at 1 and 8, Wyndham, Street in the City of Victoria, Bongkong.

ROLNY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

We offer more discount on our stock of Winter Goods reducing the prices to lower than the price you would pay for the fabrics alone at the shops.

This is indeed a wonderful opportunity of which you should take full advantage. All stock is this season's goods, beautifully tailored, up-to-date styles, made in Europe by the best tailors.

LADIES' DRESSES and COATS

5007

GENTS' SUITS & OVERCOATS

THESE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS WILL BE IN FORCE FOR TWO WEEKS ONLY-FROM FEB. 6th to 18th.

> CALL EARLY FOR THE BEST CHOICE AN ADDED ATTRACTION FOR THE EARLY BUYERS !

The first twenty customers who make purchases to the extent of \$20.00 or more will each be given a loge ticket seat to see the M.G.M. picture entitled "3 LOVES HAS NANCY" starting at the King's Theatre on Sunday, February 12th, 1939.

12, DES VOEUX ROAD GENTRAL

TELEPHONE 21040.

The Tyre with 2000 teeth to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort, durability and, above all, safety.

SIX MEN SAVED FROM DEATH IN FLOOD THREAT LIVING TOMB: 81 PERISH

IN AMERICA

CINCINNATI, Feb. 5. THE OHIO RIVER has risen above its flood mark, and it is now anticipated that, owing to thawing snow, it will reach a level of 59 feet by Tuesday.

This places hundreds of square miles in danger, and [the Red Cross have established four emergency stations along the river in anticipation of the flood.

Sub-freezing temperatures suffering increased among families forced to leave their homes in the lowlands of West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky.

The flood-stage of 52 feet was reached at 5 a.m. to-day, and at 3 p.m., the level of the river had risen to 53.8 feet, owing to the melting snow.---United Press

HONGKONG LINK WITH BRAVE MAN Shikoku and Kyushu.

HONGKONG HAS a link with hundred hours. the story of a brave man, as told in a recent "London diminishing. Gazette."

Mend, of the 1st Battallon, the Royal

He has been awarded the Military | way. Medal for exceptional gallantry on the field in Palestine.

According to the official report, Lance Corporal Mead was attacking rebels in an orange grove when one of his section was mortally wounded and lay in - the - open - exposed to enemy fire.

Lance Corporal Mead went to rescue him, and was himself severely wounded in the arm.

BROTHER IN HONGKONG

Enquiries by the "Telegraph" this morning reveal that Lance Corporal Mead has a brother with the Second Battalion, the Royal Scots, in Hong-

He is Company Sergt. Major Mead. Interviewed at Murray Barracks this morning, Serig. Major Mead revenled that he was with his brother high-Handed Action in the 1st Battalion until his transfer High-Handed Action to Hongkong Inst October. "We were not in the same Com-

pany, but we used to see quite a lot of each other," Sergt. Major Mead told the "Telegraph"

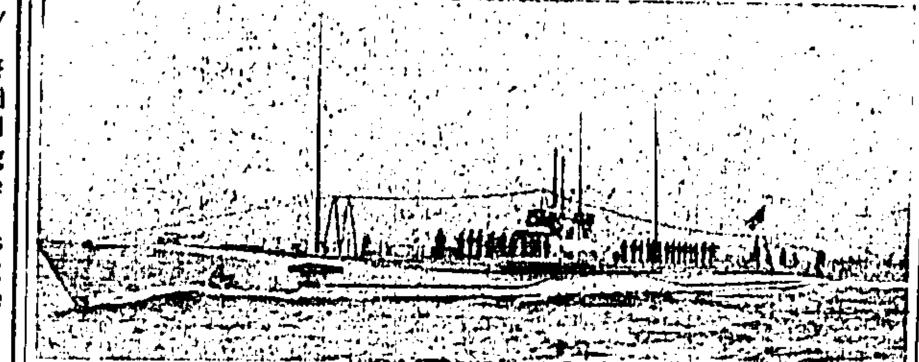
"I joined the Royal Scots a long seized by the while before my brother, who is younger than I am.

"He has a wife in London."

Swatow, Feb. 0. No Japanese warships are now found off the coast of Swatow. The a Briton who has just returned five vessels which previously anchored off here have steamed away,-United Press.

RESCUE DRAMA OF Japanese

FOUNDED 1881



THE DOOMED SUBMARINE 1:63

LOST SUBMARINE

Copyright, by the United Press, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1938. Received 12,55 p.m. Published 3.50 p.m.

TOKYO, Feb. 6. Japanese submarine I-63, which lies in several hundred feet of water in Bungo Straits, between

This fact has been revealed, following the establish-Awarded Medal For ment of contact with the doomed vessel by divers.

The six men are in one of the compartments. They Palestine Galantry have remained alive in their living tomb for over

Now their meagre supply of oxygen is rapidly

The man is Lance Corporal Harold | walls of their tomb. Divers, standing on the deck of the submarine, which lies firmly embadded on the bottom of the sea, are answering the messages, telling the six men that help is on its

87 MEN ABOARD

The remaining 81 members of the crew are believed to have perished, as efforts to establish communication with other unflooded compartments have failed.

JAPANESE SEIZING STEAMERS

according to a

In Amoy Harbour

Amov harbour are

These seizures are alleged by to Shanghai from Amoy.

FOREIGN SHIPS in the

report received in Hongkong from Shanghai this and is capable of nineteen knots.

1,000 JEWS ARRIVING Biggest Influx Due In H.K.

A REPORT WAS received in Hongkong this morning that a further thousand Jewish refugees will pass through this Colony by the Lloyd Triestine liner Conte Biancamano.

This is the largest number of refugees to leave Triesto since the Anschluss in Austria.

The arrival of this number of money collected for aiding the rerefugees in Shanghai, will raise the fugees in the northern centre has total number there to three thousand. been spent, and the committee is now

The report is stated to be causing A home is housing sixty and feedconcern to the Jewish Refugee Relief ing about 200 refugees, most of the Committee in Hongkong and else- others being lodged in private houses,

Very few, if any at all, of the ing about 1,200 people in barrack refugees will be able to land in style, is being remodelled and will be the Chinese Maritime Customs Hongkong, as the position in this ready for occupation next week. Colony is already acute.

refugeen already in Shanghai have avoid having to ask for the com-

S.O.S. TO WORLD The shanghai committee has cabled fall parts of the world, asking for every assistance. Every cent of the

without funds. usually several to one room. A building, capable of accommodat-

A few of the refugees already in brought about by the Japanese shanghal obtain means from abroad; It is stated that only a few of the others are selling their jewellery to military authorities.

(Special to "Telegraph")

SIX MEN ARE STILL ALIVE in the sunken

Feebly, they tap out messages with hammers on the steel

The submarine had a crew of 87 aboard when it foundered after colliding with a destroyer whilst participating in fleet manoeuvres off the south-western coast of Japan.

Rescue ships are standing by

which they will attempt to hoist H. G. Barrie (British). the vessel to the surface. 16,000-MILE RANGE

Although launched at the Sasebo Naval Dockyards twelve years ago, the doomed vessel is of modern de-

According to "Yane's Fighting Ships," she had an enormous sea radius, and was believed to be capable of travelling 16,000 miles without re-fuelling. This, it is pointed out, would permit submarines of this class—Japan possesses about a dozen-to cruise to the United States and back again without re-fuelling.

The submarine is propelled on the surface by two sets of Diesel engines, She was armed with a 4.7" gun and eight torpedo tubes.

Foreign naval circles, state "United Press," are surprised at the number Soviet Russia. of men in the crew. Revelation of According to despatches from the submarine when it sank for patrols. training purposes.

SIX RESCUED

TORYO, Later.

Japanese Take Customs Posts

SHANGHAI, Feb. 6. as a result of a re-organisation

The Japanese authorities in Tokyn

Launch Kuling

MONDAY, FEBRUARY

WANCHIAFOW.

WITHOUT WAITING for their ultimatum foreigners at Kuling to quit before next Friday, the Japanese have commenced artillery bombardment of the Chinese guerillas on the slepes of the Lushan Mountain, on top of which is the lfamous health sanitorium.

About fifty shells were fired by the Japanese to-

The American and British consulates in Hankow have sent word to their nationals at Kuling, requesting them, for their own safety, to comply with the Japanese demands.

ANGLO-AMERICAN DEMANDS

At the same time, the British and American authorities are demanding that the Japanese guarantee that foreigners will be allowed to return 12 to Kuling in the event of the Japanese succeeding in their plans for "mop-65 foreigners at present in Kuling. Among the fore.gners there are

Dorothy Razavet, also of Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. J. Berkin (British), Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Duff (British), Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Wupperfeld (Gerover the position of the wrecked Mr. and Miss B. Arndt (German) submarine, preparing tackle with Mr. and Mrs. Massey (British), Dr

The Japanese demand that all foreigners must evacuate Kuling by next Friday, after which intensive artiflery and aerial bombings wil commence.

NEW BORDER **INCIDENTS**

Soviet-Japanese Tension Grows HSINKING, Feb. 6.

NEW BORDER INCIDENTS

Meanwhile, the small coastal ship, message states. It is believed, how- the Manchukuo frontier three times the size of the crew is surprising, a border outposts, Soviet forces crossed 30. ever, that extra hands were aboard on Friday, firing at the Manchukuo

The Japanese reports claim that the and Parthian, will arrive on Mar. 11 Soviet attacks were repulsed and leave again on Mar. 22.

The Ministry of the Navy an last week, when troops on both sides and the submarines, Grampus, Odin sounced that the six men who were killed when Japanese crossed and Otus will come to Singapore on nounced that the six men who were into Manchukuo territory near Meng- Mar. 17, staying five days, alive in one of the compartments of kosili, sixty miles north-east of the sunken submarine have been Manchouli. In another incident visited between February 25 and

DIET TO VOTE ON SOVIET DISPUTE

Tokyo, Feb. 6. In view of the situation arising from the Soviet-Japanese fishery dispute, interested members of the House of Representatives have declded to introduce in the House shortly a vote urging the Govern-Another seventy Japanese ment and nation to safeguard Japan's ritory.--Domei.

FIRMER STAND

Tokyo, Feb. 5. Japanese reports state that in view through diplomatic channels. been able to find employment, mittee's assistance. However, prosalthough much has been done with a gift of \$150,000 by Sir Victor Sassoon, penniless.

In the resolution is expected on February political parties in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

Shanghal posts. Domet.

In the resolution is expected on February political parties in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

Shanghal posts. Domet.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed to the close of the various parties met.

King Peter Vent assistance. However, proofficially in the Diet have designed as a remarkable with a political parties in the Diet in the current prosigned as a remarkable was hereader as a rem

HONGKONG ROMANCE: LONDON WEDDING

SINGAPORE Chinese girl, who met and fell in love with a Chinese in Hongkong, will shortly be going to London to marry him.

1939.

She is Miss Wu Lai Ching, a Chinese-educated, 24-year-old girl, daughter of a silk merchant. She first met Mr. Leong Ah Yu, proprietor of a laundry shop in London, while he was spending his leave in Hongkong.

Since that first meeting four years ago, the two have kept in constant touch by correspondence.

While Leong had returned to London to carry on his business, Miss Wu had come to Singapore.

Recently she had applied to the authorities for permission to go to London and marry Leong, and a few days ago she learnt that permission had been granted.

She has bought her ticket and will leave as soon as she receives her passport from the Chinese Consulate - General, Singapore.

WARSHIPS LEAVING FOR S'PORE

Big Exodus To Start Soon

LARGE-SCALE EXODUS of ships of the China Station to Singapore will take place ping up" the guerillas in the vicinity, in the next few weeks to Former Hongkong residents, some prepare for naval exercises in parlous health, are included in the under the Commander-in-Chiefs of the East Indies and China Mr. A Mackenzie, of the Standard-Station. Two of the most Vacuum Company in Hongkong, Miss | modern cruisers. Manchester and | Liverpool, will be among the 25

warships taking part. No large-scale combined operations with the Army and Royal Air Force are planned during the visit of the heavy. mayal vessels but naval exercises will be carried out in the vicinity of the !

Manchester and Liverpool are seven members of the crew have been vessels of 9,000 tons displacement captured. which have only recently joined the East Indies Squadrons at Trincomalee, Ceylon. They carry 12 sixnch and eight four-inch guns and

stationed in Hongkong. The Commander-in-Chief of the an earlier report that the offices of East Indies Station, Vice-Admiral J. both the Oevongehr Company and F. Somerville, will be abourd the the Wernei G. Smith Company at cruiser Norfolk when it arrives at Wanhsien were destroyed yesterday Singapore with Manchester and during the disastrous Japanese bomb-Liverpool on March 13. They will ing of Wanhsien.

remain until March 24. HONGKONG SAILINGS From Hongkong the cruiser Kent, with the flag of the Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, Vicehave given rise to fresh tension Admiral Sir Percy Noble, will arrive between Japan, Manchukuo and on Mar. 17 with the cruiser Suffolk, the escort vessel Falmouth, the aircraft-carrier Eagle and the destroyer

Daring. They will stay until Mar. The submarine depot ship Medway and the submarines, Regent, Rover, Orpheus. Pandora, Proteus, Rorqual

After visiting Penang and Port Earlier incidents were reported Swettenham the destroyer Westcott

It is believed that the remaining 81 near the Amur River, five Japanese of the personnel have perished.— were killed and a Soviet officer was United Press.

In it is believed that the remaining 81 near the Amur River, five Japanese can, Delight, Duchess and Diamond. Wounded.

Were killed and a Soviet officer was The escort vessel Grimsby will ar-The escort vessel Grimsby will arrive at the Naval Base for refit on Feb. 20. The destroyers. Defender and Decoy, have been refitted at Singapore in the past few months.

LOS ANGELES. The University of California has officials are to be appointed to rights and interests in Soviet ter- opened a new "laboratory" course in the techniques and ideology of modern dictators.

> Government to take a firmer stand, ensuring Japan's "treaty rights" of the aggravated Soviet-Japanese It is said that a formal decision on the time, the finished part of the During their mort stay in Hong-fishery issues, representatives of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the During their anort stay in Hong-fishery issues, representatives of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the During their anort stay in Hong-fisher was hereided as a remarkable kong, Squadron-Leader McLaren and application of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the land of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the resolution is expected on February in the first of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the resolution is expected on February in the resolution is expected on February in the finished part of the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolution in the resolution in the resolution is expected on February in the resolution in the resolutio

Terrible Air Raids

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

THOUSANDS DIE IN NEWMASSTERROR

THOUSANDS OF CHINESE civilians have died in the greatest mass air raids by the Japanese since the beginning of the year.

Terrorist bombers, which commenced last week-end after a period of quiet relieved by only sporadic raids, were continued and intensified yesterday.

Kwangsi, Kwangtung and Hunan provinces were

Ishan, a large town north-1 west of Liuchow, was almost completely razed when it was bombed by eighteen planes. A large percentage of the seventy

the principal sufferers.

bombs rained upon the town were incendiarles. They started huge fires throughout the town. The flames were fanned by a stiff easterly wind, and swept

from one end to the other, CIVILANS BURN TO DEATH Many civilians, trapped by

debris in the wrecks of their homes, were burnt to death when the fires swept over the wreckage. The entire eastern area of the town was razed. Rows of buildings in the centre were also consumed.

launched a heavy air attack on Linhsien, seat of the Kwangtung Government-since the transfer from Canton, here. BIG FIRES RACE

were dumped indiscriminately in that at its next meeting on Friday, the heart of the capital and, here the Council may mark the beginning also, fires completed the devastation. of a more active attempt by Italy to The fires in Linhsien raged for over obtain concessions in Tunis, Dibouti 24 hours, and were still not under and with the Suez Canal administracontrol last night. The entire tion. southern end of the city has been

Japanese reports admit that in the

were Chinese troops. KWANGTUNG SUFFERS

Shackwan, about 120 miles north. That ordeal may be shorter or of Canton, and Shluhing, on the longer in coming to its issue, but it West River, also suffered severly in may be opened at any moment by raids. Japanese reports claim that Mussolini when he considers the hour the objective at Shaokwan was the has come to break his own prolonged headquarters of the Fourth War Zone, and significant silence, and to Seven machines participated in the formulate his claims on France. raid on Shiuhing, dropping about 40 MAY NOT WAIT bombs, each of which exacted a heavy

toll of civilian life. Tienpa and Yeungkong, coastal towns in south-west Kwangtung near the French Indo-China frontier, were he kept his troops in Spain after the subjected to another series of terrific raids. Casualties are believed to be

A Japanese heavy bomber was brought down by Chinese and aircraft fire near Chungslang. The

AMERICAN LOSSES Chungking, Feb. 5. A brief telegram from the Qanthree aircraft. The cruisers ere haien office of the Oevongehr Comsimilar to the Birmingham, which is pany, received by the company's Chungking office, confirmed to-day

Both companies are American firms, which have prospered during the past 25 years in the wood-oil

The combined offices at Wanhsien. with their respective warehouses in which were stored huge quantities of wood-oil were all burned on Satur-

It is said that it is hard to venture an estimate of the loss, but that it must be over half a million

Details of the losses in property the planes all returned safely to their are not mentioned, but apparently base "after the most successful raid so (Continued on Page 12.) far this year."-Reuter.

"OBSERVER" SEES NEW ITALIAN

DEMANDS "Moonstruck" Western Democracies

LONDON, Feb. 5. THE APPARENT FALL of Catalonia brings one stage nearer the next Italo-German In Kwangtung, the Japanese diplomatic offensive, is the opinion of diplomatic quarters

Although Saturday's Fascist Grand Council falled to enunciate Italy's Explosive and incendinry bombs claims against France, it is believed

HUGGING ILLUSIONS

This pessimism in diplomatic circles raid on Linhsien their planes is reflected in an article by Mr. J. L. machine-gunned concentrations of Garvin in the "Observer," in which people below, but claim that these he says that the Western democracles would be blind and moonstruck if they hugged illusions about the diplomatic ordeal before them.

> MAY NOT WAIT It is not likely that he will wait

until General Franco has conquered Central and Southern Spain, because he would risk trouble with Britain if end of the civil war.

If he presses his claims now, he will be able to threaten France from Majorca and the Spanish mainland, without breaking his promise to Mr. Chamberlain to withdraw from Spain when the war is over.-United Press.

LATEST

Big Chinese Air Raid

Chungking, Feb. 6. Chinese aircraft staged a surprise raid yesterday on the Japanese air base at Yunchen, in south Shansi, According to Chinese claims, 40 Japanese planes were demolished, and ground structures were severely

Information from Chinese aviation circles claim that the bombers appeared above the airfield in the afternoon. They had beautiful weather for their raid and had a clear and unobstructed view of their objective. After releasing their bombs, which set fire to the acropianes and hangars,

ROUND-WORLD AVIATOR

damaged.

Wife Seeking London Divorce SQUADRON-LEADER A. S. C. STUART - MACLAREN, leader of the British round-the-world flight which touched at Hongkong on July 1, 1924 and later ended with the crash of the Vickers Vulcan scaplane in Alaska, is being sued for divorce by

his wife, Mrs. A. N. Stuart-MacLaren, whom he married in 1915. The petition is undefended.

Squadron-Leader Stuart-MacLaren Plenderleith and Sergeant Andrews, ing several obstacles, which included with great interest. the total wrecking of his original machine at Basra.

arrived in Hongkong after surmount- saying he was following their flight

LANDED IN HARBOUR When the nirmon arrived in Hong-A now muchine was shipped by an kong, they landed in the harbour off. American destroyer, the U.S.S. Paul Stonecutters Island., It took seven Jones, to the aviator and his com- hours to fly from Halphong to Hongpanions, and the flight was continued kong, a distance of just over 500 to Alaska, where the Britons creshed miles and the elimen described the at Komandorski Islands, after cover- flight from Bangkok to Hongkong as

DESPERATE PLIGHT OF LOYALISTS AS INSURGENT DRIVE CONTINUES



THE SCRUM IS STILL down as Malaya gets away with the ball in the Interport on Saturday. The game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw.— Staff Photographer.

withdrawn," he declared .- Reuter.

ULTIMATUM

Bengal Congress

Demands Action

JALPAIGURI, Feb. 5.

THE BENGAL CONGRESS

political conference to-day passed

right to frame her own constitu-

tion by means of a Constituents

Federation, and urging the All-

BRITAIN

MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

Interference. Italian In Spain's Civil War

ROME, Feb. 5.

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

Signor Gayda, writing in | Japan's resurrection, therefore Ger-"Giornale d'Italia" says that the man and Italian assistance cannot be whole meeting was dedicated to a discussion on foreign affairs. All the world expected a speech from Il Duce, which would have closed-the eyele of speeches-opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler, and, adds the writer "there was a speech, but one reserved only for members of the Grand Council, and

not given out to indiscreet cars and commentators." After attacking President Roosevelt, Signor Gayda says that owing to the continued attacks against the Totalitarian States, these must close their ranks and be ready to defend them-

"ITALY IS READY"

"Italy is ready for her defence with a resolution affirming India's all the means at her disposal, and with those of her associate Germany, who, by Herr Hitler's speech, reconfirms her complete solidarity, not only Assembly, reiterating uncomideally and politically, but also mili- promising opposition to the

Signor Gnyda declared that the Italian legionaries will not leave

corroding efforts of their friends. clearing-up of the "Red" troops in demand". Spain, and its continguous territory. If the reply is not forthcoming or p.m. to-morrow. where there has been organised and is unsatisfactory, Congress is to be found refugee assistance, General free to resort to whatever action it

complete. interference is developing against stiffening by Congress towards the Reuter.

CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for

school-children. They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of

"Time was," they add, "when changes in the Old in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that rea map of it."—Reuter,

EXHIBITION WILL OPEN TO-MORROW

India Congress to give a six ings by Mr. Cheung Shiu Shek and of the disintergration of the Loyalist captured.—Reuter Special. Spain until the country is completely months' ultimatum to the British of Calligraphy by Mr. Tse Hi, which forces in Catalonia.

ACROSS BORDER

BURGOS, Feb. 5.

Over 100,000 refugees have entered

FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Afterwards they entrained at Per-

MINISTERS FOR MADRID

The Prefecture of Perpignan an-

President Manuel Azana is coming

As a result of the rapid Insurgent

advance, troops on the frontler are

being strongly reinforced. Anti-air-eraft defence is being strengthened,

and machine-gun units and a battery

According to an unconfirmed rum-

BRITONS DIE IN RAIDS

Cartagena is the last Important war

LOYALIST TROOPS

POUR INTO FRANCE

bringing guns and tanks which will

nuthorities have requested the Insur-

A Burgos message says that the

practically all communications

through the Pyrences. They claim

NEGRIN IN FRANCE

Dr. Junn Negrin, Premier of

Three Lynched In

Mexican Province

Another remarkable case of mab

violence was reported here to-day,

vaded the local prison and lynched

sons, including a woman and two

Mexico City, Feb. 6.4

Paris, Feb. 6.

London, Feb. 5.

Perpignan, Feb. 5.

Perpignan, Feb. 5.

Paris, Feb. 5.

THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who

received him on Saturday afternoon.
Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris.

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is believed in Insurgent political circles that part of talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no doubt whatever that the French. Government has in view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a commercial, representative to Burgos.

This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish Insurgent Government.

It is considered certain that planes landed near Carcassonne to-Count Jordann and M. Berard day, and the French authorities imalso discussed the question of All the forries containing 800 cases refugees from Catalonia, and of art treasures, bound for Geneva, the resulting situation on the crossed the frontier undamaged to-French frontier.

Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds out prospects of the relations between France and Insurgent Spain being at last "normalised," and future developments are awaited with keenest interest

interest. 100,000 REFUGEES

A Paris message says that the Ministry of Public Works announces The Earl of Antrim and Captain that between January 28 and Lennox-Boyd, who left London last February 2, 43 special trains transported 45,000 Spanish refugees from the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le
Perthus, and La de Carol into the Perthus, and La de Carol into the Information and delivered the stores of the stor Interior of France. It is also announced that several more special trains will be run for that purpose. According to the "Petit Parisien,"

pignan for London.-Reuter Special. the Prefecture of the Department of Eastern Pyrences estimated that the total number of refugees who have crossed the French frontier since the nounces that Dr. Juan Negrin and mass flight from Catalonia started, his Ministers left Figueras this World required centuries and was about 100,000. Of this number, It is estimated that 2,000 were men morning by air for Madrid. over 55 years of age, 60,000 were to Perpignan en route to Paris. women, and 13,000 children. President Azana is preceded by members of his household and others

Of the remaining 25,000, some mains stable and conservative 15,000 militiamen are interned in mains stable and conservative | 15,000 militiamen are interned in attached to the personnel of the concentration camps, while other ministries, and they crossed the refugees have found shelter with in- frontier this morning by car. Altohabitants of French towns and gether 300 passports were issued to | villages near the frontier. this party.

RAPID ADVANCE

Meanwhile, says a Barcelona report, the Insurgent advance of light field guns are posted on high Catalonia continues apace, and rapidity has astonished even Insurg- ground at Le Perthus. ent observers, who see in the capture The Exhibition of Chinese Paint- of Gerona, further and decisive proof our in Perpignan, Figueras has been

purged of the "Red" armies, and the Government in which to reply is being held at St. John's Cathedral Military leaders stress that there have been two phases in the Catalonia orroding efforts of their friends.
Until the final and thorough demand".

Until the final and thorough demand".

Until the final and thorough demand".

It will continue from 1 p.m. to 7 Franco's offensive against Barcelona British sailors, according to unconfinance. was characterised by stubborn resist- firmed reports, when Insurgent planes ance, which obliged the Insurgents to bombed Cartagena to-day. recourse to enveloping tactics. In the Franco's victory cannot be said to be considers necessary to enforce the Federation as a result of the emer-second phase, started since the fall harbour remaining in the hands of the gence of a Leftist influence, following of Barcelona, no such tactics have Loyalist Government.—Trans-Ocean. "Fresh diplomatic pressure and The resolution called for increased the re-election of Bose as President .- been necessary, and Insurgent columns have been able to go straight ahead towards their objectives. Figuelas, which is the last place of refuge for the Loyalist Government

· Five hundred Carabineros crossed the frontier this evening, and thousands of others are expected shortly. is now midway between the advanc-General Modestos' army of the ing Insurgent troops and the French Arbo has been defeated, and his frontier.-Trans-Ocean. three army corps are expected to begln pouring into France to-night,

TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

be interned. Paris, Feb. 5. A joint French-Spanish conference | Five thousand foreign volunteers at Le Perthus has decided that after are massed three miles from the all civilian refugees at the frontier frontier, awaiting arrangements to have been cleared, troops will be cross. Some 240, mostly Portuguese allowed to enter after laying down have already crossed. their arms. They will be sent to a It is understood that the Perpignan concentration camp at Argelos.

The entire region between Per- gents to advance to the frontier impignan and the frontier will be made mediately in order to cope with the a military zone. Civilians will not urgent refugee problem. The Inbe allowed there without special surgents have replied that they are advancing as quickly as possible, but

It is understood that the Loyalist are hampered by the Loyalists' dy-Government intends to establish itself namiting of bridges. at Valencia.—Reuter. Insurgents are advancing on all sectors in Catalonia, and command

LOYALIST WARSHPS IN FRANCE

Port Vendress, Feb. 5. to have captured Scodeurgel, the Two Loyalist coastal torpedo-boats main Loyalist base, eight miles from arrived here to-day owing to fuel the frontier.—Reuter.

They carried the Loyalist nuval headquarters staff, numbering about 30 officers.

Two felucena, carrying 16 Loyalist frontler into France or 3.45 a.m. to-army officers, were selzed by customs day, according to the "Heyna" corresofficials when they arrived. A conpondent at Le Perthus.-Reuter. siderable quantity of arms of German origin were unloaded from them. Reuter Special.

FLIGHT. COMMENCES

Senor Luiz Companys, President of the Catalan Federal Government, and Senor Jose Artonio de Aguirre, President of the Basque Federal Government, have arrived in France, and have asked for diplomatic passports when miners in Contra Esraca, into allow them to remain.

Meanwhile, President Monuel Azan three men who had killed seven peris proceeding to Paris. Twelve Spanish Loyelist choser | children .- Trans-Ocean.

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before Their Time

The select of beautiful women? Do you suffer from loss of viscour, weak memory and body, nerveunnes, impure blook, tickly skin, depression and poor sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalised and exhausted, there is no nose for you to suffer another day, from auch physical infectivity, because the discovery of an eminent physical man was another day from auch physical infectivity, because the discovery of an eminent physical infectivity because the discovery of an eminent physical infectivity and animation.

Youthful Vigor Restored

The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may now be retarded and youthful activity and animation. Pour stronghout the world now say that the real driving force of life, youth, and vitality exists in our glands. It is now known that world famous men who have been nated for strength, ondurance, bravery, brain-power, and accompliahment, such as Napoleon, Caeaar, Mark Antony, and Victor liugo, were the fortunate possessors of tremendously active glands.

An eminent physician, with more than 20 years of experience, has at half perfected a combination of ingredients that work with amazing speed to build new rich red blood, attengthen the nervee, and most important of all, to activate, stimulate, and fortify the glands.

An eminent physician, with more than most important of all, to activate, stimulation work with amazing speed to build new rich red blood, attengthen the nervee, and most important of all, to activate, stimulation, and fortify the glands. This great proception, therefore, acts in a natural mont important of all, to activate, stimulation; and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and within the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and within the perfected a combination of ingredients that perfected a combination of surface and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and within the perfect of a combination of surface and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and within the perfect of a combination of surface

restoration of your vig-

Vi-Tabs.

To Glands in 24 Hours

Restore Youthful Vigour

So outstanding have been the results produced by Vi-Tabs for weak and prein a short time with the maturely old men in all parts of the world restoration of your vig- that it is now offered under an absolute Doctor Praises

Vi-Tabs

Dr. N. G. Giannini, well-known surgeon and European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true secret of youthful vigeur and vitality lies in the glands. Based on my many years of experi-

CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



KINGS' OWN Turkish, plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Egyptian, plain 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Russian, plain 50s \$1.90 Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

The Original & Still The Best

Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

There's Honey On The Moon To-NightQ.S. Teddy Bear's Picnic. F1235 Exhibition Swing. I'm Getting Sentimental Over You. Swing Step.

> TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

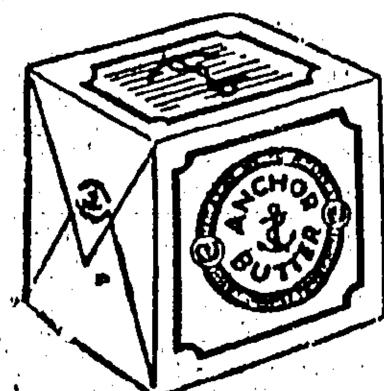
HOTELS

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

NOW

ZEALAND FINEST

WORLD'S



"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE COVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE ACENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

ANTARTIC EXPLORERS FIND

SHANGHAI

PRIEST

LOSES EYE

Tragic Accident At

Football Match

THE Rev. P. Cerezal, procura-

Peace

Hupeh

PEACE reigns in Hunan and

Since last Thursday, there has

attack on Chienchino, just ouiside

Hangehow, recently, and massacred

The guerillas seized the Japanese

Rumours

Of Spain's

President

President Manuel Azana has be-

come the centre of a multitude of,

whereabouts, the President to-day

was declared by some sources to be

Azana is staying near the Catalan

frontier awaiting an emissary from

General Franco to discuss terms of

Perpignan, Feb. 5.

properly awake.

treated ngain.

CHANGTE, Feb. 6.

SHANGHAI, Feb. 5.

34,000 Square Miles Claimed For United States

ELLSWORTH - WILKINS EXPEDITION ENDS

HOBART, TASMANIA, Feb. 5. NE HUNDRED days after leaving Capetown, Lincoln Ellsworth and Sir George Wilkins and their crew of 19 arrived from the Antartic aboard the Wyatterp, and claimed 34,000 square miles, known as Princess Elizabethland for the United States.

Sir George Wilkins said that the area at present was snow-covered, but that some day it might be found to be as rich in minerals as the United States.

The expedition had abandoned further exploration after an accident in which the first officer, Mr. Liavang broke his kneecap and had to be sent to hospital. However, his condition is satisfactory.

The Wyatterp, which passed through 220 miles of pack ice on the return journey, had deep scores made in her planks by moving lee-floes, and also a gaping hole in the bridge caused by heavy sea.

Ellsworth and Wilkins said that the country over which they had flown was very had for aviation in view of the fact that it had taken them 65 days of remming, backing, and tor of the Augustinian Procurabattering to get through the barrier from Capetown, and they were very tion to-day lost an eye following fortunate to have a fast return trip.

The accident to the first officer oc- an emergency operation at the tion of an iceberg on which the men Paulun Hospital, to which he was were shipping ice for water crashed rushed as a result of an accident many months from the sea. Liavang was caught between at Kianchow Park. two ice blocks, and his kneecap was broken in three places.

ed lightly.

for the United States on March, 3. the face and smashed his eye- be seen here in "I Am the but Sir George Wilkins' plans are in- glasses. definite. Sir George is an Australian.
Lincoln Ellsworth told the press
that the "days of the small explorer

PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

We have been requested to point out that the comments appearing under a photographic reproduction of a painting by Miss Irma Last, published last Saturday, were not made by Miss Last, but by another

Miss Last wishes to make it clear that she has always received extreme courtesy from officials of the German consulate in Hongkong.



wouldn't have this nasty cold!

Give me





NEW WENDY BARRIE'S FILM TO Barrie

Wendy BE SHOWN HERE Hongkong's Film Star



screen, Wendy Barrie, the Other members of the crew escapIng a football game from the
Stands, when the ball hit him in

The Rev. Cerezal was watchand daughter of the late Mr.

Stands, when the ball hit him in

F. C. Jenkin, K.C., will soon Law", a gangster film star-The glass entered his eyes and ring Edward G. Robinson.

he was rushed to the hospital The last Wendy Barrie film were over, and the day had come and operated upon. However, when the Government will have to it was later reported that he had "Wings Over Honolulu" in which lost one eye, though the other she starred with William Gar-

> In "I Am The Law", Edward G. Robinson appears as a District Atbefore you can say "Edward G. Ro-

Assassins Shoot Censor

To-day's Affair In Shanghai

Only in Shansi province does there appear to be any fighting of con-Assassins to-day shot-Chien Hwa, head of the Japanese - controlled Linchs'en, an important town near Chinese press censorship, while he the Hopeh border, has been recap- was in his office. tured by the Chinese after a brief!

He is not expected to live, Chingse forces, which have been strongly reinforced by fresh troops, are now pursuing the retreating Japanese towards the Chengting-Taivuan Railway north of the Yellow

using heavy artillery in their attack. king Government secret agent when years ago. The Chinese offered resistance for he joined the Japanese - controlled two hours before evacuating to new censorship office. However, most defence positions, Chinese regard this explanation Guerilla forces made a surprise merely as an alibi.—United Press.

the Japanese garrison before it was Consul Bereaved, nerodrome on the town's outskirts, Leaves For Canton

blowing up the hangars and mining the landing ground before they re-An unexpected departure by the Sul San Maru for Canton on Saturday was Mr. A. Tajiri, Japanese Consul General in Hongkong, whose wife died suddenly in Tajira, whose Szechwan. wife died suddenly in Tokyo on February 3.

> Mr. Tajiri took advantage of the fixed for the middle of this month. Sui San Maru's sailing to take an General Ho Kuo-kwang, former directain Acrodrome to Formosa where he is the director of the new organ, and caught the connection, also by air, to has practically completed, every

The Consul General will not return until the end of the month, Mr. as yet unconfirmed, rumours. In lack T. Oda is in charge of the Consulate official information as to his, in the meantime.

in Boulon for important political conferences. Hungarian Legation Closes Down

General Franco to discuss terms of an armistice.

The only concrete news available in connection with the activities of Legation in Mescow left here to-day tracy the morning.

The President is that at a session of after receiving curt information with the assistance of the following control of the following the connection with the session of after receiving curt information was charged with largely on the Loyalist Cabinet at Fgueras on from the Soviet Government that the a ship, receiving stolen property and missioned to negotiate with Franco as been closed because Hungary had to the future fals of Legation the anti-Comintorn Pact.

Scott, Mr. Himsworth remanded the to the future fate of Loyalist lolned the anti-Comintorn Pact. Scott, Mr. Himsworth remanded the

MARCUS SHOW

Colony's Lack Of Theatre Is The Reason

COMING

THE FAMOUS Marcus Show, which tentatively arranged to open a season! torney who takes on gangsters single- in Hongkong, next April, handed and gets his men in the chair has abandoned its plans has abandoned its plans.

In pursuit of his investigations, he available in Hongkong for the dances the "Big Apple" with Wendy company Since 1927 the Man dances the "Big Apple" with Wendy company. Since 1937, the Mar- known Chinese. The bag and concus Show has been on a tour of tents were valued at \$120.

the southern hemisphere. It played in all the capital cities appearance of his black pointer from Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 in Australia, proceeding from there to South Africa, where it played 16 weeks continuously in Johannesburg. The Company is now in India, con-cluding a seven weeks' season at Calcutta to-day.

From India the Show will proceed to Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Singa-

The intention was to come from Singapore to Hongkong, playing here for a week before proceeding to

Acgoliations in Hongkong for the lease of one of the city's cinema houses have, however, been unpro-

River, the Chinese have been forced to evacuate Yangwu. The Japanese the Shanghat "Shun Pao." He told friends that actually he was a Chung- at the Queen's Theatre about three

Chiang's New H.Q. In Chengtu

Following the winding up of the Generalissimo's Provisional Head-

The inauguration of the new provisional headquarters is tentalively arrangement for the inauguration,-Central News.

Ship's Officer Alleges Theft

An alleged theft of a wallet be-longing to Mr. J. P. Paine, Chief Electrical Engineer of the s.s. President Coolidge, resulted in the appear-

S'hai And The YenBloc

Permanent Inclusion Opposed in Tokyo Says Report

TOKYO, Feb. 6. FINANCIAL and trading circles in Tokyo are believed to be opposing suggestions that Shanghai should be permanently included in the "yen bloc" in connection with foreign exchange dealings.

Financial circles believe that exclusion is necessary in order that Japan can secure trade in Shanghai.

Since the outbreak of hostilities, the Japanese Government has enforced restrictions on exports to Central China via Shanghai. No foreign traders have been

permitted to use the Yangtse River for trading purposes.

Japanese financial and trading circles who are now advocating the removal of restrictions are prompted in their oritation by the hope that Japan will be able to obtain considerable foreign currency if Shang-hal is excluded from the "yen bloc." The Japanese policy in the past has been that dealings in foreign currency have been unnecessary in

Central China, because the special Bank of Japan notes, issued to Japanese troops, have been circulating in large quantities, and could be used for the purpose of trade.—Domei.

The Japanese yen notes issued to troops in China are practically valueless, and are used by the troops to purchase goods at a large discount. Foreign institutions will not handle Foreign institutions will not handle

Magistrate's Loss

Mr. T. J. Houston, Police Magistrate, reports the loss of a radiator cop from his ear parked at Babington

STOCK MARKET REPORT

his residence at Waterloo Road.

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. Saturday, says: The market was quictly steady during the short session, and the small volume of business that passed was on slightly improved levels.

Bank of East Asia 500 Canton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance \$465 China Underwriters \$0.43 H.K. Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$17% H.K. Docks (New) \$10% Providents (Old) \$8.35 Providenta (New) \$6.15 H. & S. Hotels \$0.80 H.K. Lands \$361 H.K. Renities \$5.50 Chinese Estates \$97 HJC. Tramways \$17.35 Yaumati Ferries (Old) \$221/4 China Lights (Old) \$8.65 H.K. Electrics \$58 Macao Electrics \$1714 Sandakan Lights \$10

Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.85
II.K. Ropes \$4
Watsons \$7.80
Wing On (H.R.) \$38
Entertainments \$7

Vibro Piling \$6 Marsmans (II.K.) 2/8 Bellers Hongkong Bank \$1,420 Canton Insurance \$320 H.K. Lands \$36% H.K. Electrics \$38% Cements \$16%

Union Insurance \$465
ILK. Docks (Old) \$17.80
Providents (New) \$614
H.K. Lands \$3614
H.K. Tramways \$17.40/50
H.K. Electrics \$5814/5814
Coments \$16 Constructions \$114 Antamoks Ps. 424 Aloks Ps. 3514 Basulo Gold Ps. 2814 Denguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00 Coco Grove Ps. 47 Consolidated Mines Ps. .0023 Demonstration Ps. 2 I.X.L. Ps. .06
Paracale Gumaus Ps. .1254
San Mauriclo Ps. 1.72

Suyoc Pa. ,23 United Paracale Pa. ,67

EXCITING! REAL!

Spey-Royal



Whisky

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building



Look your best

"ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

in clothing

The Odourless

Air Conditioning

Method

STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57.032

Mr. L. L. Foxwell reports the dis- Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fir. Tel. 28938 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545

TIFFINS

Also A China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU 'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS FEB. 11th at 8,00 a.m. S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"

FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" MAR, 11th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 25th at 4,00 p.m. * Calls at Shanghai.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

SAILS FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"

FEB. 17th at 12.00 Neon FEB. 18th at 6,00 p.m. MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m.

MAR. 17th at 12,00 Noon

ROUND WORLD SHETWORK 12. Pedder Street

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED.			
BUROPEAN with book-keeping, institution and experiment and experiment of the position. Has represent and German ences. Write, Box kong Telegraph."	ort trade, seeks presented leading Speaks English, and Good refer-		

H.K. Stock Market

TATOLALO
The following quotations were sued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-cet this morning: BANKS
H.K. Banks, \$
- 77 76 TIAMICO LODI I

Fort Asia S
Charles &
Union \$
Unina Underwriters Cas 175 h.
HW Fire Same servers "

Douglas \$
Tada Chinos II Salarrante (1997 P.
tala China D.S
- ひにっし ほんりとのと パノー・・・・・・・・ソック ***
Waterbooks S
TOTALINA DELLE
Wharves \$
Docks (old) \$ 17.60 b. and sa.
Theresistante (NOW) D
New Eng. Sh. \$
New Eng. Sh. S
She Docks on Secretaria

MINING Venz: Goldfield \$......3 n. Bagulo Gold Ps.261/2 sa. Benguet Con. Ps.14.00 sa. Coco Grove Ps. Con Mines Ps. 0025 sa.

Demonstration Ps. 21 sa. San Mauricio Ps. 1.72 sa. Hotels \$.....6.80 b. Lands \$......36 1/2 sa. Lands 4% deb. \$......1071/2 n. S'hai Lands Sh. \$........8.60 n.

Humphreys \$................9.10 n. H.K. Realties \$............5.50 n. Chinese Estates \$...........97 b. UTILITIES Y. Ferries (old) \$......221/2 n. Peninsula Hotel Arcade. Y. Ferries, (new) \$.......22 n. China Lights, (old) \$.....8.90 sa. China Light (new) \$.....534 n. H.K. Electric \$......58½ b. Sandakan Light \$......10 b. Telephones (old) \$......23 b. Telephones (new \$......7.60 b.

Tractions $s/-\ldots 22/6$ n. Tractions (Pref.) s/-22/6 n. INDUSTRIAL Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$....14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$....13 n. Canton Ices \$...........1.70 n. Ropes \$4 b. STORES, &c. Dairy Farms \$............231/4 n. Wing On (H.K.) \$......38 b. Powell, Ltd. cts.90 n. COTTON MILLS Sh'hai Cotton Sh. \$101 n. Zoong Sings, Sh.\$...........24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh\$.....42 n. MISC. H.K. Entertainments \$.....7 b. Constructions, \$......1\% n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds ex. int.68% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan ..5% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 31/2%.......par n.

MANILA SHARES The following quotations were received after the close of the morning

Marsmans (Lond.) s/- ...14/4½ n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/-2/6 b.

session through Reuters: Business Done Prices in Pesos Feb. 4. Feb. 6. Antamok Bagulo Gold Benguet Cons. Coco Grove Consolid tod Mines . Demonstration Paracele Gumaus ... San Mauricio 'The following is Swan, Culbertson

& Fritz' report on this morning's market: The Manila market held a quiet session with most stocks remaining Antamok and United Paracale show-

unchanged from Saturday's close. ed gains of 1 centavo, and San Mauricio showed a gain of 2 centavos. Benguet Consolidated lost 10 centavos.

Dead Man's £13

Landon. A young runn, aged 20, garsed him-self in a Yeovil (Somerset) Boarding-house, and after 6 days' enquiries, has still not been identified. Under the carpet of his bedroom, thirteen £1 notes of recent issue in consecutive numbers, placed in fourlote, were found by a maid , when

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 25th February to 7th March, 1939, both days inclusive,

Dated this 31st day of January,

Order of the Board.

W. L. McKENZIE, Secretary.

14 Des Voeux Road Central.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 | Shan district at about eleven o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors to- Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun Hongkong Mines cts....... 5 n. gether with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February, 1939, both days inclusive. By order of the Board of

Directors, C. M. MANNERS,

Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

Mardame Rudek, previously Peak Trams (old) \$........8 n. now solely associated, as from Peak Trams (new) \$...... 4 n. February 6, with EUNICE, of

Royal Navy Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in n high scoring match by four wickets yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 108 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare. Scores:

VOLUNTEER!

	G. J. P. Carey, c and b Rankin R. H. Wood, b Seal J. C. Eager, c Kennedy b Finnle L. D. Kilbee, b Rankin F. Baker, b Finnle C. M. Stark, b Rankin J. B. Monahan, not out S. A. Tremlett, b Finnle F. E. W. Lammert, run out J. C. Grenham, b Seal W. R. E. Stephenson, not out Extras	3 3332 2 2
1	Nine (declared) for	19
١	Bowling Analysis	
	7 - 30	WX3: 13:

Carver 2 ROYAL NAVY Lt. Beaumont, c Stark b Baker Lt. Rankin, b Wood Capt. Whitmarsh, retired Lt. Carver, b Stark Sub. Lt. Sandeman-Allen, b Stark

Lt. Bowden, b Biark Boy Seal, not out Lt. Cmdr. Kennedy and Lt. Cmdr. Finnie did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

Carey Stark 15 Kilbeo Monshan

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff

Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial

Draft Replies To Japanese By Three Powers Protests

Exchange At A Glance

Monday,

BELLING

T.T. LOndon
Demand
T.T. Shanghal
T.T. Singapore
Trir John States Comment
MITT India
TT 11.S.A
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Salgon
mm Thomas 10.90
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland1271/2
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/c London1/3 18
4 m/s D/p do1/3.3/32
4 111/6 D/P 401 111 2016

Air Raid On Macao Buses

4 m/s L/c U.S.A.29%

| Women, Children Die In Machine-Gunning

Macao, Feb. 5, A murderous attack by Japanese warplanes took place in the Chung peared over Sam Mun Kin, near Choi Yat-sen. This village is but an hour's journey from Macao by car.

After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low altitude and made, for two motor-buses belonging to the make for shelter in the adjacent hospital in the vicinity. country-side, the Japanese aircraft | The car was later brought into chine guns, killing three passengers of having received its baptism of no avail. and wounding four others.

of the Nam Va Garage of Macao be- planes apparently shows that the believe that this weapon will be an came the target of the Japanese Japanese invaders are determined to important clue, machine-guns. The driver, Tang continue trying to demoralise the bullet which penetrated his chest. Own Corespondent.

CABINET TO GIVE APPROVAL

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers |concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and France regarding the state of affairs in

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining her policy to third Powers.

Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues, ... Domei.

Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who main- Among the passengers, two women tain a fleet of vehicles running be- and a child were inflicted with tween Macao and Shekki. Before the injuries from the bullets. The unpassengers of the buses had time to fortunate victims were taken to the

machine-gun fire. Immediately after this, a motor-car | This deadly work of Japanese war- | knife in his hurry to depart. Police

BIG JAPANESE FORCE AT HANYANG

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. MINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of Japanese troops at Hanyang near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend.

Chinese artillrey on the west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying.—Reuter.

AN ORANGE of Girls; "The Gondollers" Then, 10.0 London Relay—'In Town Let's Away...Derek Oldham, To-night, To-night, and produced by C. F.

AN OLD CHINESE who was To An Island Fair.... Derek Oldham, the victim of a raid by six gangsters on a money-lending establishment in 155 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, this morning was killed with an orange!

The gangsters, all armed with knives, raided the premises at 2.45 Their victim, Chan Lung, was the

owner of the establishment in which slept, besides himself, five fokls. The residents were asleep when the robbers gained admittance. Chân Lung was forcibly awakened when the intruders commenced to bind

In order to prevent his shouts, one of the robbers crammed an orange into ms mouth, steurely fastening it was an old rag.

SUFFOCATED TO DEATH Menacing the five fokis with their knives, the six men commenced to search the establishment, finally accamping with \$430 in notes and a | few picces of jewellery. Before he could be relieved of

his gag, Chan Lung had suffocated to death. The fokis raised the alarm as soon as the robbers decamped, but at-

opened a deadly fire with their ma- Macao and it clearly revealed marks | temps at artificial respiration were of One of the robbers dropped his

The five fokis were taken to Wing, was mortally wounded by a fighting spirit of the Chinese.—Our | Yaumati Police Station this morning for questioning.

POST OFFICE. INWARD MAILS

8.25 London Relay-Books'-2. Denny Dennis.

A weekly series of talks by The 11.0 Close down.

*—RADIO—

Studio Concert by Harry Right Hon, The Earl of Lytton, k.o.,

Charles Shadwell; Presented by John A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro

7.45 Closing local Stock Quota- Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore

ions. (Plano); 2. Caprice de l'op. 7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and "Alceste" (Gluck—arr. Saint-Saens)

"The Mikado": Behold The Lord Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma)....

Of Little Ladies....Chorus of Girls; Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston Three Little Maids....E. Griffin, D. Symphony Orchestra with Jean Hemingway, B. Elburn and Chorus Bedetti ('Cello).

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Man....Ray Ventura and His Col-

8.03 Light Orchestral Concert Little Anne; Intermezzo—Who Cares? with Joseph Schmidt and Eva ... Jungherr's Accordion Melodians;

Napoli-Tarantelle (Mezzacapo) Pick and Swing (Film Let's make

...Orchestre Napolitain; Love's a night of it'); When My Heart Says

Longing (film 'The world belongs to Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it')

the young'); The World Belongs ToRonnie Munro and His Orchestra

The Young!-Waltz Song (from the with Vocal Refrain; Waltz-Dearest

film)....Joseph Schmidt (Tenor) Love (from 'Operette' - Nocl

with Orchestra (Sung in German); Coward); Quickstep—In The Still Of

Vesuviana—Tarantella (Marchetti) The Night (film 'Rosalie'—Cole

....Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely Porter)....Victor Silvester and His

Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots-

Bye (Tosti) .. Eva Turner (Soprano) | Souvenir Of Love (film 'Sailing

with Orchestra; Souvenir De along'); Trusting My Luck (film

Pausilippe-Serenade Napolitaine Sailing along') Roy Fox and His

High Executioner; As Some Day it Sitson Ma (Violin).

May Happen....Henry A. Lytton 9.30 London—The News. and Chorus of Men; Comes A Train 9.50 Fauro—Elegie, Op. 20

Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo (Serbian)...Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance

Sulte (Ccell Sharp, arr. Arnoid For-ter)....Folk Dance Orchestra cond.

by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr.

Vaughan Williams); Thady You

Gander (arr. Arnold Foster).... Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie

8.55 Studio Concert by Harry

1: Sonata for Violin and Plano in

amabile; (b) Andante tranquillo-

Vivace; (c) Allegreito grazioso....

....Miss Si Kui Ma (Plano); 3

Edited and produced by C. F.

Fox-Trots-Reckless Night On

Board An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn

legians with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-

Fox-Trots-You've Gotta Take You

Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by

9.50 Fauro-Elegie, Op. 24.

10.30 Dance Music.

Ore (Piano). Sitson Ma (Violin) and

Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano).

Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma 8.40 Folk Dance Muslc.

"IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcust by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's.

and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m.

8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s, per second.

6.0 Studio-For The Children.

6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall.

Life and Soul of the Party) with The

BBC Variety Orchestra conducted by

George Baker, Winifred Lawson,

Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies,

(Andolff)....Orchestre Napolitain.

George Baker and Chorus.

Report and Announcements.

Turner.

Alleen Davies; Then Away They Go Mechan.

Including George Doonan (The

2.15 Close down.

Japan and Shanghai Sarpedon February 6. Australia and Manila ChangteFebruary 7. Japan and Shanghai Felix Roussel February 7. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date, Imperial Airways Plane February 7. 28th January. Shanghai and Swatow KiangsuFebruary 7 Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow HupchFebruary 7. Air Mall by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date, 1st February. Imperial Airways Plane February 8. Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghal (Vancouver B.C. date, 21st Jan.) Emp. of RussiaFebruary 9. Japan and Shanghai Toba Maru Fobruary 9. Japon and Shanghai BeharFebruary 10.

OUTWARD MAILS

Date and Time. Monday Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, 13th February Ord.Fcb. 6, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord.Feb. 6, 7 p.m. Air Mali for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Feb. 6. tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct H.P.O. Service"-due Sydney, 13th Feb. Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord.Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg.Feb. 6, 5 p.m.

Tuesday Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya.. Tjinegara Tues., Feb. 7, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Amoy Tsinan Tues., Feb. 7, 9.30 a.m. Hollow and Pakhol Kanchow Tues., Feb. 7, Noon. Swatow, Foochow and Tlentsin Yunnan Tues., Feb. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Air France Service" Felix RousselTues., Feb. 7. G.P.O. and K.P.O. -due Marsellles, 19th February. Salgon Felix Roussel Tues., Feb. 7, 3.30 p.m. Parcels only for Straits, Penang, SarpedonTues., Feb. 7. Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles and London—due London, 15th G. P. O. and K. P. O.

Parcels,Feb. 7, 5 p.m. March. Shanghai, Japan, U.S.A., C. and S. Emp. of AsiaTues., Feb. 7, America, via Vancouver B.C., and · G. P. O. and K. P. O. (Parcels and Papers only for Parcels,Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Canada)-due Vancouver B.C., Reg.,Feb. 6, 9.15 a.m. 25th January and Europe (except Ord.,Feb. 8, 10 a.m. Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia

Wednesday Swatow, Saigon and Bangkok Kweiyang Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. ParcelsFeb. 8, 11 a.m. and Papers for Calcutta) PapersFeb. 8, Noon. Shanghai ard Japan Athos II Wed., Feb. 8, 1.30 p.m. Swatow and Tientsin Taksang Wed., Feb. 8, 2.30 p.m. Thursday

Manila Empress of Russia Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London. Thurs. Polt. 9. 16th February

Reg. Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Ord. Art. Teb. 0, 5.20 p.m. Rog, ... Fob. 9, 5 p.m. Ord. Feb. 9, 7 p.m.

Ord.Fcb. 6, 7 p.m.

Sole Agents for China / CALDIBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD. SHANGHAL HONDKOND TENTEIN

The First Step

All over Scotland fine whiskies are distilled . . . the finest of all are selected for Johnnie Walker each chosen by experts for its special characteristics.



The Second Step

Years pass . . . in oak casks the whiskies mature . . . become smooth and mellow . . . develop to perfection the qualities for which they were chosen.

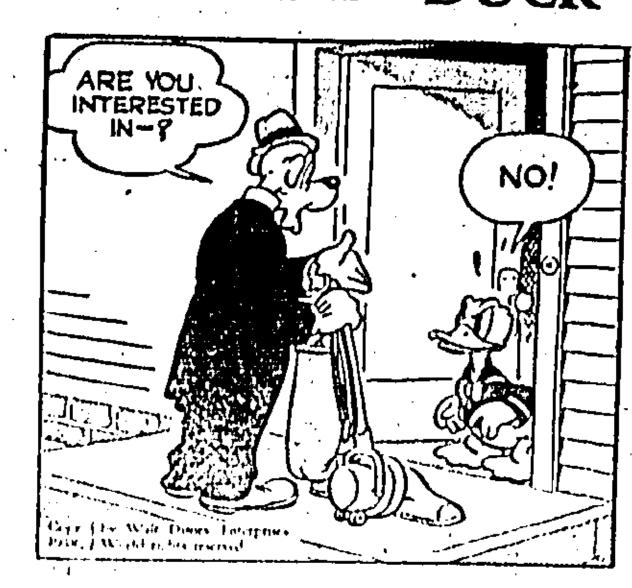


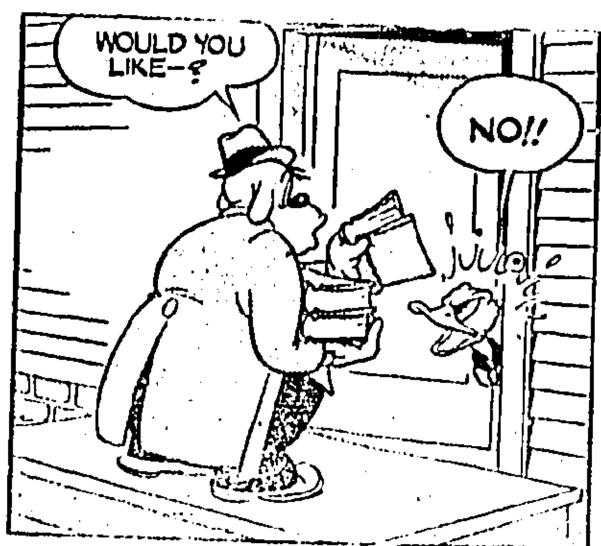
The Third Step

The blending . . . guided by well over a century's experience... each matured whisky combining happily with its fellows . . . result, your Johnnie Walker . . . perfect smoothness or "roundness"... specially clean and refreshing flavour. Ask for Johnnie Walker by name.

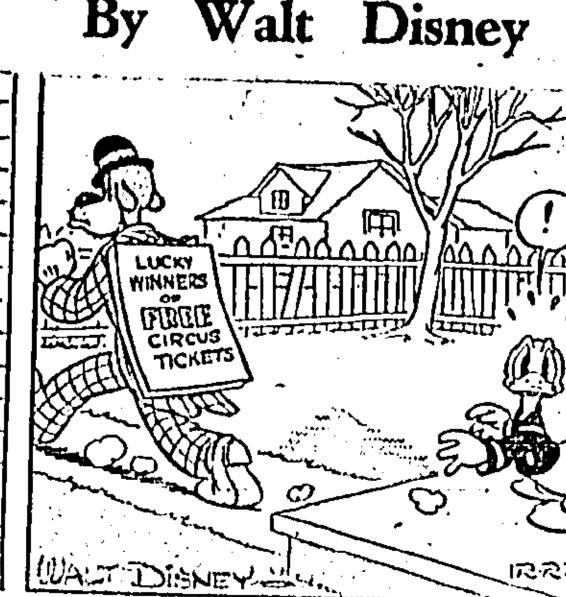
JOHNIE WALKER Born 1820-still going strong

DONALD DUCK









USE ONLY.

ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

• The World's Best •

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

CZECH-HUNGARIAN BORDER FIGHTING

Machine-Guns Brought Into Action As New Battle Starts Mean Theft From Girl In War-Torn Villages On Frontier

"PROVOCATIVE ACTION"

At Cinema Theatre

20 - YEAR - OLD UNEMPLOYED man, A Kwong Kam-sing, appeared before Mr. R. J. Kwong Kam-sing, appeared before Mr. R. J. Kwong Kam-sing, appeared before morn-Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with the theft of \$1 from a girl, Szeto Wai-fong, outside the Oriental Theatre yesterday.

Inspector A. V. Baker said the girl had just purchased a ticket and had put the money into her pocket when Kwong took it out. He was seen by a district watchman and arrested.

Kwong was sentenced to four months' hard labour. He had three previous convictions for a similar offence.

POLICE CLEAR UP THREE BURGLARIES

A 22-YEAR-OLD UNEMPLOYED man, Un Shu, dent.—Reuter. was charged before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning on three counts of burglary.

He was charged with breaking into No. 344 Des Voeux Road West, third floor on Sunday, and stealing clothing valued at \$18, IVew School the property of Tang Waicheung, electrician; breaking into No. 28 Davis Street, first floor, on August 17 last year, and strating clothing and property valued at \$46.50, the property Kwai Ting-ying, accountant; and breaking into No. 46 Hau Wo Street, first floor, on September 12 last year, and steating clothing and property valued at \$393, the property of Sit Plu-hang, clerk,

Detective-Strigeant R. Maevey said the defendant had a previous conviction. Some of the property stolen had been recovered from pawn-shops. Un, he said, was found in possession of a length of iron with one end

BUNCH OF KEYS

at first said they were of no use, but | tral feature. finally admitted that he used them to open doors.

months' hard labour on each charge, the sentences to run consecutively, police supervision, to take effect from his release from gaol.

> HERRIOT NOT TO STAND FOR ELECTION

President, will not be a candidate for be under one secondary code. this office at the forthcoming elec-

Is Planned

A NEW type of secondary school may come into being if recommenda- Richnovce, tions of the Consultative Committee the Board of Education are

In its report, published recently by the Stationery Office, 3s. 6d. net, the committee recommends establishment of "technical high schools to take selected boys at 11 years of age and a provide a five-years course."

MORE FREEDOM NEEDED

sherpened, and a bunch of keys when first two years would be similar to Adolf Hitler.—Trans-Ocean. courses at other secondary schools, Later—the committee says that educasion in the past has been too hea-Questioned by Mr. Forrest as to demic-the course would follow more why he had so many keys, defendant | modern lines, with science as its cen-

It is also suggested that a new type of internal examination might be in-Defendant was sentenced to four stituted for these schools with a leaving certificate to be taken at 16. commence at the European Y.M.C.A. and was also placed under two years of grammar schools and allowance Prince Edward Road, at 6 p.m. tofor the development of individual morrow, according to a notification tastes and capacities of pupils are issued by Wing Commander A. H. S. also advocated by the committee. It Steele-Perkins, issued this morning. stresses, too, the importance of good | Members of the public are cordi-

Ultimately it looks forward to a vill be willing to offer their services M. Herriot, President of the French single national system of schools for to the Government in the A.R.P. Chamber, who was expected by bunils between 11 and 16 Veried organisation. many to be the next French Senate. types of schools existing would then

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Chicago Board of Trado

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

tions, it was reported to-day in the Mr. Will Spens, master of Corpus narge of the courses. Christi College, Cambridge.

Chungking, Feb. 6. recent issue reports the detention of four students of the Yenching University by Japanese authorities in

Quoting the Shanghal Branch of the Yenching Alumni Association as the source of the report, the "China Press" declares that one of the four students detained by the Japanese has since been set free, after third degree methods had failed to elleit any incriminating information from

Another one of the students was Inmates, of the Northeastern arrested by the Jananese while re- Federal penitentlary here, presented

Appropriate Contrat News, the detained students falled, the re- cribed exceptions work underway

BUDAPEST, FEB. 5. ZECH TROOPS and Hungarian frontier guards fought a 24-hours battle near the frontier village of Gereny to-day. Fighting continues, adds the report.—Reuter.

Budapest, Feb. 5. A later report says that the Hungarians are esconced at Gereny, while the Czech fire allegedly comes from a IN ENGLAND

The Hungarian military commander in the district has protested against the "provocative Czech action."

EFFORT TO

SECURE ARAB

UNITY

Palestine Parleys

In London

point, it is anticipated that the

Mufti's party will continue discus-

the Defence Party delegation.

division will be avoided.—Reuter,

Will Serve In

Jubilee Year

member since 1922 and repre-

Sae is the widow of Dr. George C.

Lowe, who was formerly in partner-!

ship with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and

Convicts. Honour

Warden

Lowisburg, Pa.

sents West Bermondsey.

dled in 1919.

jubilee year.

A Czech communique states, that 24 heavily armed Hungarian "Terrorists" approached the frontier and started firing with five heavy machine-guns. The "Terrorists" were covered by Hungarian troops. - Fighting is continuing this evening.

"Reuter" learns from military sources that Hungarian and Czecho-Slovak liaison officers have agreed to meet on Monday for an investigation of the inci-

Czechs May Join The number of conversations during Anti-Comintern

agreement has been reached. Pressburg, Feb. 5. probability that Czecho-Shavakia would leave the League of Nations and join the anti-Comintern front was indicated by the Slovak statives on Tuesday, Jemal Its tricky nature baffles the Huggein's statives of Tuesday, Jemal Its tricky nature baffles the propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking Husseini, who is the Grand Mufti's authority that has proscribed it; its

Karl Murgas, leader of the Slovak sequent discussion. Hlinka Guards, speaking at the same It is known that the British Govmeeting, demanded the expulsion of ernment is anxious that all the Arabs I.R.A. men have been arrested in Jews and Czechs from Slovak public form one delegation, and when the

The crowd broke out into deafening cheers when he declared that the with the other Arabs, who will in-Slovak people wanted to follow the deavour to persuade them to form that there was now no more need that the Nashashibl party is only to Curricula at these schools for the to hide Slovak admiration for Herr nave two delegates;

A.R.P. Classes To-Morrow

AIR RAID Warden classes will to obtain unity of action, and it is Greater freedom in the curricula in Kowloon and at La Salle College, teaching of English in grammar ally invited to attend the lectures, and the hope is expressed that many

Members attending the lectures IVA who desire to volunteer may hand The chairman of the contailtee is in their names to the instructor in

Messrs. W. Leyuen and L. Bones will be in charge of the course at the La Salle College, while Messrs. A. Howard and G. Frost will be at the Y,M;C.A.

Japanese Detain Chinese Students

cuperaling in a hospital on December Major Hanry C, Hill, warden of the 22, last year, and a show All efforts by the university their esteem of his admin stration. nutherline to obtain the release of An inscription on, the plaque desat the prison under direction of the

INVISIBLE ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are believed to have caused outbreaks of fire in four Coventry stores last night.

In each case, an early discovery prevented serious damage. The fires occurred within a short space of time, and in each case show that the action of an incendiary device was employed.

Following the discovery of the Ulster document, to which the Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch

ARABS WHO HAVE arrived of Scotland Yard. for the Palestine talks held a Vigilance on certain State officials and police officials has increased following discovery of the document.

the past week, including talks with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, BANNED, NOT DISBANDED Banned, but not disbanded, the and it is understood that an Irish Republican Army is still a force to be reckoned with—an invisible army which has a way of materialis—

this evening at a mass meeting in cousin, will submit the Arab case, leaders count on, and possess, the and delegates of the surrounding fanatical allegiance of all its many countries will participate in the sub- thousands of members. Arrested man keep silent.

> Eire and in Ulster. Defence Party's representatives Just before Christmas a Co. arr.ve to-morrow, it is expected that Armagh man was sent to prison for two years, after documents concern-

> ing the I.R.A. had been found in his one delegation, though stipulating! These documents included a report revealing that members of the illegal army were making visits to England. Last month an extraordinary pro-If agreement is not reached on this clamation, sinned on behalf of the "Irish Republican Government" and

the "Irish Republican Army," was sions with the British Government, -tuck up in many parts of Eire and but will make a declaration in Northern Ireland, advance that they do not recognise It called on Great Britain to "withdraw her armed forces, her civilian Every effort at first will be made officials, and institutions and representatives of all kinds from Ireland." confidently believed that an Arab REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bombing attempt on the Liverpool prison will be the signal for a general revolt

Scotland Yard, therefore to-day gen goemal on are to Inversed with orders to clear up the case immediately.

Simultaneously the local police in-MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first creased their precautionary measures. woman to be chosen chair--Trans-Occan. man of the L.C.C., has been a

"Lancer Spy" Film Withdrawn

For three years, from the time the recently screened in Hongkong, may "Lancer Spy", the British film Labour Party took office in 1934, she be withdrawn from circulation, in was chairman of the Education Com- Mainya as a result of representations mittee, and has since been chairman from German authorities.

of the Establishment, Committee. In It, is understood that objection has 1929-30 she was deputy chaleman of been taken to the film, which deals with esplonage in Germany by a Briam very glad if my appointment tish officer who impersonated a Ger-The "China Press," Shanghai, in a will give women, an opportunity they man officer captured by the British. linve not had before," Mrs. Lowe said. "Lancer Spy", after it had been Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and shown in Europe, was withdrawn by her year of office is the Council's the makers and cut when the German

> story. Holland refused to return its The film, was shown in Hongkong before the September crisis and was not cut in any way here.

Government took exception to its

ROOM BATH METROMAE CENTHAL

BRICKS

KEEN SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak.



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning 900 degrees C.

Period of burning 90 hours

per ton 9 Dollars PRICE: per cub. ft. ... 0.39 cents

Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No. 26, Lee Yuen Street, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited.

Tel. 25240

LEE, CHING, General Manager.

RETURN SHOWING . BY POPULAR REQUEST!



A BRANDY THAT'S MORE THAN A GOOD LIQUEUR



1571 Sam & Calait

פיילילא קיים ל קומלה מואו מא משמעות במון

berief in Cigari ireims

IT'S A GLORIOUS CLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

IT'S

BRANDY

THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

MOUTRIE PIANOS

REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

S. MOUTRIE

York Building

Chater Road





Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Hanoi to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Hanoi

Every Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Chengtu and return

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu

Lanchow-Ninshia Line Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line

Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kwellin-Kunming and Kunming-Kwellin once a week

EURASIA -AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office, King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

If your Car needs a new one

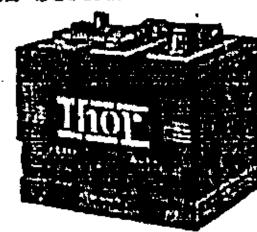


DUTY

FOR THE EXTRA MARGIN OF SAFET

FOR A

YOU CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON "THE SUPREME BATTERY"



POWER IN RESERVE 6 Volts \$23.00 12 Volts \$40.00 (Fully Charged)

Obtainable at the HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9.

Ujongkong Telegraph.

李明明张陈明明张王明《中国》

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

Footprints

Stubbs Road

CHISELERS of as many as 300,000 years ago have been playing a well-sustained hoax on modern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises logists. The assumption arises logists. The assumption arises logists are decided.

| ALTA: H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth with the commendations as regards the names of new ships. The next step within the daily Press. But often seen in the daily because of some footprints. scems that footprints do not always have to be connected with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even

ern state in America recently real calamities of life. led to the hypothesis that they prehistoric creatures of the amphibian family—in other words, a toad that walked like a man. The Smithsonian Institute scouts this theory, however, and asserts the apparent footprints are The "Telegraph" not impressions of any foot but rather are skillful Indian carvings. They occur in rocks from the James River of Virginia to the foothills of the hundred years.

slime or that they were preof a new sidewalk. Not having now the Gloucester Hotel.—Ed.) the advantages of working with artificial stone or plastics, the aborigine was obliged painstakingly to wield a mallet and perhaps a flint chisel until he had laboriously sculptured out a son Chow, the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, the Hon. Dr. S. W. Tho, the Hon. Sir Shoushad laboriously sculptured out a son Chow, the Hon. Mr. W. F. L. Shonton, the Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, Rev. ton, the Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, Rev. C. Dixon Counins, Rev. H. R. Wells, Mr. T. N. Chau, and Mr. Kwok Slu-lau. the human foot to fool amateur explorers of centuries afterward.

go to great lengths to leave our in the Stavisky affeld why promote him thank on the World.

Thank on the World.

DEPENDABILITY THE EVER-WIDENING

ARY, decent, middle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dressed in good tailor-mades.

Neither was conspicuously Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German.

She — thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (more than may Ever be needed) (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country which would receive them in who knows what memories of eighteen months; that he had have travelled 2nd or 3rd class... and permit the earning of the past or fears of the future? been a Hamburg merchant in a and have a few dollars for emdaily bread.

Most were well turned-out and

В.

gave no outward sign of their forlorn plight. Very - few children. Here and there cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

Almost all, and particularly the women, were anxious-eyed. But a brave and entirely uncomplaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and

Some which were found in a southsandstone formation in a southorn state in America, recently and a pale and the part of the state o

Father and Mother gazed had been made by some large steadily before them, wrapped for final approval.

A Look Through

50 YEARS AGO

thrown quickly on the water at various after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide distances, and blank charges were fired Empire. Rocky Mountains and have been at suppositious bonts within the field

25 YEARS AGO

Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State remains the question of how these. The "Naming Committee," which for Foreign Affairs, speaking at Manchester, said that the Naval estimates would adequately safeguard the innot persuade the ethnologists that any slackening in expenditure on armaments by one country would not that the imprints were made by necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-

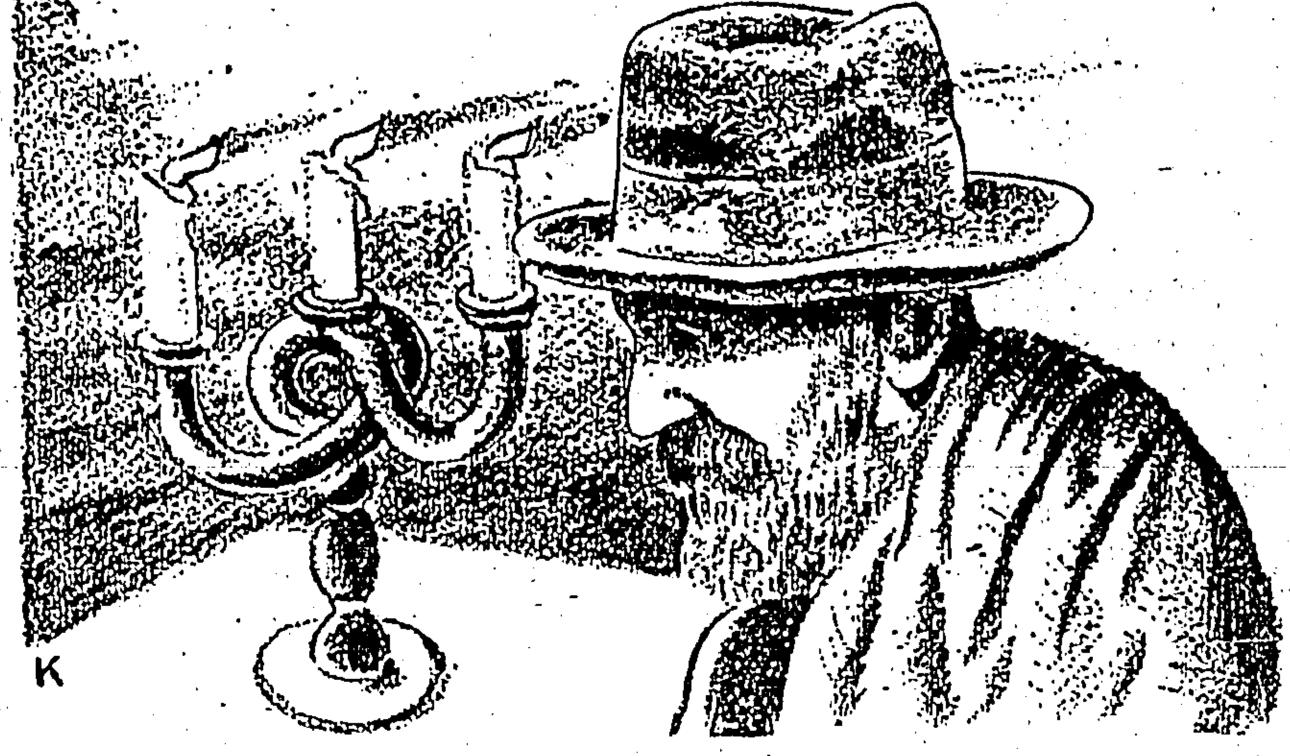
10 YEARS AGO

a modern parent to press the baby's foot into the soft concrete baby's foot into the s

His Excellency the Governor, Sir Cecil Clementi, opened the new Alice Memorial Hospital in Bonbam Road, yesterday afternoon. There was a large gathering of prominent members of the community at the function, in-

. . . 5 YEARS AGO

The smallest spark may cause devantating explosion in Paris, so in-The impulse was more like tense is public excitement following the Stavinky scandals and the dismissal of that which is responsible for the Police Chief, M. Chiappo. that which is responsible for the Police Chief, M. Chiappothe populace is quite clearly in a the carving of initials on so revolutionary plots are openly spread many of our friendly trees. But and the pregnant situation is given added seilousness by signs of an under-current of unrest in the police force, as the result of the dismissal of M. Chiappe. He was constantly cheered to fay to be left the Prefecture of Police in disgress. The treatment of Paris a idea is the principal bone of contention. Paris is asking the question very pointedly if M. Chiappe is involved.



NESS of their race clothes they were. (outside Germany, at least) or possibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced enquiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse-where Jew to take on their world-wide Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the orbit of the constable, I en-ship. Food. Chicken all day." deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife seemed dissemblance? the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts.

ed, rotund little man and his from Germany." anxious-featured wife told me So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is.

modest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten! 1 WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the

Even the little lady's wrist-Ten marks of their own money

search for sanctuary. The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily: "Travel first-class beautiful

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

CERTAINLY AT PARTing I was the more

depressed than they. Or have this virile peoplegreater capacities for courageous

A brave and uncomplaining. aware) of anything of the kind. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemnation did they utter, but stead-

JAMING the KING'S SHIPS

cardigan munched Who gives the King's ships the names But, shorn of official mystery, the Third Sea Lord and Controller to the

such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be built, three are notable must the well-known superstitions of tugs, the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations. would be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the

bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and the names of the two aircraft carriers The name Jupiter is to be borne by sailor will willingly serve in a ship which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first termination "ous," which has become Jupiter was captured from the Dutch associated with aircraft carriers at the battle of Schooneveld in May, comparatively few ships have to be Courageous. In the same way the English Navy was shortlived, for she mittee" is comparatively simple, for destroyers of the ordinary type are to was recaptured by the Dutch the same tradition will provide names many have names beginning with "J"; the day. The second Jupiter was also times over. But when there is great minelaying submarine is to be named a prize, being a French privateer war-time expansion it is another after a denizen of the deep; and the captured by the British in 1762. practice of a novel character on Stone-cutter's Island. The electric light was

> whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German subma- to a keen gardener in Whitehall. He to bear names of a certain type— rines after the epic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.

bananas, carefully depositing by which they shall be known process is as follows. There is in the Board of Admiralty. The Board of the debris into the sea.

The debris into the sea.

Throughout their careers?

When Sir Samuel Hoare, the First Which, although it does not remain in being, is available whenever the capped father, thin as a rail built under the naval rearmament the form The Committee is in the Admiralty can veto certain names. Admiralty a "Naming Committee," Admiralty a and substitute others if it so desires, which, although it does not remain in built finally the names of all fighting ships have to be substitute of the first built under the naval rearmament the form The Committee is in the Admiralty can veto certain names.

Admiralty a "Naming Committee," Admiralty can veto certain names. Admiralty a "Naming Committee," and substitute others if it so desires, which, although it does not remain in but finally the names of all fighting ships have to be substitute of the fighting ships have to be substituted to the fighting s capped latiner, thin as a ran built under the naval rearmament the fore. The Committee has at its mitted to the King. No fighting ship this Grecian nose should have programme were to be named H.M.S. disposal all manner of historical and of the Royal Navy can be named saved him), tired-eyed, worried- "King George V." and H.M.S. "Prince traditional data. The influence of without the permission and approval

new large cruisers. The first Edin- No sailor likes to serve in a ship burgh was a ship belonging to the If one looks through the Nuvy List Scots Navy, launched in 1707, and one finds that certain classes of ships entering service on the very day of

the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the use these ships, until a bright idea came

through the Glorious, Furious, and 1673. The career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Com-

By Lichty GRIN AND BEAR IT



the British sailor. The latter is particularly-important in two-ways. bearing the name of a vessel which. has recently come to gricf, particularly if the cause of the disaster has never been fully established, and no

In the piping times of peace, when matter. During the Great War the

And even Whitehall is not infallible. More than one ship of the Royal Navy has gone through life with a name which was bestowed upon it in

.The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that. name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate conditions for Civil Servants, inadvertently typed Whitley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out; before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Communs.

Another famous error was the caseof the destroyer Sterling. The ship had been named after the. Scottish town Stirling, but a typists error, which was not discovered until too Inte, substituted an "e" for the first "i," The name stood, and instead of bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge

became a replica of a sovereign. In several respects one must compliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships, For instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after montiers of the deep? And again, what could have been more annropriate for the names of the river minboals employed on the Vol. 1:50 King than the names of insected and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild fowl, most of which are to be found

upon the bests of these resest

CHINESE CIVIL AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS

Foreign Companies Will Play Highly Important Part

Hongkong Not To Send Mail To Rangoon Via New Kunming Route

FURTHER big developments in Chinese civil aviation are envisaged by an expansion programme in which the C.N.A.C., Air France and Imperial Airways will all play their part.

At present Mr. W. L. Bond, Director and Operations Manager of the C.N.A.C., is in New York buying planes for the new. Rangoon-Chungking service which is expected in the next few weeks. Douglas D.C.5's, the latest type of land plane, may be used on the route if delivery of them can be secured at once. Otherwise two earlier type Douglas planes will be brought over from

planes in Kai Tak hangar being arrangements heretofore found only in much larger planes. The all metal fuselage structure incorporates a strong keel or beam along the bottom months. The other, the ill-fated centre-line. This beam adds to the Kweilin, will not be ready for rigidity of the structure, and serves as a safety keel in emergency landings six months.

NEW SERVICE SOON

from Kunming to Hanol is expected tures of the famous DC-4, together to be announced in the near future, with the vast experience of engineers while a duplication of the present in building hundreds of DC-2 and weekly Air France service between DC-3 airplanes help make the DC-Hongkong and Hanel is also under 5 an outstanding aircraft for comconsideration.

Imperial Airways service from manoeuvrability. The tricycle land-Rangoon will be extended to Kun-ming. It is learned that Imperial the fuselage to be close to the ground Chungking and there will be no al- loading. teration in the service to Hongkong.

The Imperial service to Kunming will be a shuttle one, run bl-weekly via Lashlo and Mandalay in Burma. The route will not be extended to Kunming. It will not be possible to send mail from Rangoon to Hongkong, via Kunming, as such a system would conflict with the present Empire route from Rangoon to Hongkong via Bangkok and Hanol.

NEW PLANE DESCRIBED

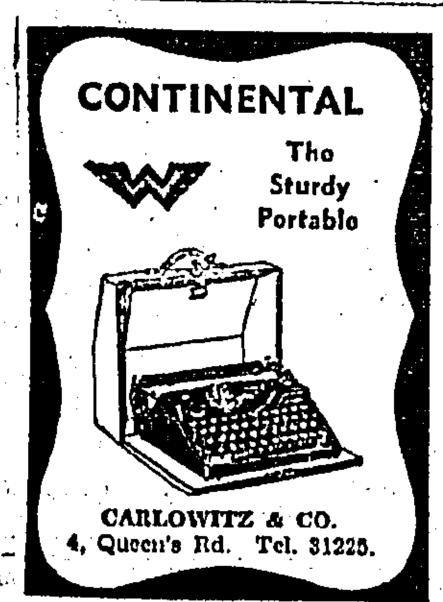
These are particulars of the Douglas D.C.5 which has just passed ita test flights in America. The DC-5 will be powered with Wright Cyclones or Pratt and Whit-ney Wasps and Hornets. With the

depending on the engines used: important characteristics, such as an kong Working Artists' Guild. aerodynamically-efficient high-wing, maximum visibility for passenger and pilots, the Douglas "trl-safety" tricycle landing gear, with a retractible nose wheel, and extreme controllability at low speeds,

The new plane is designed for 16 passengers and a crew of three. Deep, upholstered chairs and interior arrangement of the cabin are equal in luxury and comfort to the best pines. standards of modern sky giants. In the Philippines he visited Scientific sound-proofing and location Dumnguette, about five miles south of further reduce noise and vibration of nautilus—and possibly his fortune. old-fashloned flying equipment.

engine mounts. Controls, engine and certain chambers with water

The fuselage is 60 feet long. Its as helpless as an overturned turtle. cross-section is a perfect circle. This permits spacious cargo holds which can be loaded easily from the ground without the use of Indders, a pilot's compartment similar to that of the



LEOW many of these words are men. and what is wrong with the others?

shillelágh

There are now two C.N.A.C. DC-3, and a number of other interior

with wheels up. Its tricycle landing gear climinates the possibility of nosing over or The start of the C.N.A.C. service ground looping. Many other feamercial operation and exceptional Airways will definitely not fly to and facilitate passenger and cargo

Brilliant Artist Discovered Sea Shell Collecting Has Interesting Sequel In Hongkong

larger of the power plants, the DC-5 On the floor of the ocean in the will have a high speed of 248 miles Philippines lies a dirty shell flercely are sailing the Pacific to three insurance policies. per hour, a cruising speed of 221 guarded by an occupant belonging to miles per hour, a landing speed of the octopus family. On the fourth only 64 miles per hour, with brakes floor of the "Morning Post" building and Midway Island, has so efficient that the plane is brought is arrayed a collection of those same to a quick and smooth stop. It is ideally suited for operation in and little masterpieces of brush work, out of small fields. Its gross weight will be 18,250 pounds and useful load which will continue for three days, of 6.750 pounds, or slightly less, is the story of the far-sighted enter- to-day. prise of Mr. John Wooster, of San the new transport incorporates several disinterested support of the Hong-

> After a varied career which took before the present war to buy The junk was using its four masts Mr. O. E. C. Marton of Deacons.

of the engines in the high wing even Manila, and met the chambered progress throughout Sunday. But because that obviously would be Curled like the end of a saxophone. The metal wing of the DC-5 is 78 the nautilus provides its irritable feet from tip to tip. Into it is built tenant with a perfect submarine a retractible landing gear and the organism. This permits him to fill other installation parts of the DC-5 empty them, so that he may sink to have been designed to be inter- safety on the bed of the ocean or rise changeable with the universally-used at will. His bite is deadly, but when days. his shell is grasped in one spot he is

1,000 SHELLS A FORTNIGHT

Mr. Wooster immediately realised that he "had something." Wearing diving glasses, he himself diligently explored the ocean bed until he had some idea of the shell resources and then set Filipino divers to work for him. The result is that, at a word from him, as many as 50 divers can be set to work gathering shells. This means the dispossession of about 1,000 angry sea slugs in a fortnight. the shells. Mr. Wooster found that a native took a day to clean one; now, by a chemical process, 200 can be

first would not have done credit to a 10-year-old childs the pictures lack-old reason, idea, or feeling. He there-fore decided to move to Hongkong where he expected that, because of distinct contribution and the idea a little not making the making the idea a little not making the idea and idea a little not making the idea and ide war, many artists would gathered, idle.

He found that it was just so, and when, with Mr. Gurbux Singh partner, he opened an office in the Kayamally building at the end of last year and advertised "Artists Wanted," there was a rush applicants. Each was given a shell and told to go to work, and out of that exhaustive test has come studio of 10 artists whose exhibited work declares them to be true crafts-

PRINCE OF THEM ALL

But the prince of them all, a little hoped he would sellle in Hongkong . Further questioned, witness said he mer. "rainy reason" commences,



Crew of the Sea Dragon

Heavy Weather

To-Day's Reports

THE PICTURESQUE Midway Island, has begun to experience bad weather, according to

Sleek and sturdy in appearance, Francisco, and of the commendable, from Hongkong, heading for C. Macnamara, appear for the plain- September 14 and back again on

oriental art goods for an importing and the auxiliary engine, but was Wong Yun-tong, managing pariner firm he had established in San then encountering stiff opposition of plaintiff firm, on being cross-Francisco. The war checked this from the wind, which had gathered examined, said he did not take part

from now on it is likely to meet with wrong. severe winds which are bound to put it behind schedule.

Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, had explained. journalist, George Bastow, ship's Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. to date. The market price had mences, water authorities be-D. Flagg last-minute replacement for nothing to do with the book, and lieve that the Colony's water re-

He is represented in the exhibition by many fine pieces, but none finer than Next came the problem of cleaning a pair of aragon studies and, in the

trait of a child demonstrate how the do with it. artists' field has been widened. whose president, Mrs. A. N. McFad- entered again into a fair book. She said that Mr. Wooster's art lay in purpose of making up your claim ?... inches is recorded, the average for making useful things beautiful. She I don't know.

Witness Tells Of Altered Entries In Firm's Books

HEARING OF THE \$30,000 insurance claim brought by the Cheong Shing Hong firm, dealers of Japanese sea food, against the China Underwriters Ltd. was continued before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor in the Supreme Court this morning.

The claim arose out of a fire Chinese junk, Sea Dragon, claim \$30,906.23, being the on which Mr. Richard Halli- rateable proportion of the loss to burton and his crew of 11 be borne by defendants under

The defence is that out of the 137 items set out in the claim, 127 are fraudulent and all benefits under the policies are, therefore, forfeited. They further allege that some of the goods had been charged higher than report received here at noon the market price and that the weight and price book had been altered.

Keelung in Formosa, but it till firm on the instructions of Mr. E. September 197-It was not necessary was making but slow progress Davidson, of Hastings and Co. The that he made them out on the days in defendants are represented by the question. He might have prepared him into most places in the world, against a stiff wind and fairly defendants are represented by the question. He might have prepared Mr. Wooster landed in Peiping just high sea. Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, instructed by ed.

Francisco. The war cheeked this from the wing, which had guinered examined, said he did not the claim, venture and Mr. Wooster came south overnight, and reported "progress is in the preparation of the claim, Colony's Drought When the junk started off from it had to be based on the market Hongkong on Saturday, it ran into price. There had never been any excellent weather and made good suggestion to take the invoice price

> The Weight and Price book was retard the vessel, and are likely to merely a rough copy of the advice notes, which were entered into it by Mr. Halliburton, before leaving four persons as soon as they arrived. Hongkong on Saturday, said that he The entries were later checked with hoped the junk would cross the the invoices, which came later, and SHORTAGE BAD BUT Pacific and reach America in 150 if there were any mistakes, the entries would be altered after which i Those aboard are.—Captain John they would be posted to a clean book. Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23. There had been alterations in the Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard Weight and Price book and these Davis, assistant-engineer, Gordon were due to the cheeking, which he

> musician, Robert Chase, 22, Patrick the book and found it was posted up when the "rainy reason" comankle and could not make the trip. two cases the involces confirmed the sources are so adequate that advice notes.

CROSS EXAMINED

Mr. D'Almada: In that case, how can you account for the fact that . "There will be no further restriccommercial branch, by a beautifully there were so many alterations in tions as yet," said Mr. A. B. Purves. detailed old man, to signify longevity, the book, especially as all you had to Executive Engineer of the Public beside a bottle of a certain tamous do was simply to copy the advice Works Department, when interviewcleaned in a morning.

Mr. Wooster called for designs on these shells and what he got at factories. The nautilus shells exhibit.

On these shells and what he got at factories of a certain ramous notes?—In the advice notes the prices of this afternoon, were given at the top of each item, but in the book we had to put the factories of are all accurate actions.

> distinct contribution to Chinese art. It did not matter what you put in the but a skilful reproduction of the book so long as something was en-King and Queen, of a photograph lered?—That is the business of the during the whole of 1738, still conof Chiang Kai-shek, and of the por- clerk responsible. I had nothing to tinues to fall short of normal.

You agree with me that there were The larger shells are framed in a a large number of alterations through half an inch below the average, up band of fluted claim shell ash trays, what was simply copying straight out to 10 a.m. to-day only 1.12 Inches each with its own design, and coral from the advice notes?—I did not being recorded since January 1. in which the tints of life have been make the mistakes. The clerk. The normal rainfall for the first recaptured have place in the display, responsible might have thought that two months of the year is three The exhibition is sponkared by the any mistake could be corrected later inches. Hongkong Working Artists Guild since be knew the entries had to be yen, officially opened it this morning. Was this the book you used for the alight. In April, an average of 5 %

argosey armourial old man named Ho Lau-ting, came and allow artitate who must otherwise did not remember clearly whether shired and allow artitate who must otherwise did not remember clearly whether there had been any suggestion of the street and asked to be given a trial like purple to the period of the fair book bafore time, the local forecast this morning in the purple to the best and asked to be given a trial like purple to the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the best and been any suggestion of the captained to contain the contained to contain the contained to contain the contained to contain the captained to contain the contained to contain the contained to contain the captained to contain the captain the captained to contain the captained to contain the captained to contain the captained to contain the captain th

Some of the invoices from Kobe were made out by one Tam Sumhang, who used to come to Hongkong egularly. He sometimes stayed in Hongkong for two or three days and then returned to Japan.

TYPHOON CLAIM

Arising out of the typhoon of 1937, his firm filed three claims against the defendants and the Commercial Union Assurance Co. The documents in connection with the claims were prepared by Tam, both whilst he was in Japan and in Hongkong.

Counsel: So Tam was in Kobe on Mr. Eldon Potter R.C., and Mr. H. September 10, in Hongkong on

The case is proceeding.

WATER RESERVES ADEQUATE

NOT ALARMING

ALTHOUGH Hongkong's drought still continues, and there are no prospects of heavy Shoruy before the fire, he examined rain for at least three months, further restrictions are unnecessary.

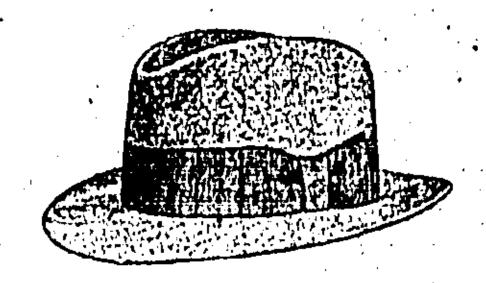
"There is no cause for alarm re-

But Hongkong's rainfull, which lagged seriously behind the average THE

Rainfall to date this year is nearly

Until April, the average rainfall is the following month, when the sum-

'SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

\$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00 Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



VIRGINIA

Tin of 50-85 cts.

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

GAS COOKERY DEMONSTRATIONS

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES

EACH MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures)

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS

FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m: (Fee \$2.00 for 10 Lectures)

Demonstrator, Mrs. R. A. RODGERS using the "NEW WORLD" Cooker

Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only Enrol at once, full particulars from:

HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

Phone 24704. 246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.



British Ambassador In Peiping

British Ambamador to China arrived

NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP IN SOCCER LEAGUE

(By "Abe")

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

There was a cohesion in the Navy side which gave them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so dependable that Dickenson, in the Navy goal, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of

beating hlm. In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodigious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a veritable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they did get past him, Newly and Still successfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Navy forwards were able to concentrate solely on attack. The Inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others dld the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Duncan was given a busy afternoon.

SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and locking in ingenulty. They played far too much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which, against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, foiled mistrably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement began to look promising.

Furthermore, the Scots had an unvarying method of attack which proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossuck. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and remained a trier to the end; but with nobody to help him, this was a poor way of getting goals.

HALVES FAIL keep the Navy forwards in check. Xavier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy Inter- defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xnvier, at left back, doing splendid strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio at-Vicar for too much rope, and the tack, Alves in goal played a very centre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

two and Hunt one. Teams:

Navy.—Dickerson; Newly, Still: Honoywell, Dixon, Fisher; Armstrong,

China To Take Part In 1940 Olympics

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking yesterday.

The Chinese delegation will be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936,—Reuter.

NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Hill yesterday morning, Radio and Postal Sports Club defeated the half through a fine shot by G. Singh. the lead.

The Nomada were unfortunate in The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by

The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centre- and Partab got going on the left gonl-scorers being MacVicar, Tho- half, was a tower of strength. - Carburn and Armstrong in that order, ter, at right back, also cave a very latter tested Almada with a terrific In the second period, MacVicar added wood display. Had the Radio attack drive. The Macao goalie deflected been up to form, they would have won by at least four goals.

Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Fraser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke;



An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-19. The ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball.-Photo by Jaffer.

Army Hockey Team Holds Macao To Draw

Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After changes, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass of standing in Macuo's defence with his

Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes forcing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight to the occasion, the latter stopping at Osman, who made a fine save. a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick.

After a persistent attack, however, the visitors equalised through Alex Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman was soon called upon to save, off two short corners, but he was excellent Radlo were best served by their with his clearances. Nerain Singh flank and just before half-time, the the ball into play with a brilliant left-handed save.

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes and Macao, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt. the attacking, were not always equal Hook, I Singh, Hav. Shah Wall, B. sario, were not combining effective- | Singh,

Nerain Singh, Partab and Pritam and A. Angelo.

Nomads by a solitary goal, scored by Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the G. Singh early in the second period, though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes L. Costa, at left back, was out-

wards was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarlit Singh, at Inside neat stickwork and brilliant clearever, took the lead in the second right, found the net to give Army ances. A. Angelo should have given his

> Indorjit Singh, deputising Degnan at inside right for the Army, fell away badly in the second half. but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in the defence showed fine sense of an-

> The teams were evenly-matched ulthough Macao were perhaps shade quicker, and their defence, in which Alex Airosa and J. Nolasco. the halves, did fine work, was equal to the Army's attack. As a result of this draw, Macao

> maintain their unbeaten record of the season. Lt. Commdr. Bowerman and Mr.

R. Henderson had control of the

Aimy:--Pie Osman, L/Bdr. Carter,

Macao:-Almada, R. Rosarlo, L. The Army attack, on the other Costa, J. Santons Fereira, Mex from a penalty, hand, rallied well and some nice Airosa, J. Nolasco, F. Nolasco, movements were seen between Alberto Airosa, P. Angelo, H. Rosario,

Come Along You Badminton. Players!

THE entry forms for the Hougkong badminton championships have now been out atmost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the

men's doubles. As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of

the Badminton Association, c/o

Hongkong "Telegraph." **EASTERN** WIN REPLAY

IN SHIELD GOOD FOR S. CHINA "B"

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South China "B" on the Club ground yester-

day, their margin of victory being

4-2. They led 3-1 at half time. Hau Ching-to scored two goals in inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6. the first half and paved the way for to their opportunities in the circle. Austin, Lt. Pritam Nath, L/Nk. n third by Chan Bing-to. Just be-Albert Alrosa, P. Angelo and H. Ro- Nerain Singh and Rim. Partaub fore half-time, Yeung Shui-yick, reduced the deficit for South China "B"

> In the second period, Lee Tak-kee put Eastern further in the lead, and ten minutes before full-time, Lau Chung-sang scored South China's second point.

ST. JOSEPH'S BEATEN

Despite playing A. V. Gosano and N: Beltrao, St. Joseph's were beaten by Kwong Wah yesterday by 2-1. Kwong Wah played very well indeed, especially in the second half when the Saints were pressing continually. The sides changed over on level terms, each having scored once, Chan Chi-fun for Kwong Wah and Leonard the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring for the Saints. In the second half, semi-final round of the Pearce Cup a grand goal. Due to lack of Cheuk Shek-kam scored what proved last Saturday. The "Y" had previ- stamina, the "Y" Ladies failed to to be the winning goal for Kwong

> Lee Kwok-ki, the Kwong Wah goal-keeper, kept the Saints' forwards at bay with some splendid saves towards the end of the game.

Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

most of the time owing to Lundon's Saturday.

ments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- | Malayan tries and Walson for Club line he was checked by McGrath's had a good penalty goal from well tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite Incking to the kick-off. in Inches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The set serums went definitely in favour and the teams were: of the local pluvers. Sulter was get-ting his foot to the ball very success-fully. Henderson, at the base of the Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards, McHugh and McLellan. Simpson, his vis-avis, was also very quick round the scrum. The result was that Henderson's passes seldom reached Hutchison at stand-off half.

Simpson, on the other hand, slung out the ball to his partner in good style, and was giving his pack every amount of life by hir leading.

TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for. Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yards faster than Craigle, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of showing his pace.

Hutchison's dropped goals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lead by Malaya into a Club lead. Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably held up the Club attack.

Ewart, the Malayan stand-off half, was by no means over-shadowed. The quick manner in which he disposed of the ball was very satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught in possession.

Rounlle and McCall did good work In the line-out for Malaya: They were given very little scope and on more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played very well and found that taking the man with the ball paid. Richardson China) beat K. H. Tsai and C. H. was a very determined runner when Wei 4-6, 8-8, 7-5. in possession and very safe in defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and

The Malayans, by their dour! McGrath, the Club full back, tackling in defence and valuable for- showed much improved form. ward rushes, kept the Club in check Harper was unsteady and allowed despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on

injury. Procter, a last-minute selec- | Malaya scored through Simpson, tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bid-

His Excellency the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior

The referee was Lt. Cdr. Linton. McCall and J. M. McHugh.
Club:—M. W. McGrath; D. H. Stewart,
H. D. Bidwell (Captain), W. E. Grieva and G. K. Chadwick; J. Hutchison and J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W. Salter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. Walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman.

To-morrow the visitors will play the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed somewhat.

TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

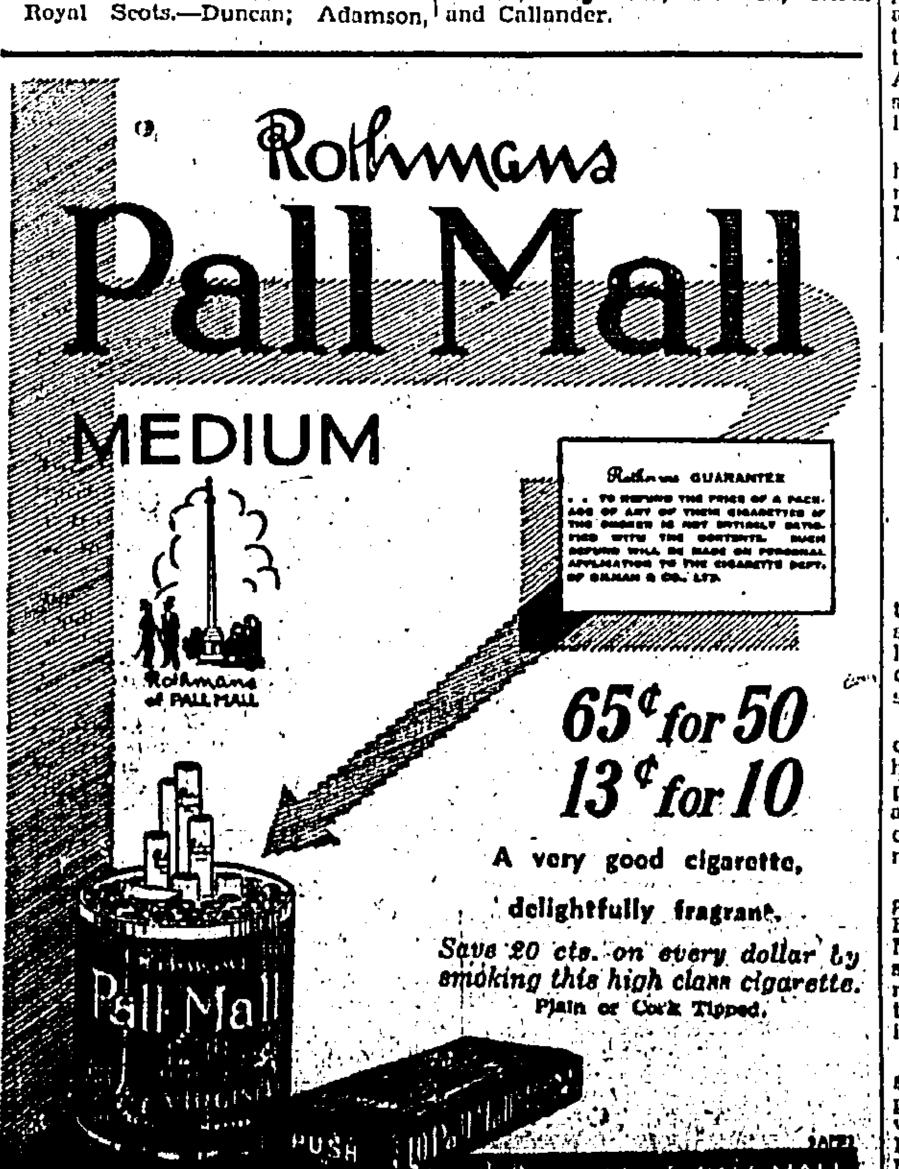
Winning two singles and a doubles match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghai tennis team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before a i large crowd at King's Park yesterday. Play was of a good standard and interest was sustained, throughout, the meeting being a distinct success. Weather conditions were perfect and helped both sides to give

of their best. -----This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcame University by five matches to nil. Scores: ---

SINGLES Chan Chi-keung (South China) bent P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C, H; Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4.

DOUBLES

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South Chan Chi-keung and K. F. Lui



PEARCE CUP HOCKEY TOURNAMENT WON ST. ANDREW'S LADIES

(By "The Pilgrim")

strenuous encounter.

Though the "Y" possessed mors experience, the team could make no headway against their youthful op- schoolgirls. ponents who displayed great energy and skill. Play was fast and exciting, and the C.B.S. won on their

Miss D. Walson, at left half, and Miss P. Petigura. Miss: E. McKelvie, at back. A lew minutes before the final attacked vigorously, and the Saints games in my notes on Thursday.

A very keen match was seen when 'whistle, Miss M. Shand made vicously defeated the C.B.A. 1-0 in a make good use of their chances and Wah. the forwards in particular missed some "sitters." It was a splendid victory for the

merits.

The schoolgirls were always dangerous when they broke away, Miss E. Watson, Miss D. McCaw and Miss M. Shand giving the "Y" defence some awkward moments. Doing most of the pressing, they scofed through Miss D. McCaw before the interval.

The girls again maintained the same high standard in the second period. Outstanding in their defence were Miss D. Smith, at centre-half, Miss P. Petigura.

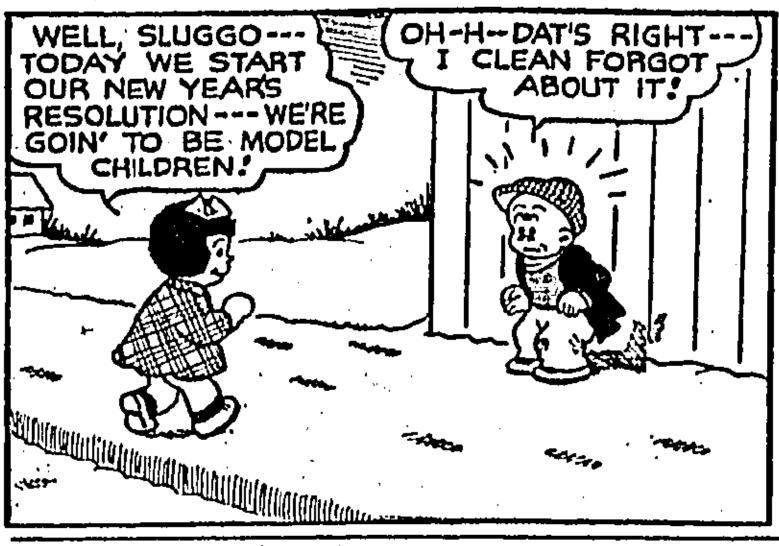
In the other semi-final game, the capacited the Hongkong Ladies by 2-0. After the capacited through Miss. H. Reid. After a few heelic minutes, when the girls were still on the offensive, Miss E. Churn broke through on her own to give the Saints victory.

The girls again maintained the standard in the second period. Outstanding in their defence were Miss A. Smith, at centre-half, Miss P. Petigura.

In the second period, the C.B.S. I shall deal with the Knill Cup



NANCY





HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



Ernie Bushmiller

INDIANS AGAIN

PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

(By "R. ABBIT") On Saturday I was again lucky the Club and the Army. The Army's enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recreio exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. I to hit too hard. The Army being put gulher the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown. with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soares (30) made ninety-linnings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his as E. L. Gosano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game, JUNIOR DIVISION shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Kitchell and Although they seemed to have a A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When fairish side out the Army second I arrived the board read 30-3-1 could do nothing with Recreto who and with little more than forty min- won by five wickets. G. N. Gosano utes a finish seemed unlikely. How- secred 59 not out. I was rather surever, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for A SURPRISE

beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. a chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter tol short third man who, through over-It was not generally expected confidence I think, promptly put it! on the carpet. However, Recreio's that the Police would beat the Club fielding reputation was restored when second eleven but Slephens made a A. H. Madar cracked a beautiful low not out century—his first, I think, skimming drive straight over the in Hongkong, and the Club batting bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made ten yards very quickly and took a splendid catch. I doubt if the ball ever rose more than twenty feet the whole time, and the catch was made close to the screen.

MINU HITS OUT

for none of the last five Indian bats-

catch.' The batsmen had crossed,

luckily for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar,

who had had a look at the bowling,

successfully negotiated the last two

balls. There was an appeal on the

last ball but apart from anything

A NAVAL DISASTER

WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

against C.S.C.C. benting Craigen-

gower I wouldn't have taken you up.

ference I hoped he would, and when

five wickets were down for 18, things

If you had laid me ten to one

extras!

Minu went in and despite the set-ting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrifle skier but E. L. Gosano had to run a long way and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he to short third man and this time he had to see After that it was Minu.

Deadly bowling by A. M. Omarmen scored. He laid on gallantly and in the last over he had the and fine batting by Hugh Lim were strike and the score was ninety-nine. principally responsible for the victory of the Craigengower seconds Each of the first three balls crashed between long on and midwicket, but over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy Valley on Saturday.

L. G. Gosano kept them down to In the course of 15 overs, Omar two's, though he should have caught look six wickets for only 11 runs, the third. However, he made finishing up with the following amends next ball and held a big splendid analysis:

> His first spell was and his second

else it looked to me as if the ball In his second spell, Omar just must have gone well over the sticks. missed the "hat trick," taking three It was a grand finish and it was wickets with four balls. In the predifficult to believe that this was the vious match against the Club de Reteam that had tamely played out creio, Omar also just missed the time in the play off last year. Minu "hat trick" in the same manner. and his men were absolutely right to While Omar was taking the wicrisk losing last Saturday's match in kets and keeping the runs down, an attempt to win it. It is curious George Winch gave him splendid that all three big scores were the support, and was rather unlucky in same_33_and only six runs came not taking at least a wicket, especifrom the rest of which five were ally in his first spell. Irance was sending down some short ones. The fielding of the Craigengower team was quite good, with Way, Winch, There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding. K.C.C. ground. The home side put J. Barrow was the only Civil Serup a very usual 167 for eight declar- vice batsman to face the bowling ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twenties. Teddy Fincher, still out of that it took the visitors almost an

missed Kennedy who was playing opened the batting for Craigengower, Rugger. I was right about the personnel of the side as Whitmarsh told
me he did not know who his eleventh
man was until five minutes to two!

The side as Whitmarsh told
easy victory possible. He treated
the bowling with scant respect,
pulling, driving and hooking in bril-Loc's figures of 9.2-0-14-5 were liant fashion. good but he was not up against very

STARS TO But they did! Baker made the dif-

looked rosy. There was a stand in The Shanghai tennis players now in the middle, but the whole side were Hongkong opposing local club teams out for 66 runs. Baker's figures of will meet five of the K.C.C. senior 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry division league players in a series of had four for nineteen and McLellan singles and doubles matches on had a poor day! Whitley is not Thursday,

bowling badly this year and if he The encounters will start at 4 p.m., could steady himself just a little his and the K.C.C. team will be: wickets would come cheaper. The E. C. Fincher, A. E. P. Guest, G. C. C.S. only just got the runs! Richard- Burnett, S. A. Gray, and A. Crawson and Colledge got a bit better start ford.

but the next four scores were! The Shanghai piny as have played 0, 0, 8 and 11 Baker and Lawrence two matches to date. They beat the saved things however. What will Implement on Saturday ave-nil, and

Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously as the ball sails over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time.-Staff Photographer,

EXCITING FINISH TO JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season was seen at Sookunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tic. Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the under- without addition. It seemed that the graduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with sharing the spoils.

score two which enabled them to equal the Indians' total of 153 runs.

Actually, of course, the Indians would have been decidedly unlucky had they would have been decidedly unlucky tied.

ACTIMINITE TUBILS. had they lost. Under a misapprehension, M. I. Razack, the I.R.C. skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a last- the declaration was far too delayed. score at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the The Navy took two and a half hours having agreed with C. H. Teoh, the game for the Indians, visiting captain, to draw stumps at With only one ball to go, the Uni- precisely one hour less to beat it. On 6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Ab- the huge Navy ground, where the closure that it was pointed out bas once again bowled outside the boundaries are so difficult to make, a to the two captains that the official off-stump, but Matthews connected rate of two runs a minute, unless the

necessary runs—a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run | their innings at 150. Furthermore, it M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngsaye the capability of their batamen. IF HE HAD KNOWN

would not stop until 6.15 he could the Indians, H. T. Barma, who was have "had a dip" at getting the runs, have allowed his batsmen to go on backing up, kept his head and re- and as they had lost seven wickets for another ten minutes. By this turned the ball quickly to the for 80 in "playing safe", it is more time, the University bowlers had bowler. And so the game fittingly than possible they would not have been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this ex- All in all, a draw was probably the tra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were put the Indians in a safer position, evenly-matched. The bowling

In a way, the University lads had backing up—they could not score associated in a vitally important only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to partnership of 22. Telegraphist taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas Wood helped with a knock of 11, and balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. then came Carless to destroy the fall, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. thing in trying to hit a boundary; on the off. Tech swung at the first Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C. the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, batting performance of the week

LAST-MINUTE THRILL

luck, was run out. But the Navy hour to score their first 25 runs. At simply tumbled out. Booth and 3.55, the Civil Service had lost five was 6.151

Brownelgg were having a bit of a later the the truns and ten minutes. Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it.

A more sporting duich would have Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, stand when I arrived but once that only one run more.

Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. out the batsman. The ball missed is fairly certain that, as events turned the stumps and the University lads out, the Navy would have won the If Razack had known that play took another run. Fortunately for match. The visitors assuredly would

FAIR RESULT

As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above the more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the batsalready stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they tried to force the pace rather than left-hunder is a distinct rarity in stuff, apart from Carless's first over, had it for two months abroad and In the early stages of the Univer- because of the guiles of the bowlers. sily innings, there was no indication W. S. Gegg, of the University) main- splendidly and only one batsmen- stumps without touching the ground. Iend. that the finish would be so thrilling. tained a fast pace throughout his 12 Against some rather mediocre bowi- overs, but he sacrificed accuracy and ing, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it exslow with their rate of scoring until tremely difficult to score off him. J. Fong, W. Gegg and G. Hong Choy H. T. Bormo, the Indians' opening but these figures hardly indicate feetly at home, and his knock of 31 saw Ker, who said:

what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he he was a sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he he was a sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he he was a sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he he was a sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes "I am glad you he he was a sustained effort he he he was a sustained effort he siderably. Sharp singles were taken, metch with 46, never looked like getand though Fong was eventually run ting but until he tried to accelerate out in altempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the and was sent back-too late-by his sheet-anchor in the Indians' batting, partner, the scores mounted quickly, and was the last to get out. Useful Taking the only course possible in contributious were made by A. Bakar

DECLARED TOO LATE

Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three league points were practically "in the bag" Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves at least one point.

For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the melamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been steady and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls), while MacItrlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he made. a forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.

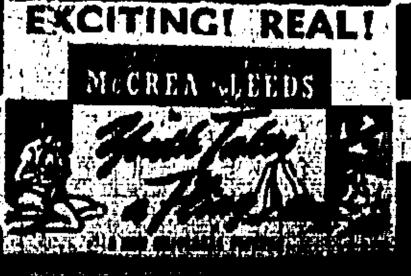
RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy experienced a real period of the doldrums. The third wicket fell at 72, and then Loy and Baldwin skittled out the next three batsmen Navy would not reach three figures, but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr. Finnie and P. O. Page becoming

Whether the Navy captain had been collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one can-The Lituation was exciting enough | not say; but it remains a fact that to score their 182 and left the visitors

stood up to mother ten minutes of

BOWLING BETTER THAN BATTING

up an imposing total, their bowling Taylor and Mulcahy with perfect a projector. was far more impressive than their deliveries, the ball shooting through He signed a formal declaration that batting. In Wood the Navy are at lightning speed. Carless and the projector had been taken out of exceptionally fortunate, as a fast Napier also bowled some good length the country by his brother, who had local junior cricket. Wood bowled in which three balls cleared the that he had purchased it in Eng-Madar-played him with any show of The idea of having to play for a confidence. Wood conceded only 27 draw did not seem to suit the K.C.C. runs in 14 overs (including five batting, which went to pieces. Madar maidens) and he took three wickets, alone played as though he were per- Customs and in November an officer



Zel. 28151. unnecessary A shiny nose is so unnecessary. End that powder-puff habit once and for all with Elizabeth Arden's Noshine. Just a touch of it on your nose in the morning, fluff on your powder, and you're safe for hours, feeling pretty superior to other women too! MEZZANINE FLOOR. CRAWFORD'S ERRORS

HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM **IMMEDIATELY**

SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND, FACING DUE SOUTH, AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000 and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

> Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD., SECOND FLOOR. HONG KONG BANK BLDG.

TELEPHONE 23304.

TO PLAY MALAYA

The following have been selected the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on a coloured shirt and white shorts. the Club ground to-morrow at 4

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eagle), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skelton (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suitolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Talbot (Otus); L. Sea. Romans (Eagle), (Engle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Eagle), L Sub, Lt. Boddington (Rover); Lt. Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med-

D. R. Harper, captain of the film projector and for making a M.R.U. fifteen, stated on Saturday falso declaration. team to meet the Navy would not be Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said on the Club ground.

saved the game for the visitors, me, as I wish to make a confession." Madar made some extremely claver shots on the leg-side, and his cover made at Dover was incorrect, that he driving yielded boundaries. Broad. had puraffused the projector in Port bridge made his 19 runs in free Said on October 2 for about 237, manner and looked set for a real and that he would write a letter of score when Wood broke past his defence. Three other batamen got
themselves out with half-hearted appropriate the brother caused
strokes prescribe well with half-hearted appropriate the brother caused
strokes prescribe well allowed by
in ylawood the unaput allowe

NAVY TEAM Practice For Hockey Players On Feb. 8

The 15 players nominated by the Hongkong Hockey Association in connection with the forthcoming Interport match against Macao are requested to be on the U.S.R.C. ground on Wednesday, February D, to represent the Royal Navy against at 4.45 p.m. They are asked to bring

Oxford Man's £50 **Customs Fine**

Shpt. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher TINES and costs, totalling £55 5s. were imposed at Dover recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford way) and Li. I. M. Anderson undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a

selected until after to-day's practice Eer arrived at Dover on the Shepperson Ferry on October 8 with a motor-car. He was carrying a Although the home side finally ran made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, camera of British manufacture and

The projector was detained by the

"I am glad you have come to see He added that the declaration he

the circumstances, the Indians spread (20) and Naronjan Singh, (22) when happen if the C.S. batting comes of lost to South China yesterday by the their field and concentrated on off- runs were most needed. all found I don't know, but someone odd match in five. will get a surprise.

Will get a surprise.

OUR SPELLING HEE sed bage 7)

Shillelash argosy shindy

Chief ast of the Sealor Loague shirly

Makenes on Saturday was between shirley.

Makenes on Saturday was between shirley.

Makenes on Saturday was between shirley.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies, Incorporated in England.) Taxing Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR ENDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDeng new zealand and queenbland ports, red sea. Egypt. Europe. Etc PENINGULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with ILM, Government,)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tons From H'Kong ab	out Destination
•BEHAR	6,000 11th Feb., 6 a.m.	M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANCHI	17,000 18th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
†*SOUDAN	7,000 25th Feb.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANPURA	17.000 4th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
•NAGPORE	6,000 5th Mar.	Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'chi.
RAWALPINDI	17,000 18th March	Marsgilles & London.
†*BURDWAN	6,000 25th Mar.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don
CANTON	10,000 1st Apr.	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp Marseilles & London.
CORFU	14,500 15th Apr.	Marseilles & London.

Cargo only † Calls Casabianca All vessels may call at Malta

TISH INDIA APCAR BAR	MAAA (BOOTH)
,000 12 Feb., 9.30 n.m.	S'pore, Port Swettenham. Penang, Rangoon & Calcutte
,000 25th Feb. ,000 11th Mar. ,000 25th Mar. ,000; 8th Apr.	DO. DO. DO. DO. DO.
	,000 12 Feb., 9.30 a.m., ,000 25th Feb. ,000 11th Mar. ,000 25th Mar.

TANDA	7,000 4th Mar. 7,000 1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane.
NELLORE	7,000 5th Mny.	Sydney, Melbourne & Hobar
Regular monthly	y sailings from H'kong to Sha Mong Kong to Syd	nghai & Japan & R'kong to Australi ney-19 days,
	SAILINGS TO SHAND	HAI & JAPAN.

TALMA RAWALPINDI 10,000 16th Feb. |Shanghal & Japan. 17,000 17th Feb. Shanghai & Japan. •BURDWAN 6,000 18th Feb. Shanghal & Jupan. SIRDHANA 10,000 2nd Mar. CANTON 16,000 3rd Mar. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. 8,000 16th Mar. SHIRALA CORFU

14,500 17th Mar.

7,000 18th Mar.

*SOMALI

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to new en the day previous to sailing.

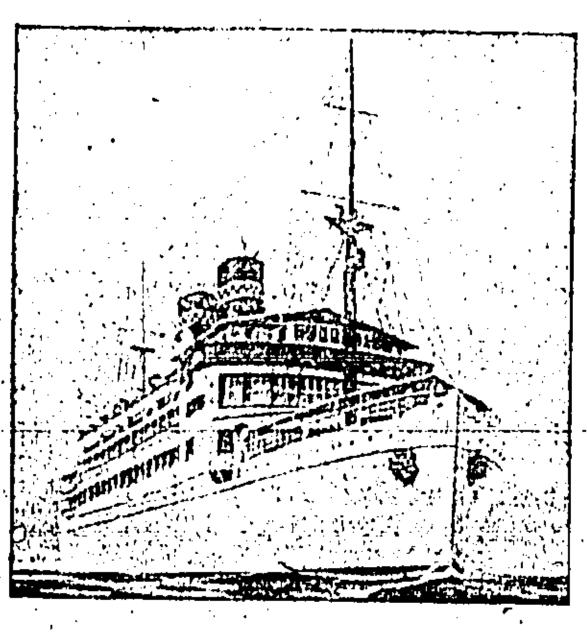
Shanghai & Japan.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" duo

WEDNESDAY 8th FEB. tailing MIDNIGHT, SATURDAY, lith FEB. For SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL. SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:—

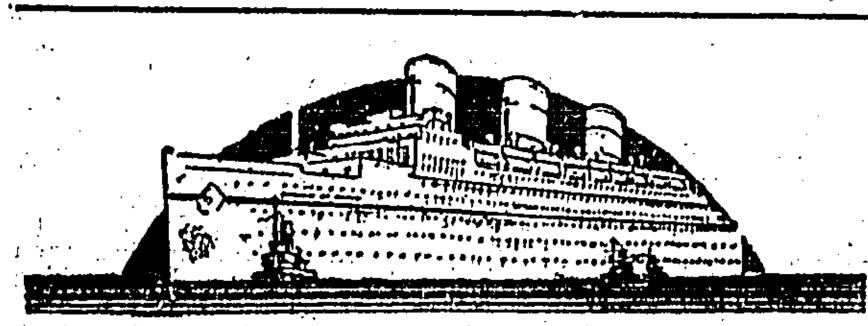
Singlo-£47.10.0d. Return-£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:---

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. G O Bldg.



EMPRESS BRITAIN

from

HONGKONG, March 11th

-A New way Home on your 1939 Leave,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building



Telephone

THIS WEATHER IS BAD FOR COLDS



Authority informs us that the success of a "perm" depends on the elasticity of the hair. If it is heal-

But if carried out properly, your

them and are then passed on to the hair and scalp. Keep your brushes

Dry hair is more difficult than

greasy to "perm." If there is an inch or two of the old permanent

wave left in the ends of the dry hair it may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the

ends. Sprinkle three drops of oil on the palm of the hands, rub it in, and

then rub the ends of the hair be-

tween the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

Before your weekly shumpoo, treat the hair to an oil massage in

the following way:-Warm some clive oil, and after parting the hair in several directions, sprinkle the oil along them. When the scalp is

theroughly saturated, massage the head with the tips of the fingers.

Do the whole head including the nape of the neck and the skin be-

hind the ears, as this helps the blood

If you feel you want to make a thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

Candles For

Lightening Labour

MANY of us have been using can-

this senson, so why not make good; use of the little pieces that have been

left over? Put some in a piece of sacking—and rub over the bottom

of your iron before using it on! starched things-it will make your

Neckinces may be easily threaded if you dip the thread from time to

time in liquid candle fat. This

Drawers that stick will be much

Fires will light quickly it one or two stumps of candle are folded in

A heat mark on a polished jable should be rubbed with a candle. Then polish hard with a warm flan-

hel until every sign of wax has dis-

easier to open, if you rub the sides

work much ensier,

makes a firm end.

of them with a candle.

with the newspaper,

to flow up to the hair roots.

fore your "perm" appointment.

covered up and wash them often.

permanent wave will be a success.

roots of the hair.

For Dry Hair

All-Important Rinsing

Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make stimulates the circulation at the the hair a shade less clastic.

with lemon or vinegar will give a

pleasant sheen to the hair, but just

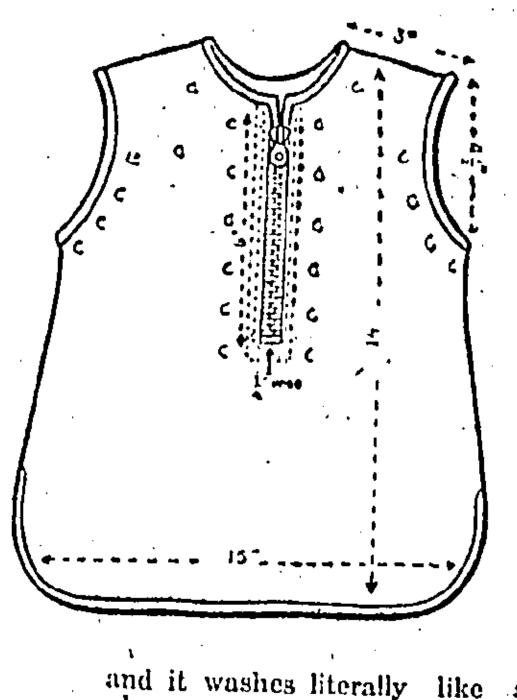
Another point to remember is to

before a "perm" it is wise to dis-

—So make this chamois leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden.



To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to the skins and cut out with very sharp scissors. Both sides of the Prelude To A "Permanent" | inches for the zip fastener opening in front.

Their the zin fastener in place

fastener opening in front.

Tack the zip fastener in place under the front opening. About If you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then retoom for it. Machine round it on to re-conditioning the hair so that it pent the business until three towels will take the wave with honours.

The permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make room for it. Machine round it on the right side close to the edge of the will take the wave with honours.

The permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make room for it. Machine round it on the will take the wave with honours. skin, then on the wrong side at the

edge of the fastener. Join the shoulder seams and the clasticity of the hair. If it is healthy hair it will stretch to 1-5th of its
length and go back again like elastic.
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
of this clasticity and does not "take"
properly, or else it breaks under the
strain.

Whatever your favourite shampoo, few inches at the bottom. Machine the binding round the neck, armholes and bottom edge, fold over
and finish on the wrong side by
hand.

Punch holes round the armholes

Your campaign for improving the health of your hair should include bubbly, and spoon this over the hair. brushing, massaging and shampooing. A simple programme, you will agree?

A simple programme, you will agree? With lemon or vinegar will give a wash leather soft.

RAILROADS DESERT TOWN

Comb the hair to separate any have your hair well cut and tapered tangles, and then part it in sections before your permanent wave, so that so that brushing is made simpler. the ends will behave properly, tined to become a railroad centre, Begin at the back of the neck and Professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad. a real necessity, for a thick head passenger nor mail service. At one of hair "permed" without any thin-time three railroad lines were in An important point is to use a of hair "permed" without any thin-time three railroad lines were in leave your brushes on the dressing- looking like a mop.

Madge Whitey

School class Madge Whiley School class,



this spring blown, The front is shirted and rufiled to form a Month, Each rulle and the tucks on the cuffe at odged



AND DRUGGISTS

or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



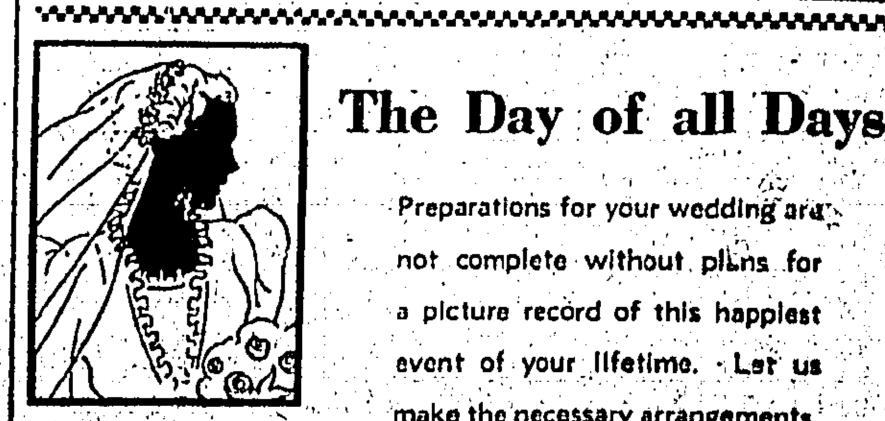
You can bank on it



PEROXIDE P.O. BOX 753, TOOTH PASTE

keeps the tooth-

If you use a solld dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice



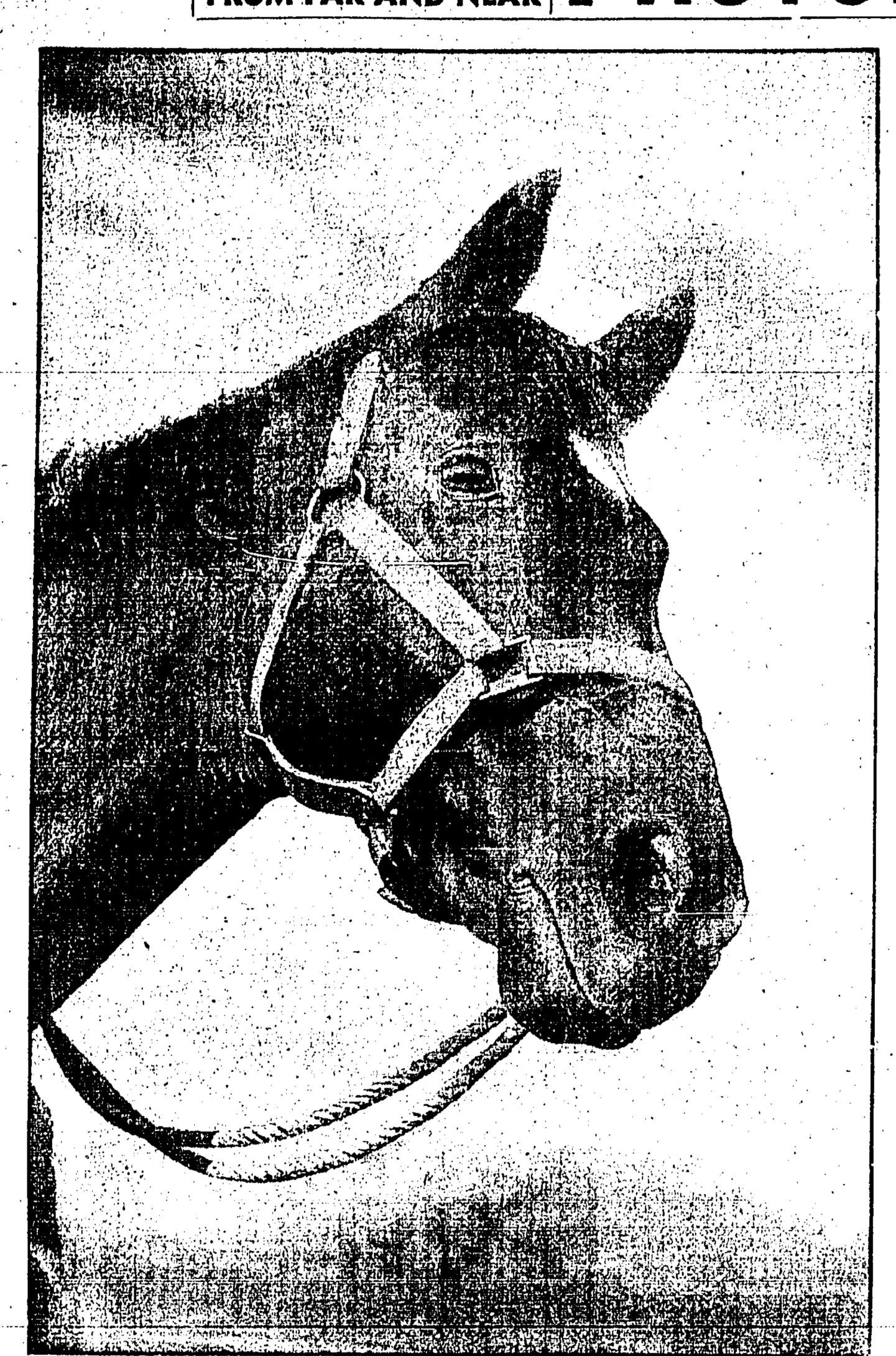
The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding aranot complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Lat us make the necessary arrangements.

6. Queen's Road C. (Srd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Md. C

NEWS OF THE DAY Dongkong Telegraph IN PICTURES PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE



Talking About Horses



REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture taken Papyrus has earned more than £90,000 in stud fees. Now look at the picture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently—a few days after being sold for 750 guineas.

Since 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtauld and was put up at last-week's Newmarket Sales to end the partnership.

Mr. Hornung bought him and now he has gone back to the Park Farm Stud. West Grinstead. Sussex. On the right, he is seen the groom, and (below) running round the paddockperhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years





Crossword Puzzle

ACROMS --- Dating from north Untellnta Prepared ein dim Inhabitant I criminae Bautce Aftican avpeaker Cease Ciraning utous Pinent Cers Artistic to providing Unisena 27 Sound made by cal 20 Betaune used to cleaning, littens, listerings Law vices near roof Pow-ID-hand Cut through ist on use Examined

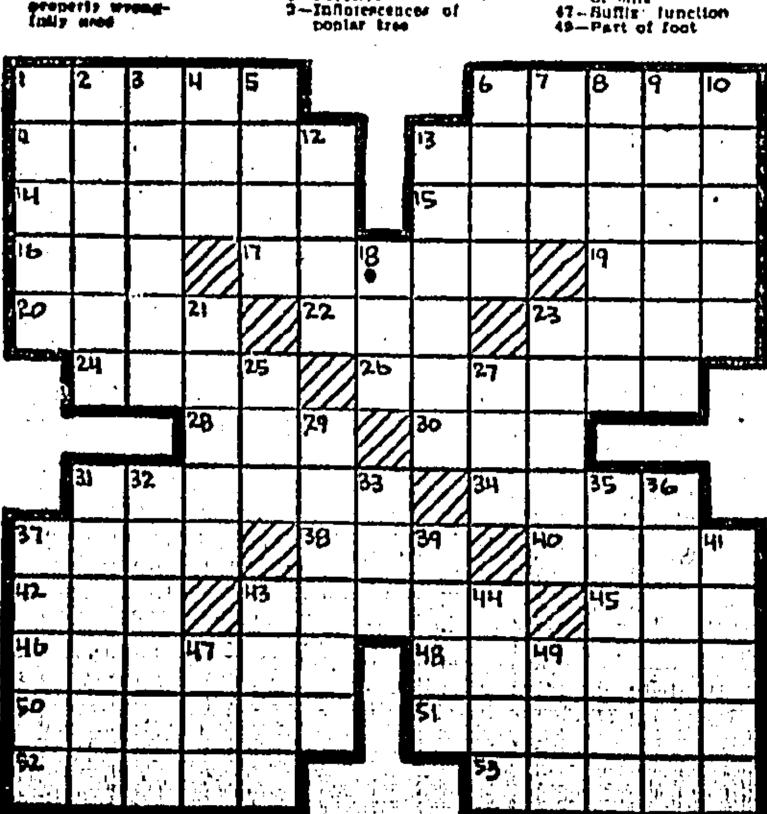
M ~ I PEUL Réfloy to

ANSWELL FO PREVIOUS PUZZLE \$3--- Maptenaton of

sontempt 33-Things done 1-Perceives 3-Inflorescences of

3-Connective linear on muscles 1819 tiance 6 Bees nersielently to persende → Decay 8-Brings together P-Invent 10 - Dund 2 -Beam-company 3 Sharpshooter B-Oround-beetle 31 -More devoid of adulteration Compensation for obtaining of loss Strang Houer 27-Piss on words 29-Talented 31 -Choomily iti-33 Mains dagger 33 -firmali nouse 35 -firman for action 36 Cleared of water 37 Agreements nollatansil- 15 41 -- 2g uale 43 -Blate positively

44-Congulated portlos





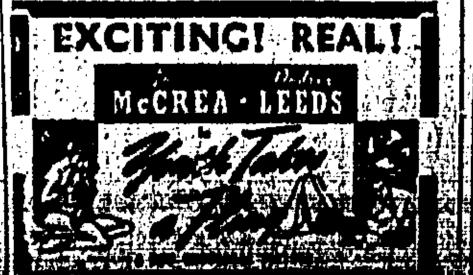


lingthe Effingham Selling Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park. Zane Gray's number was

HORSES WENT THESE TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback. guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for cocktails, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbledon.

physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheesing Asthma by killing, the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more hypodermic injections. This new discovery, hiendade, starts to work in 3 minutek, killing the Germ cause of Asthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all pight, eat snything and work and enjoy life, hiendade is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in Sunys or money back on return of empty package, Clet Mendace from your chainlet today. The guarantee protects you.



and the first and the latter of the second and the THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter MIN-IEAD OFFICE:—LONDON, 38 Illahopsgate, E.C.I. Paid-up Capital Reserve Liability of Proprieture \$1,000,000

MANCHESTER BRANCH:
71 Nosley St., Manchester,
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Baigon Bemarang Bangkok Karachi Batavia Klang Shanghat Bingapore Kuala Calcutta Bittawan Bourabays Kuching Cawnpore Talping Tientein Manila Tongkah Medan (Bhuket) Halphons Pelping Tringtao Hamburg (Peking) Hankow Harbin Penang llongkong Rangoon

Foreign Exchange and General Benking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trust. Justness. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies Branches, IL A. CAMIDGE.

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Pald-up Capital \$ 5,598,000.08 Profits \$ 2.776,726.79

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Erq., Chief Manager. LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:
y Melbourne Shangha Shanghal Datavia Singapore Nogasoki Bombay New York Sourabaya Calcutta Osnka Swatow⁻ Canton Paris Sydney Halphong Pelping Hankow Penang Tientain Honolulu Rangoon Токуо Kobe Vancouver Kowloon San Francisco London Scattle Manila . Semarang

Every description of Banking and Ex-change business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Sale Deposit Boxes To Let.

EAN TONG PO,

Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes,

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messra, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Yin Kwongchen, lunctionaire of the China Rice Trading Co., Ltd., and Miss Yip-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting. minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fuk Lo Chuen Road, Kowloon City: Mr. Wong Siu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of 61 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-ino, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 82 Thomson Road, Hongkong.

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Peace Pledge Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will he Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend,

ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazaar organized by All Saints' Church, Homunian, was the Taipo Rural Home stall, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale.

Other stalls displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, nevelties, canned goods; per-

fumery and cosmetics. In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of dark and hoop-la.



AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ALSO Travelegue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES"

And A Walt Disney Cartoon Silly Symphony in Technicolour "LITTLE HIAWATHA"

NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Pictura

Margaret Sullivan - James Stewart in "THE SHOPWORN ANGEL"

AJESTIC: MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c:50c:70c)

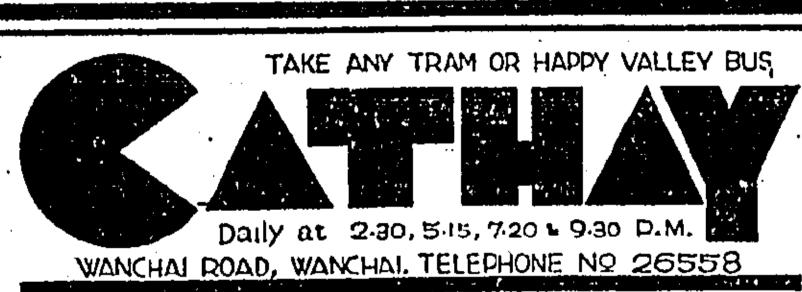
SHOWING TO-DAY •

THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG. LAVISH, MUSICAL SUPER-FEATURE!!!

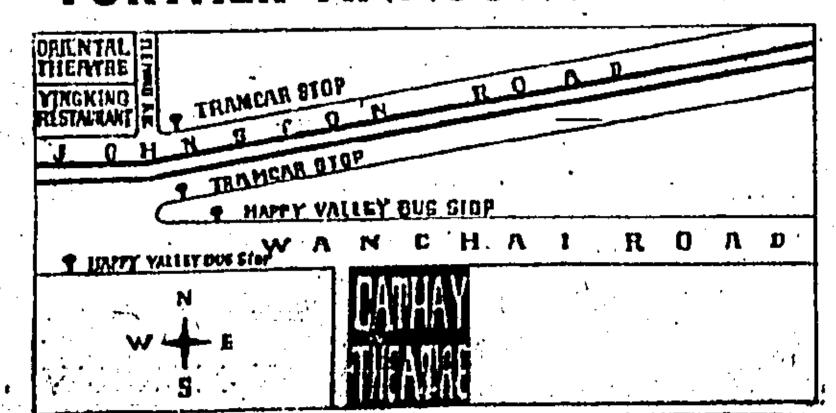


• NEXT CHANGE • RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! Jeanette MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"?

Nelson Eddy An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer



SOON! WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT



He Pushed A Tiger's Face

John Murrey saw a tiger at the killed. It is also stated that no Agricultural Hall Circus "pushing its foreigners were present on the preface through the bars" and—"It look- mises at the time of the bombing. cd so tame"—he put out his hand to construct the time of the bombing.

CATHOLIC CHURCH BOMBED

Hastings Chess Congress, now

performance twice in the normal

Children's Hospital To Close Branch

TADWORTH (Surrey) branch hospital and convalescent home of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, is to be closed temporarily because of lack of funds.

board of management recently. times and the international crisis, the annual deficit on the hospital's running costs has risen by over £10,-000," the board states.

"Patients at Tadworth will be discharged as soon as possible and chow on January 22. She was comevery effort made to place the staff in other posts."

£10,000 YEARLY Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, deputy chairman of the hospital, said the Tadworth branch provided accommodation for 115 children in a healthy country atmosphere,

"It enabled us to send children there who were convalescent, thus making room for more patients at Great Ormond Street," he said. "The reopening of Tadworth is entirely dependent on the hospital's income and our ability to allocate £ 10,000 yearly for its maintenance."

A.R.P. LECTURES

Office at Volunteer Headquarters

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. H. B. Rose, of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Coprs, the Women's Air Raid Precautions Union have been granted the use of the Volunteer Lecture Room daily in the mornings until further notice, provided it is not more than 500 soldiers struck a mine required by the H.K.V.D.C,

for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be way southeast of Fengyang in Anhready to help and give advice to any wei, last Friday, a report reaching crew of 49. members of the public from 9 a.m. here reveals. to 11.30 a.m. every day.

for:-First Ald, on Mondays, com- accident.-Central News, mencing on February 13, at noon; Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, at 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture "First Aid and Nursing of War Gas"); "Running Repairs" for Motor Ambulance Drivers (a short course commencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third the Air").

All letters may be addressed to the evacuated Shanghai.—Central News. Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Hongkong. (Entrance via the Government

THIEF TAKES SAW MILL

ing hurricane-felled timber.

at the shops.

THOUSANDS DIE IN NEW MASSTERROR

(Continued from Page 1.)

The reports stated that Yishan to-day was entirely destroyed, and that the demolition was caused by in-described the theory as "absolute cendiary bombs, which also took nonsense."
100 lives and injured 600 others.— "There,

JAPANESE SEIZING **STEAMERS**

(Continued from Page 1.)

Ada, owned by a Hungarlan, Paul Komor, of Shanghal, which was ause of lack of funds.

This was decided by the hospital lying in the harbour off Amoy, while board of management recently.

Komor, of Snangna, which is selected by the Japanese last month, is lying in the harbour off Amoy, while small dark people.

There is no reason to suppose that the Netherlands Consul is conducting the Netherlands Consul The captain of the Ada is a Nor-

wegian named A. Steen. According to an earlier report the tal quality. They are not linked Ada was selzed by a Japanese destroyer as she was pulling into Wen-

pelled to hoist the Japanese flag, and was towed away to an unknown des-

In Open Market

Berlin, Feb. 5. practice of buying bills of exchange they do blondes will be at a disadand cheques issued in foreign vantage. currencies exclusively at Reichsbank discount rates, and will, in future, purchase them at the discount rate woman who can beat her. of the country in whose currency they are issued.

Chinese Blow Up Troop Train

Chungslang, Hupch, Feb. 6. A Japanese troop train carrying laid by Chinese guerillas at Kuan-This room will be used as the office tien, on the Tientsin-Puchow Rail-

More than 300 Japanese soldiers Lectures have also been arranged were killed and wounded in the

A Shanghal despatch reports that lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from a big fire of unknown origin broke out at the Japanese Tung Wen Will ladies wishing for a course on College on Hungjao Road in Shang"Practical Nursing" please send their hat on the evening of February 4, names in, stating if they are available consuming a number of small houses. for evening or morning classes. These The main building of Tung Wen will be given at the Queen Mary College was set on fire and burned by the Chinese forces when they

Chungking, Feb. 6.

British Intelligence Falls

ROLNY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

We offer more discount on our stock of Winter Goods reducing the

prices to lower than the price you would pay for the fabrics alone

This is indeed a wonderful opportunity of which you should take full advantage.

Blondes Bad Chess Players?

catholic Church Bombed
push the tiger back.

The tiger bit the top off his finger.
Murrey, 30 years old, living at
Gravel Lane, Southwark, was wandering with the great crowd of circus
goers through the side-show section.

Between their act in the ring with
Madame Ceelley, the tigers are caged in the side show with a barrier
to keep people well away.

A representative of Krone's Circus
said that the tiger is used to being
handled and petted by the girl who
trains it and after the incident
that evening it went through its
performance twice in the normal

"There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There is no reason to think they are more nervous or unfit for competitions than others.

"It has not been proved that you can associate certain mental quali-ties with the colour of the hair or type of the face.

"The only thing that bears on that question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people

person inherits a particular colour of hair or eye together with a men-

CHAMPION WAS BLONDE A "Blonde Chess Player" (male) points out that the present world champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine, now 45, was in his youth blondest

of the blonde. "I agree that a mere blonde (he continues) cannot scowl and frown Reichsbank To Buy at his opponent with the same capacity to strike foar and terror as can raven-haired players possessing 💆 flerce black eyebrows, and chess masters have not yet reached the stage of boxing champions who go The Reichsbank has abandoned the unshaved to their contest, but when

> "Miss Vera Menchik, the woman's world chess champion, is brunette and has yet to find a dark-haired

"Stahlberg, the Swedish champion, is as fair as one may expect a Scan-It will also refrain from deducting dinavian to be. Reshevsky, chamthe fee on bills and cheques.—Reuter. plon of the United States, is going bald, although he is only 27, but what hair he possesses is definitely

HOPE ABANDONED Men Trapped in Japanese

Submarine Tokyo, Feb. 4. Hope has been abandoned for the Japanese submarine I-63 with a

Rescuers were unable to reach the vessel on account of the great depth of water in the Bungo Channel.--United Press.

Earlier messages said that attempts | M-G-M Picture were being made to save the lives of the crew of the Japanese submarine which sank in the Bungo Strait after collision with another submarine.

The disaster, according to an announcement by the Ministry of the Navy, occurred during manoeuvres in which the two submarines were participating.

KULING FOREIGNERS America Not Informed Of Japanese Request

Washington, Feb. 3. Replying to reports from Shanghal, the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that foreigners evacuate Kuling before

February 10. The State Department made , no comment as the weather special instructions would be sent to the American Consulate at Hankow, which is handling the situation. However, they recalled that standing in-The average intelligence of Britons structions and long been issued to MEDFIELD, Mass. is declining rapidly, Dr. H. A. Fraser Consuls regarding such emergencies Police chief Homer G. Hogan is Boberts, chief investigator of the and indicated that they regarded seeking a thief who stole a seven-ton Burden Mental Research Trust, who those to be sufficient. The instrucportable saw mill from a woodlot has completed an analysis of the in- tions authorise the removal of Ameriwhere Nelson G. Tibbets was clear- telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re- cans from danger when deemed ndvisable.—United Press.

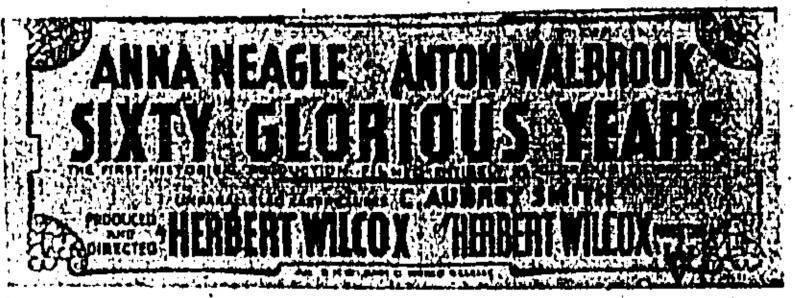
AT 230 5:20-7:20 & 9:30 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

Thrilling ' Spectacular I Impressive !



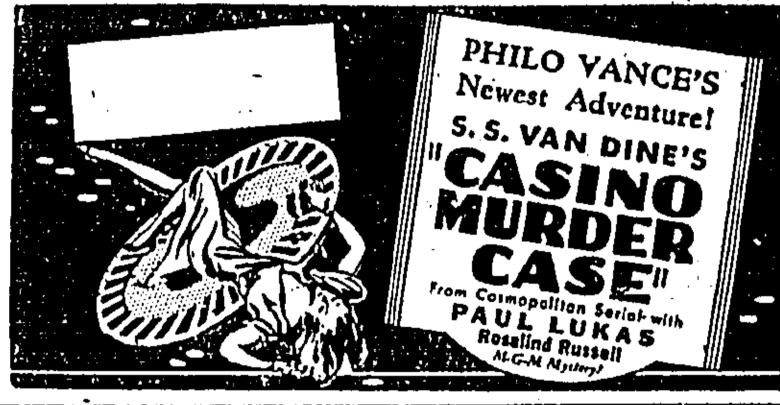
ENTIRELY IN DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR



Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

To-morrow At The QUEEN'S |To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA A Zane Grey Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" A Paramount Pleture





TO-MORROW

Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy "BIG

4 SHOWS PLEMING

ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO DAY & TO-MORROW BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS!

Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her men are so difficult! The one she idolized called her baby, and the one who idelized her took to drinking——
Ico Cream Soda's,

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES



Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday



"CHRISTMAS TREE HIGHWAY

to play Santa Claus a bit itself. As a consequence, up to Jan. 1 25 miles of illuminated Christmas trees border SANTA CRUZ. Cal. With a home supply of Christmas the highway from Santa Cruz to Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKY IN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

All stock is this season's goods, beautifully tailored, up-to-date styles, made in Europe by the best tailors. LADIES' DRESSES GENTS' SUITS

& OVERCOATS and COATS

THESE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS WILL BE IN FORCE FOR TWO WEEKS ONLY-FROM' FEB. 6th to 18th

CALL EARLY FOR THE BEST CHOICE

AN ADDED ATTRACTION FOR THE EARLY BUYERS!

The first twenty customers who make purchases to the extent of \$20.00 or more will each be given a loge ticket seat to see the M.G.M. picture entitled "3 LOVES HAS NANCY" starting at the King's Theatre on Sunday, February 12th, 1939.



TELEPHONE 23040.

12, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL